

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

PROFILES

LAWRENCE CAMPUS

August 2007

Web site at www.ku.edu/~oirp

Prepared by
the
Office of Institutional Research and Planning
Lawrence Campus

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I.	ACADEMIC	
	Degrees Conferred and Library, University Summary	1-001
	<i>University Origin and Mission:</i>	
	The Origin of the University of Kansas	1-101
	Statement of Institutional Mission, the University of Kansas	1-115
	Kansas Regents System Mission Statement	1-118
	Qualified Admissions Criteria	1-119
	Establishment Dates	1-120
	Schools and Academic Departments, Lawrence Campus	1-125
	Schools and Academic Departments, Medical Center	1-127
	Chancellors of the University of Kansas	1-130
	<i>Guide Ratings:</i>	
	How the University of Kansas Rates	1-140
	<i>Regents Institutions:</i>	
	Kansas Board of Regents Institutions	1-145
	<i>Peer and Comparison Groups:</i>	
	Cost Study, Big Twelve, and AAU Fourteen Institutions	1-150
	Association of American Universities (AAU) Member Institutions	1-151
	<i>Degree Programs:</i>	
	Degree Program Inventory, Lawrence Campus	1-201
	<i>Accreditation:</i>	
	Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Lawrence Campus	1-210
	<i>Degrees Conferred:</i>	
	Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Bachelor's Degrees	1-215
	Count of Bachelor Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity	1-216
	Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Master's Degrees	1-217
	Count of Master Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity	1-218
	Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Doctorate Degrees	1-220
	Count of Doctorate Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity	1-221

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, First Professional Degrees . . .	1-222
Count of First Professional Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity	1-223
Number of Degrees Conferred by Level	1-301
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, University of Kansas, Lawrence . .	1-303
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, Kansas State University	1-304
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities	1-310
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities, Percent of Total by Institution	1-312
<i>Nobel Prize:</i>	
Nobel Prize Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates	1-350
<i>NCES CIP:</i>	
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs, Revised 2000 (NCES CIP)	1-401
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs, Revised 1990 (NCES CIP)	1-405
<i>Library:</i>	
Library Collections, Expenditures, and Personnel	1-501
Ranking of Research Libraries, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group	1-502
Ranking of Research Libraries, Big Twelve Comparison Group	1-503
Ranking of Research Libraries, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group	1-504
Ranking of Research Libraries Based on Volumes in Library	1-510
<i>Academic Exchange:</i>	
International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions	1-601
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group	1-615
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Big Twelve Comparison Group . .	1-616
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group	1-617
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Public Doctoral, Extensive Research Universities	1-620

PART II.

ALUMNI

Finances:

The Alumni Association, Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances . . .	2-101
--	-------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Membership:

The Alumni Association Membership Count 2-201

Geographic Distribution:

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School,
Baccalaureate Classes, All Years 2-301

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Baccalaureate
Classes, All Years 2-304

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School,
Baccalaureate Classes, All Years 2-306

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School,
Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years 2-314

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Postbaccalaureate
Classes, All Years 2-316

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School,
Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years 2-317

PART III. ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION

The Kansas University Endowment Association, Changes in Fund Balance 3-101

The Kansas University Endowment Association, Statement of Assets 3-102

Ranking of Cost Study Peer Group Endowments Based on Market Value 3-201

Ranking of Big Twelve Comparison Group Endowments Based on
Market Value 3-205

Ranking of AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group Endowments Based
on Market Value 3-210

PART IV. ENROLLMENT

Head Count Enrollment, University Summary 4-001

Enrollment - Quick Reference 4-005

Fall:

Enrollment by School and Class 4-101

Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Enrollment by School 4-102

Head Count Distribution by Sex 4-104

Head Count and FTE Enrollment 4-105

Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Head Count 4-107

Head Count by Sex 4-110

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Head Count by Race/Ethnicity	4-113
Minority Head Count Enrollment by Sex and Percentage of Total	4-114
Student Head Count by Level by Race/Ethnicity	4-115
Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity and Student Level	4-116
Head Count Enrollment by Level	4-118
Full-Time and Part-Time Head Count	4-119
Full-Time Equivalent Faculty, Students, and Student Credit Hours	4-120
Head Count by Level and Residency	4-125
Resident and Nonresident Head Count	4-130
First-Time Freshmen	4-132
Distribution of New Students	4-133
New Student Head Count	4-134
Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent, On and Off Campus	4-150
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Fall	4-153
Head Count Enrollment by Kansas County, Based On Residency-Home Location	4-157
Head Count Enrollment by State, Based on Residency-Home Location	4-165
Head Count Enrollment of International Students	4-170
Number of Students by Age	4-179
Number of Students Over 25 Years and Under 25 Years of Age	4-180
Student Counts by Marital Status	4-190
<i>Edwards Campus:</i>	
Campus Count and Traffic Count	4-192
Traffic Count by Sex and Race/Ethnicity	4-193
<i>Spring:</i>	
Enrollment by School and Class	4-201
Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Enrollment by School	4-205
Head Count and FTE Enrollment	4-210
Undergraduate and Graduate/First Professional Head Count	4-211
Head Count by Sex	4-212
Resident and Nonresident Head Count	4-213

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Fall, Spring and Summer:

Head Count and FTE for Fall, Spring, Summer	4-301
Spring Head Count as a Percent of Fall Head Count	4-302
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Spring	4-315
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Summer	4-320

Student Credit Hours:

Student Credit Hours Total by School	4-330
--	-------

Comparisons:

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, Regents Universities	4-401
Head Count Enrollment, Regents Universities	4-402
Head Count, Full-Time Equivalent, and Student Credit Hours, Regents Universities	4-403
Student Credit Hour Enrollment, Regents Universities	4-404
Head Count Enrollment, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group	4-405
Head Count Enrollment, Big Twelve Comparison Group	4-406
Head Count Enrollment, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group	4-407

Continuing Education:

Continuing Education Course and Enrollment Counts	4-500
---	-------

PART V. FACILITIES

Capital Improvements and Physical Facilities:

Major Capital Improvements	5-101
----------------------------------	-------

Space Distribution and Utilization:

Distribution of Space by Room Use	5-304
---	-------

Energy Costs:

Energy Cost and Usage	5-401
-----------------------------	-------

Buildings and Parking:

Major Campus Buildings	5-501
Parking Permits Sold and Spaces Available	5-601

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART VI.	FACULTY AND STAFF	
	Faculty, University Summary	6-001
	Staff, University Summary	6-002
	Faculty/Staff - Quick Reference	6-005
	<i>Full-Time Equivalent:</i>	
	Full-Time Equivalent Staff	6-101
	Number of Full-Time Faculty Reported to the Association of American University Professors	6-102
	Summary of Unclassified and University Support Staff	6-103
	Staff Head Count	6-104
	<i>Demographics:</i>	
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2006	6-105
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2005	6-106
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2004	6-107
	Newly Hired and Terminated Faculty and Librarians	6-110
	Administrative and Tenure/Tenure-Track Faculty and Staff Head Count by Ethnicity and Sex	6-112
	Instructional and Total Faculty Head Counts, by Minority Status	6-113
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2006	6-115
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2005	6-116
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2004	6-117
	Tenure and Tenure-Track Faculty by Sex and Race/Ethnicity	6-119
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2006	6-120
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2005	6-122
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2004	6-124
	Head Count and Percent of Faculty, by Age and School	6-130
	<i>Regents Universities Staff:</i>	
	Number of Full-Time Equivalent Personnel, General Use Funds Only, Regents Universities	6-145
	<i>Average Salary and Compensation:</i>	
	Average Faculty Salary for Continuing Faculty	6-202
	Average Faculty Salary by Rank in Current and Constant Dollars	6-203

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Salary Increases in Percentages for Continuing Faculty by Rank	6-205
Distribution of Unclassified Salary Increases	6-206
<i>Salary Comparisons:</i>	
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Cost Study Peer Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count	6-300
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-305
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-306
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group	6-311
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group	6-315
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Big Twelve Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count	6-318
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-320
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-321
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Big Twelve Comparison Group	6-326
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Big Twelve Comparison Group	6-330
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, AAU Fourteen Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count	6-333
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-335
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-336
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group	6-341
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group	6-345
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-350
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2007	6-355
Retirement Contributions, Cost Study Peer Group	6-365
Retirement Contributions, Big Twelve Comparison Group	6-370

TABLE OF CONTENTS

National Organization Members:

Faculty in Congressionally Chartered Academies	6-400
American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows	6-405

Teaching Awards:

H. Bernerd Fink Teaching Award Recipients	6-410
H.O.P.E. Teaching Award Recipients	6-415
Byron T. Shutz Award for Distinguished Teaching	6-420
Chancellors Club Career Teaching Award Recipients	6-425
Silver Anniversary Teaching Award Recipients	6-435
Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching Award Recipients	6-440
TIAA-CREF Excellence in Teaching Award Recipients	6-444
Archie and Nancy Dykes Teaching Award Recipients	6-445
Wally and Marie Steeples Faculty Award	6-447
Provost's Award for Leadership in International Education	6-448
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors	6-450
Thelma and Edward Wohlgemuth Faculty Scholar Award	6-454
Meredith Docking Young Faculty Scholars	6-455
Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholars	6-456
Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellows	6-457
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship Recipients	6-458
Gretchen and Gene A. Budig Distinguished Librarian Award	6-460
Fulbright Scholar Awards, Faculty Recipients	6-465
Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement Awards, Regents Universities	6-470
Kemper Award Recipients	6-480
Named and University Distinguished Professors	6-490

PART VII.

FINANCIAL

Operating/Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses, University Summary	7-001
Research Expenditures, University Summary	7-002
<i>Revenue:</i>	
University Revenue Sources	7-100

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Expenditures:

Actual Cash Expenditures by Fund	7-101
Actual Cash Expenditures by Program, General Use Funds Only	7-102
Actual Cash Expenditures by Object, General Use Funds Only	7-103
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures Total, per FTE Student, HEPI-Adjusted Per FTE Student	7-112
Actual General Use Expenditures (Educational Program and Physical Plant) And General Fees	7-120

Student Help Budget:

Minimum Wage, Student Help Budget, and Enrollment	7-201
---	-------

State General Fund:

State General Fund Expenditures by Function of Government	7-301
State General Fund Revenue, State of Kansas	7-302
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures, Regents Universities	7-304
Board of Regents Office and Institutions State General Fund Expenditures as a Percent of State of Kansas General Fund	7-310

Research:

Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Source of Funds	7-400
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Type of Research	7-401
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other	7-402
Scientific and Engineering Expenditures by Source of Funding	7-405
Federally Funded Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, Rank Among Public Research Universities	7-415
Total Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, Rank Among Public Research Universities	7-416
General Research Fund Competition Awards	7-420
Indirect Cost Rates, Big Twelve Comparison Group	7-455

Regents Universities Budgets and Kansas Rank:

Comparison of State Appropriations for Higher Education, Kansas Institutions; Kansas Rank Among Fifty States in State Appropriations for Higher Education	7-501
---	-------

Per Capita Personal and Median Household Incomes:

Per Capita Personal Income and Median Household Income, State of Kansas	7-601
--	-------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART VIII.	INDICES	
	<i>Annual Salary and OOE Increases:</i>	
	Percentage Annual Increases, Unclassified, Classified, Student Salaries, and Other Operating Expenditures	8-101
	<i>Consumer Price Index:</i>	
	Consumer Price Index	8-105
	<i>Higher Education Price Index:</i>	
	Higher Education Price Index, All Items	8-201
	<i>Mean Earnings:</i>	
	Mean Earnings of Workers 18 Years and Older by Educational Attainment	8-300
PART IX.	STUDENT	
	Tuition, Fees, and Residence Hall Basic Rates, University Summary	9-001
	Student Financial Aid, University Summary	9-002
	Student Academic Achievements - Quick Reference	9-005
	<i>Financial Aid:</i>	
	Number of Financial Aid Awards	9-101
	<i>Awards and Scholarships:</i>	
	Fulbright Grants for Study/Research Abroad, Number of Student Recipients ...	9-105
	Recipients of David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarships	9-106
	Recipients of David L. Boren Graduate Fellowships	9-107
	Recipients of Rhodes Scholarships	9-111
	Recipients of Marshall Scholarships	9-112
	Recipients of Mellon Fellowships	9-113
	Recipients of Harry S. Truman Scholarships	9-114
	Recipients of Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships	9-115
	Recipients of Jacob K. Javits Fellowship	9-116
	Recipients of Winston Churchill Foundation Scholarships	9-117
	Recipients of Morris K. Udall Scholarships	9-118
	Undergraduate Student Scholars	9-119
	National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars, First-Time Freshmen	9-120

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Regents Universities	9-121
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group	9-122
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Big Twelve Comparison Group	9-123
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group	9-124
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, at Universities and Colleges	9-125
<i>Housing:</i>	
Housing Patterns of Students	9-201
Residence Hall Rates for Two Semesters	9-205
Monthly Rental Charges for Stouffer Place	9-210
<i>Crime Statistics:</i>	
Campus Crime Statistics	9-250
<i>Fees Charged:</i>	
Tuition and Fee Hourly Rates	9-301
Student Fees	9-302
Tuition and Fees for Two Semesters	9-303
Tuition for Two Semesters	9-304
Restricted Fees for Two Semesters	9-305
Current Total Fees Charged to Regular Full-Time Students, Regents Universities	9-310
Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Big Twelve Public Members	9-315
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Big Twelve Public Members	9-316
Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members	9-320
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members	9-321
<i>Grades:</i>	
Grading Report for Fall Semesters	9-401
Grading Report for Spring Semesters	9-402

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACT Profile:

Comparison of KU and National Average ACT Composite Scores For
Enrolled First-Time Freshmen 9-405

ACT First-Time Freshmen 9-407

Attrition and Retention:

Comparison of Attrition Rates 9-501

Comparison of Retention Rates 9-505

Graduation Rates:

Comparison of Cumulative Graduation Rates 9-601

PART X. DEFINITIONS 10-101

PART XI. INDEX 11-101

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-001
DEGREES CONFERRED — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2006

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Bachelor's	3,560	65.4%	214	36.4%	3,774	62.6%
Master's	1,294	23.8	166	28.3	1,460	24.2
Specialist	7	0.1	--	--	7	0.1
Doctorate	271	5.0	30	5.1	301	5.0
First Professional						
Law	175	3.2	--	--	175	2.9
Medicine	--	--	177	30.2	177	2.9
Pharmacy	139	2.5	--	--	139	2.3
TOTAL	5,446	100.0%	587	100.0%	6,033	100.0%

LIBRARY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2006

Library Branches*

Lawrence Anschutz Science Library Murphy Art & Architecture Library Spahr Engineering Library Government Documents and Map Library Law Library Gorton Music Library Regents Center Library Spencer Research Library Watson Library	Kansas City Dykes Library Clendening History of Medicine Library
---	---

<u>Library Statistics</u>	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Medical Center*</u>	<u>Total</u>
Volumes	4,022,183	172,100	4,194,283
Serials	40,989	7,048	48,037
Microform	3,623,655	--	3,623,655
Personnel	258	31	289
Total Expenditures	\$18,300,425	\$2,532,045	\$20,832,470

* Does not include Farha Medical Library in Wichita.

Note: Master's and doctorate degrees counted on the Medical Center campus are awarded by the Graduate School. These programs are housed and budgeted on the Medical Center campus. Stopped reporting resident and fellow certificates at KUMC, per federal guidelines.

Source: *IPEDS Completions Report, 2005-2006 Part A*; and *ARL Statistics, 2005-2006*, KU Libraries.

TABLE 1-101
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS

Incorporations

CHAPTER 89

An act to incorporate and provide for the institution and support of a University in Kansas territory.

ARTICLE I.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Fund created for the support of a university. | 6. Auditor and treasurer to perform certain duties. |
| 2. To remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature, &c. | 7. Who shall be commissioners. |
| 3. Portion to be appropriated yearly. | 8. Auditor to make report to commissioners, when. |
| 4. Duty of auditor of public accounts. | 9. Certificates of stock may be taken. |
| 5. List of sales to be entered. | |

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas, as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be hereby created and established a fund to support a territorial university for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, to be denominated "The Seminary Fund," which shall consist of all moneys arising from the sale of all lands which may be donated by the congress of the United States for seminary purposes, and all money which may be donated for that purpose from any and all sources, and the interest, dividends, profits and proceeds of such lands and moneys, except such distribution as shall be by law authorized.

SECTION 2. The seminary fund shall be and remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, and so much of the income thereof shall be added to and become a part of the fund as shall not be appropriated hereafter by law.

SECTION 3. So much only of the income of the seminary fund shall be appropriated in any year as shall be necessary for the purposes to which the application thereof shall be authorized by law, and the residue shall be added to and become part of the permanent fund, which shall never be lessened or impaired.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to provide and keep in his office a book to be called "The Register of Seminary Lands," in which shall be entered a description of all seminary lands held by the territory, showing the county wherein situate, the range, township and legal subdivisions, arranged with suitable columns; in which shall be noted all sales, by the date, number of acres, price per acre, and total amount of each tract.

SECTION 5. The auditor shall also enter in such book a list of sales hereafter made, showing the particulars of description of lands and the sales thereof, specified in the last preceding section.

SECTION 6. The auditor of public accounts and the treasurer of the territory shall respectively perform like duties and possess the same powers in relation to the seminary lands, fund, and income, as they respectively are or may be required to perform or exercise in relation to common school lands, funds and moneys, and shall account themselves, and shall require others to account to them, in the same manner as in common school lands, funds and moneys, except in cases otherwise provided.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. The governor, secretary of the territory and district attorney shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be commissioners of the seminary fund.

SECTION 8. Whenever there shall be in the treasury or elsewhere, subject to the order of the treasurer, any money belonging to the capital of the seminary fund, the auditor shall make report to the commissioners, who shall direct the same to be invested in such public stocks as they shall deem most advantageous to the fund; and the auditor, as soon as it may be advantageously done, shall make the investment accordingly.

SECTION 9. Certificates of stock or bonds shall be taken for such investments in the name of the office of the auditor, in trust for the seminary fund, which trust shall be specially expressed in every such bond or certificate.

ARTICLE II.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Government of university, in what vested. | 15. Curators to examine records. |
| 2. Created a body politic; powers. | 16. Duty of the treasurer. |
| 3. Number of curators, how chosen. | 17. Powers of curators. |
| 4. Qualification of curators. | 18. May confer diplomas, &c. |
| 5. Vacancy, how supplied. | 19. Grants to be applied, how. |
| 6. To take an oath of office. | 20. Duty of curators. |
| 7. Annual meetings, when held. | 21. Powers of curators. |
| 8. Officers to be chosen. | 22. President to superintend. |
| 9. Duty of the president. | 23. Curators to appoint professors, &c. |
| 10. May call special meetings; proviso. | 24. Auditor to perform certain duties. |
| 11. May order adjourned meetings. | 25. Curators may require auditor to draw warrant, &c. |
| 12. Number to constitute a quorum. | 26. Salaries of officers, how payable. |
| 13. Duties of secretary. | 27. Balance of funds to be applied, how. |
| 14. To keep records, prepare reports, &c. | 28. Location to be at Douglas. |

SECTION 1. A university is hereby instituted in this territory, the government whereof shall be vested in a board of curators.

SECTION 2. The university is hereby incorporated and created a body politic, and shall be known by the name of "The Curators of the University of the Territory of Kansas," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, power to sue and be sued, complain and defend, in all courts of law and equity; to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure; to take, purchase and hold, to sell, convey and otherwise dispose of lands and chattels.

SECTION 3. The number of curators shall be twenty, five of whom shall be chosen at each session of the legislative assembly, by joint vote of the two houses, and may be removed by concurrent resolution of the two houses of the legislative assembly. They shall hold their offices for six years, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified by the governor and secretary of the territory. The district attorney and auditor of public accounts shall be curators by virtue of their several offices.

SECTION 4. No person shall be chosen a curator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and who shall not be a free white citizen of the United States, and a resident of the territory at the time of his election or appointment.

SECTION 5. Every vacancy happening in the office of a curator, chosen by the legislative assembly, shall be supplied by appointment by the governor until the next meeting of the legislative assembly, and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

SECTION 6. The curators shall severally take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and faithfully demean themselves in office.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. There shall be an annual meeting of the board on the last Wednesday in July, to be holden in the university edifice, or within one mile from the site thereof.

SECTION 8. There shall be a president and a vice president of the board, who shall be chosen by the board from the members thereof; a secretary, treasurer, and such other officers of the board as they may deem necessary, who shall be appointed by the board, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the board.

SECTION 9. The president, and, if he be absent, the vice president, and, if both be absent, a curator, chosen for the occasion, shall preside at the meetings of the board, and have a casting vote in case of equal division.

SECTION 10. The president of the board, and, until his election, or, in case of his absence or disability, any three curators, shall have power to call a special meeting of the board at the place of holding the annual meeting; provided, they give timely notice thereof in such form as the board at its annual meeting shall by resolution prescribe, or by printed notice published in some public newspaper of the county at least ten days before the day of the meeting.

SECTION 11. Adjourned meetings of the board may be by them ordered and held at such time and place as shall be by them agreed upon.

SECTION 12. At the annual meetings of the board eight curators shall constitute a board to do business, but five curators attending any special meeting shall constitute a quorum, and at any meeting a less number than a quorum may adjourn from time to time not exceeding eighteen days.

SECTION 13. The secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the board, in which the ayes and nays on all questions shall be entered if requested by any one of the curators present.

SECTION 14. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep and preserve all records, books and papers belonging to the board; to prepare, under the direction of the board, all their reports, estimates, &c., and record the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; and generally to do and execute all such matters and things as belong to his office, and may be required of him by the curator.

SECTION 15. Each curator shall at all times have access to and be permitted to take copies of any or all of the records, books and papers of the board.

SECTION 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive, keep and disburse all money belonging to the board, and to perform all customary acts pertaining to his office, under the direction of the curators, and to make report of the same at the annual meeting of the board.

SECTION 17. The curators shall have power to make such bylaws or ordinances, rules and regulations as they may judge most expedient for the accomplishment of the trust reposed in them, and for the government of their officers, and to secure their accountability.

SECTION 18. The curators shall have authority to confer by diploma, under the common seal, on any person whom they may judge worthy thereof, such degrees as are known to and usually granted by any college or university.

SECTION 19. Grants made to the curators for specified uses and purposes shall not be applied, either wholly or in part, to any other uses.

SECTION 20. It shall be the duty of the curators to provide for the protection and improvement of the site of the university as selected and established by law, to erect and continue thereon all edifices designed for the use and accommodation of the officers and students of the university, and to furnish and adapt the same to the uses of the several departments of instruction.

SECTION 21. The curators shall have power, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to appoint a president of the university, and to prescribe, by ordinance, his term of office, and the powers and duties thereof in cases not herein provided for, and to fix his compensation, to be paid out of the income of the seminary fund.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 22. It shall be the duty of the president of the university, among other things, to superintend and direct the care and management of the institution, its grounds, library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, mathematical and other scientific instruments; and to make and transmit to the curators, on or before the twenty-first day of July, in every year, a report of the state and condition thereof, containing such particulars as the curators shall require.

SECTION 23. The curators are authorized to appoint the necessary professors and tutors of the university, no one of whom shall exercise the functions of any other profession during his continuance in office, and to fix their compensation and terms of office.

SECTION 24. The auditor of public accounts shall, semi-annually, to wit, on or before the fifteenth day of July and the fifteenth day of January, prepare and transmit to the curators a statement, showing the increase of the seminary fund in the treasury subject to be applied to the support of the university.

SECTION 25. The curators are authorized to cause such semi-annual increase of the funds in the treasury to be deposited in the treasury of the board, by a resolution requiring the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury, in favor of the person named in such resolution, for the amount in the treasury.

SECTION 26. The salary of each officer of the university shall be payable semi-annually, and it shall be the duty of the president of the board of curators to draw his warrant accordingly on the treasurer of the board, payable to the order of the officer therein named, and bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time it is presented to the treasurer of the board for payment till paid.

SECTION 27. The balance of the increase of the seminary fund, after payment of salaries for each current year, shall be applied as follows: First, to the payment of arrears of salaries; second, to provide for library apparatus, cabinet, &c.; third, to improvement of buildings, grounds, &c.; fourth, surplus to be invested as provided for in the first article of this act.

SECTION 28. The university shall, and is hereby declared to be, located in the town of Douglas, on the Kansas river; provided, the proprietors or trustees of said town donate at least ten acres of land, in some eligible part of town, for the site of the university buildings: and that George W. Clark, Paris Ellison and William Johnson are hereby appointed commissioners to select the site of the university buildings, as aforesaid.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

CHAPTER 67

STATE UNIVERSITY AT LAWRENCE

An Act to locate the State University.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed, by the Governor, three commissioners, whose duty shall be to permanently locate the State University.

SECTION 2. The commissioners thus appointed shall, within thirty days next after their appointment, meet and take the oath of office. Should there be a vacancy for any cause, those present shall notify the Governor that such vacancy exists, stating the cause therefor, if known; on receiving which notice the Governor shall fill such vacancy or vacancies as may exist. So soon as the board of commissioners shall have qualified, by taking the oath of office, they shall immediately proceed to permanently locate the State University at some eligible point in or adjacent to the city of Lawrence. Said location shall

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

be made upon a tract of not less than forty acres of land. Said commissioners shall require a good and sufficient title in fee simple with warrantee thereto; Provided, however, That the title of said tract of land shall be procured to the State without cost, and, Provided, further, That there shall be an endowment of said University by or through the citizens of Lawrence, or some one of them, of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars in money, which money shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State within six months next after such location. On failure of such deposit of said sum of money, for such purpose, within six months next after such location, then the location herein authorized, shall be rendered null and void.

SECTION 3. The commissioners shall make a full and impartial report to the Governor of their proceedings, on or before the first day of May, A.D. 1863.

SECTION 4. At the expiration of six months after such location, by such commissioners, the Governor shall issue this his proclamation, declaring said University permanently located, and do all things necessary to the completion of the same; Provided, however, If the fifteen thousand dollars for endowment, mentioned in the second section of this act, shall not have been deposited with the Treasurer of the State, the proclamation shall not issue, and no location be deemed to have been made, by virtue of this act, at Lawrence; but, Provided, further, That should the city of Lawrence fail to comply with the proposition contained in the preceding section, then the State University is hereby located at Emporia, in Lyon county; Provided, An eligible tract of land of not less than eighty acres, adjacent to said town of Emporia, shall be donated, and secured to the State in fee simple, as a site for said University, within twelve months from the taking effect of this act, in which event it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation as provided in case said location had been made at Lawrence.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication, and the publishing three days in the Topeka State Record shall constitute such publication.

Approved, February 20, 1863.

THOMAS CARNEY,
Governor.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the enrolled Law on file in my office, and that the same was published in the Daily State Record, for February 21, 1863.

W.W.H. LAWRENCE,
Secretary of State

CHAPTER 105

ORGANIZING STATE UNIVERSITY.

AN ACT to organize the University of the State of Kansas.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be established in this State, at or near the city of Lawrence, in the county of Douglas, on the grounds secured for that purpose, pursuant to the act entitled "An act to locate the State University," passed Feb. 20, 1863, an institution of learning, under the name of the University of Kansas.

SECTION 2. The object of the university shall be to provide the inhabitants of this State with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 3. The government of the university shall vest in a board of regents, to consist of a president and twelve members, who shall be appointed as hereinafter provided, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of State shall also, during their respective terms of office, be ex officio members of said board. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The members of the board of regents shall be appointed by the Governor of the State, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators concurring therein, and shall hold their offices respectively, except those appointed to the first board, for the term of six years from the first Monday of September succeeding their appointment, and until the appointment of successor: Provided, that not more than three of the regents to be appointed shall be members of the same religious denomination. Immediately upon the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint the members of the first board of regents, four of whom he shall appoint for two, four for four, and four for six years, from the first day of September next; and every second year after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed as aforesaid, for the term of six years, four members of said board whose term of office shall commence on the first day of September after their appointment.

SECTION 5. Whenever (there) shall be a vacancy in the office of regents of the university, from any cause whatever, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill such office by appointment, and the person or persons so appointed shall continue in office until the close of the Legislature then next thereafter, and until others are appointed in their stead.

SECTION 6. The regents of the university and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate, with the name and style of the Regents of the University of Kansas, with the right, as such, of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, of making and using a common seal, and altering the same at pleasure.

SECTION 7. The regents shall appoint a secretary, a treasurer and a librarian, who shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. It shall be the duty of the secretary to record all the proceedings of the board and carefully to preserve all its books and papers. The treasurer shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out by him, and shall give such bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the regents may require.

SECTION 8. The regents shall have power, and it shall be their duty to enact laws for the government of the university, to elect a chancellor, who shall be, ex officio, president of the board of regents, or when absent the board may appoint a president pro tem. They may also appoint the requisite number of professors and tutors, and such other officers as they may deem expedient; also determine the amount of their respective salaries.

SECTION 9. There shall be two branches of the university, viz; a male and a female branch. The female branch may be taught exclusively by women, and buildings for that branch shall be entirely separate from the buildings of the male branch. And to establish and maintain the said female branch, the regents shall annually appropriate a sufficient amount of the funds of the university.

SECTION 10. The university shall consist of six departments. First, the department of science, literature and the arts; second, the department of law; third, the department of medicine; fourth, the department of theory and practice of elementary instruction; fifth, the department of agriculture; sixth, the normal department. The immediate government of the several departments shall be entrusted to their respective faculties, but the regents shall have the power to regulate the course of instruction, and prescribe, under the advice of the professorships, the books and authorities to be used in the several departments, and also to confer such degrees and grant such diplomas as are usually conferred and granted by other universities.

SECTION 11. The regents shall have power to remove any officer connected with the institution, when in their judgment the interests require it.

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (concluded)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 12. The fee of admission to the university shall never exceed ten dollars, and the charge of tuition in the first and fourth departments shall never exceed in one year, to the residents of the State, thirty dollars; and as soon as the increase of the university fund will permit, tuition in those departments shall be without charge to all students in the same who are residents of the State.

SECTION 13. The regents are authorized to expend such portion of the income of the university fund and the fund now on hand as they may deem expedient, for the erection of suitable buildings and the purchase of apparatus, a library and cabinet of natural history: Provided, that before they make any purchase or proceed to the erection of such buildings, they shall submit a plan of the same to the Governor and Secretary of State, which shall be approved by them: And provided further, that before proceeding to erect said university building, or any part thereof, there shall be on hand and provided for, money sufficient to erect and complete an entire section or wing of said building, or a building entire of itself.

SECTION 14. The regents shall make a report annually to the Legislature at its regular session, exhibiting the state and progress of the university in its several departments, the course of study, the number of professors and students, the amount of expenditures, and such other information as they may deem proper. Meetings of the board may be called in such manner as the regents may prescribe, and any seven of them, at a meeting regularly called, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and a less number may adjourn from time to time. No sectarian tenets or opinions shall be required to entitle any person to be admitted as a student in said university, and no such tenets or opinions shall be required as a qualification for any person as tutor or professor of said university.

SECTION 15. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as involving the State in any expense in the organization of said university.

SECTION 16. This act to take effect on and after its passage.

Approved, March 1, 1864.

THOMAS CARNEY,
Governor.

TABLE 1-115
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
December 1992

"The University of Kansas is a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University of Kansas is the only Kansas Regents university to hold membership in the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), a select group of fifty-eight (now sixty-two) public and private research universities that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally.

Lawrence Campus

"Instruction. The University is committed to offering the highest quality undergraduate, professional, and graduate programs comparable to the best obtainable anywhere in the nation. As the AAU research university of the state, the University of Kansas offers a broad array of advanced graduate study programs and fulfills its mission through faculty, academic and research programs of international distinction, and outstanding libraries, teaching museums and information technology. These resources enrich the undergraduate experience and are essential for graduate level education and for research.

"Research. The University attains high levels of research productivity and recognizes that faculty are part of a network of scholars and academicians that shape a discipline as well as teach it. Research and teaching, as practiced at the University of Kansas, are mutually reinforcing with scholarly inquiry underlying and informing the educational experience at undergraduate, professional and graduate levels.

"Service. The University first serves Kansas, then the nation, and the world through research, teaching, and the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. The University provides service to the State of Kansas through its state and federally-funded research centers. KU's academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research and service programs are offered throughout the state including the main campus in Lawrence, the KU health-related degree programs and services in Kansas City and Wichita, as well as the Regents Center and other sites in the Kansas City metropolitan area, Topeka, and Parsons.

"International Dimension. The University is dedicated to preparing its students for lives of learning and for the challenges educated citizens will encounter in an increasingly complex and diverse global community. Over 100 programs of international study and cooperative research are available for KU students and faculty at sites throughout the world. The University offers teaching and research that draw upon and contribute to the most advanced developments throughout the United States and the rest of the world. At the same time, KU's extensive international ties support economic development in Kansas.

"Values. The University is committed to excellence. It fosters a multicultural environment in which the dignity and rights of the individual are respected. Intellectual diversity, integrity, and disciplined inquiry in the search for knowledge are of paramount importance.

TABLE 1-115 (concluded)
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
December 1992

University of Kansas Medical Center

"The University of Kansas Medical Center, an integral and unique component of the University of Kansas and the Kansas Board of Regents system, is composed of the School of Medicine, located in Kansas City and Wichita, the School of Nursing, the School of Allied Health, the University of Kansas Hospital in Kansas City, and a Graduate School. The KU Medical Center is a complex institution whose basic functions include research, education, patient care, and community service involving multiple constituencies at state and national levels. The following paragraphs chart the KU Medical Center's course and serve as a framework for assessing programs, setting goals, developing initiatives, and evaluating progress.

"The University of Kansas Medical Center is a major research institution primarily serving the State of Kansas as well as the nation, and the world, and assumes leadership in the discovery of new knowledge and the development of programs in research, education, and patient care. The KU Medical Center recognizes the importance of meeting the wide range of health care needs in Kansas--from the critical need for primary care in rural and other underserved areas of the state, to the urgent need for highly specialized knowledge to provide the latest preventive and treatment techniques available. As the major resource in the Kansas Board of Regents system for preparing health care professionals, the programs of the KU Medical Center must be comprehensive and maintain the high scholarship and academic excellence on which the reputation of the University is based. Our mission is to create an environment for:

Instruction. The KU Medical Center educates health care professionals to primarily serve the needs of Kansas as well as the region and the nation. High quality educational experiences are offered to a diverse student population through a full range of undergraduate, graduate, professional, postdoctoral, and continuing education programs.

Research. The KU Medical Center maintains nationally and internationally recognized research programs to advance the health sciences. Health related research flourishes in a setting that includes strong basic and applied investigations of life processes, inquiries into the normal functions of the human body and mechanisms of disease processes, and model health care programs for the prevention of disease and the maintenance of health and quality of life.

Service. The KU Medical Center provides high quality patient-centered health care and health related services. The University of Kansas Medical Center will be the standard bearer in the development and implementation of model programs that provide the greatest possible diversity of proven health care services for the citizens of Kansas, the region, and the nation."

TABLE 1-118
KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT

Board of Regents Vision Statement

Kansans reaching their greatest potential through excellence in higher education.

Board of Regents Mission Statement

To advance quality of life, promote economic vitality, create and preserve knowledge, foster respect for diversity and enrich the culture of Kansas by delivering superior educational opportunities for all citizens, so they may reach their greatest potential.

Board of Regents Responsibilities

Serve as the advocate for higher education in Kansas.
Ensure accountability to the state and its citizens.
Govern the six Regents Universities and provide coordination for Washburn University.
Coordinate the community colleges, technical schools and colleges in the Kansas System of higher education.
Interface with independent postsecondary education institutions.
Stimulate work force development in Kansas.

12/06

TABLE 1-119
QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA
EFFECTIVE FALL 2001
University of Kansas

Qualified Admissions - College-Prep Curriculum

English - 4 Units Required
Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit must be Chemistry or Physics)
Mathematics - 3 Units Required - Algebra I and higher in high school (4 Units Recommended)
Social Sciences - 3 Units Required
Computer Technology - 1 Unit Required

Qualified Admissions - Kansas Residents

If a Kansas resident is under the age of 21 and has graduated from an accredited high school in Kansas or an accredited high school located out of state, the student must meet one of the following criteria to be admitted:

Has a composite ACT score of 21 or higher, or an SAT score of 980* or higher

OR

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class

OR

Minimum 2.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the qualified admissions college-prep curriculum.

If a Kansas resident under the age of 21 has earned the General Educational Development (GED) certificate, has been home-schooled, or has graduated from a non-accredited high school, the student must meet different admission requirements. Go to www.admissions.ku.edu for details.

Admission to all state educational institutions shall remain open for each Kansas resident 21 years of age or older who has graduated from an accredited Kansas high school; or an accredited out-of-state high school; or earned the GED. See www.admissions.ku.edu for necessary GED scores to be admitted.

Qualified Admissions - Out-of-State Residents

If an out-of-state resident has graduated from an accredited high school, the student must meet one of the following criteria to be admitted:

Has a composite ACT score of 24 or higher, or an SAT score of 1090* or higher, with a 2.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale

OR

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class

OR

Minimum 2.5 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the qualified admissions college-prep curriculum.

*SAT combined score from Math and Critical Reading (verbal) sections only.

09/03

TABLE 1-120
ESTABLISHMENT DATES

University of Kansas Lawrence Campus

Established in 1864
 First Charter - March 1, 1864
 First year postsecondary work offered - September 1866
 First year students enrolled in postsecondary work - September 1867
 First degree awarded in 1873, Baccalaureate
 First summer session - 1903

<u>School</u>	<u>Established*</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1893
Architecture and Urban Design	1968
Business	1924
Education	1909
Engineering	1891
Fine Arts	1891
Graduate School	1897
Journalism	1948
Law	1890
Pharmacy	1890
Social Welfare	1969

University of Kansas Edwards Campus

Regents Center - first postsecondary instruction offered - 1975
 First building on new Edwards Campus built - 1992

University of Kansas Medical Center

Established in 1905
 First instruction at postsecondary level - 1905
 First degree awarded in 1906, M.D.
 Wichita branch of the School of Medicine established - 1971
 The hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center, on October 1, 1998.

<u>School</u>	<u>Established*</u>
Allied Health	1974
Medicine	1905
Nursing	1974

* Many schools started out as departments. Dates given are for when school designations were made by the Board of Regents.

Source: *The University of Kansas, A History*, Clifford S. Griffin, University Press of Kansas, 1974; University Relations; and "Academic Chronology-Selected Events University of Kansas Medical Center," Faculty Affairs and Institutional Research.

8/06

TABLE 1-125
SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

African and African American Studies	History
American Studies	History of Art
Anthropology	Honors Program
Applied Behavioral Science	Humanities and Western Civilization
Bioinformatics	Indigenous Nations Studies
Biological Sciences, Division of	International Studies
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	
Genetics	Latin American Studies
Human Biology	Linguistics
Molecular Biosciences	
Chemistry	Mathematics
Child Language Doctoral Program	Museum Studies Program
Classics	Philosophy
Clinical Child Psychology Program	Physics and Astronomy
Communication Studies	Political Science
	Psychology
East Asian Languages and Cultures	Public Administration
East Asian Studies	
Economics	Religious Studies
English	Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies
Environmental Studies Program	
European Studies	Slavic Languages and Literatures
	Sociology
French and Italian	Spanish and Portuguese
	Speech-Language-Hearing
Geography	
Geology	Theatre and Film
Germanic Languages and Literatures	
Gerontology	Women's Studies Program

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN**SCHOOL OF BUSINESS****SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

Curriculum and Teaching
 Educational Leadership & Policy Studies
 Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences
 Psychology and Research in Education
 Special Education

(continued)

8/06

TABLE 1-125 (concluded)
SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Engineering Management
Mechanical Engineering

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Art
Design
Music and Dance

GRADUATE SCHOOL AND INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

**WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS
COMMUNICATIONS**

SCHOOL OF LAW

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Medicinal Chemistry
Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Pharmacology and Toxicology
Pharmacy Practice

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

12/06

TABLE 1-127
SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS
University of Kansas
Medical Center

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH

Biometry
Clinical Laboratory Science Education
Cytotechnology
Dietetics and Nutrition
Health Information Management
Hearing and Speech
Nuclear Medicine Technology
Nurse Anesthesia Education
Occupational Therapy Education
Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences
Respiratory Care Education

Certificate Programs

Diagnostic Cardiac Sonography
Diagnostic Ultrasound Technology
Nuclear Medicine Technology

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Anatomy and Cell Biology
Anesthesiology
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Family Medicine
Health Policy and Management
History and Philosophy of Medicine
Internal Medicine
Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology
Molecular and Integrated Physiology
Neurology
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Ophthalmology
Otolaryngology
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Pediatrics
Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Preventive Medicine
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
Radiation Oncology
Radiology
Surgery
 Cardiothoracic Surgery
 General Surgery
 Neurological Surgery
 Orthopedic Surgery
 Pediatric Surgery
 Plastic Surgery
 Vascular Surgery
 Urology

(continued)

12/06

TABLE 1-127 (concluded)
SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS
University of Kansas
Medical Center

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WICHITA

Anesthesiology
Family and Community Medicine
Internal Medicine
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Pathology
Pediatrics
Preventive Medicine and Public Health
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
Radiology
Surgery

SCHOOL OF NURSING

TABLE 1-130
CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

R.W. Oliver	1865-1867
John Fraser	1867-1874
James Marvin	1874-1883
Joshua A. Lippincott	1883-1889
Francis Huntington Snow	1890-1901
Frank H. Strong	1902-1920
Ernest Hiram Lindley	1920-1939
Deane W. Malott	1939-1951
Franklin David Murphy	1951-1960
W. Clarke Wescoe	1960-1969
E. Laurence Chalmers	1969-1972
Raymond F. Nichols	1972-1973
Archie R. Dykes	1973-1980
Gene A. Budig	1981-1994
Delbert M. Shankel	1994-1995
Robert E. Hemenway	1995-

4/07

TABLE 1-140
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

The following is a list of guides that rate the University of Kansas:

1. *America's Best Graduate Schools (U.S. News and World Report, April 2007 web site.)* The following list contains all the ranked KU graduate programs (level):

	Public	Total Public Programs Ranked	Overall	Total Overall Programs Ranked	Year
City Management & Urban Policy (Master)	1	22	1	32	2004
Special Education (Master/Doctorate)	1	18	2	21	2007
Community Health (Master/Doctorate)	2 tied	35	6 tied	44	2003
Paleontology (Doctorate)	3	9	6	13	2006
Public Management Administration (Master)	4	27	7	37	2004
Occupational Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	4 tied	42	9 tied	81	2004
Audiology (Master/Doctorate)	5	42	7	51	2004
Public Affairs (Master)	5 tied	91	10 tied	116	2004
Speech-Language-Pathology (Master)	6	100	8	124	2004
Petroleum Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	7	7	10	10	2007
Social Work (Master)	8 tied	68	14 tied	101	2004
Nursing-Midwifery (Master)	9 tied	21	12 tied	35	2007
Physical Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	10 tied	61	25 tied	100	2004
School of Education (Master/Doctorate)	12 tied	45	20 tied	61	2007
Music (Master)	12 tied	68	26 tied	103	1997
Pharmacy (PharmD)	16 tied	45	17 tied	57	2005
Public Finance & Budgeting (Master)	17 tied	22	26 tied	33	2004
Clinical Child Psychology (Doctorate)	19 tied	93	26 tied	129	2004
Healthcare Management (Master)	22 tied	24	40 tied	43	2007
Clinical Psychology (Doctorate)	23 tied	93	32 tied	129	2004
Drama/Theatre (Master)	23 tied	38	37 tied	55	1997
History (Doctorate)	24 tied	54	46 tied	91	2005
Nursing-Anesthesia (Master, with Bryan LGH Med Ctr)	25 tied	37	52 tied	86	2007
Fine Arts (Master)	26 tied	89	54 tied	138	2003
Aerospace Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	28 tied	29	38 tied	39	2007
Nursing (Master)	28 tied	177	40 tied	285	2007
Biological Sciences (Doctorate)	30 tied	107	58 tied	165	2007
Political Science (Doctorate)	30 tied	33	54 tied	58	2005
Law (JD)	34 tied	78	66 tied	184	2007
English (Doctorate)	35 tied	59	61 tied	93	2005
Earth Sciences (Geology- Doctorate)	36 tied	57	55 tied	81	2006
Sociology (Doctorate)	38 tied	44	58 tied	64	2005
Chemistry (Doctorate)	39 tied	59	62 tied	91	2007
Mathematics (Doctorate)	41 tied	66	67 tied	101	2006
Medical School-Primary Care (MD)	41 tied	44	63 tied	67	2007
Civil Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	42 tied	52	65 tied	75	2007
Electrical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	44 tied	50	73 tied	80	2007
Psychology (Doctorate)	46 tied	144	77 tied	209	2005
Physics (Doctorate)	49 tied	62	81 tied	94	2006
Mechanical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	52 tied	62	82 tied	95	2007
Creative Writing (Master)	63 tied	68	83 tied	94	1997
Human Development & Family Life (Doctorate)	66 tied	144	107 tied	209	2005

School of Education, Teacher Preparation - was listed in the top 50 on an alphabetical list, programs were not ranked.

(continued)

TABLE 1-140 (continued)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

2. *America's Best Colleges (U.S. News and World Report, August 2006, web site)*

KU is among the top 50 national public universities, say the editors of *U.S. News and World Report*. KU tied for 39th out of 162 national public universities-doctoral. The magazine used academic reputation, retention and graduation rates, and other criteria to determine the rankings of the undergraduate education offered at the nation's great institutions. The following list contains the KU undergraduate programs (level) that have been ranked:

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Total Public Programs Ranked</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Total Overall Programs Ranked</u>	<u>Year</u>
Business (Bachelor)	31 tied	123	51 tied	183	2006
Engineering (Bachelor)	42 tied	67	71 tied	105	2006

3. *Fiske Guide to Colleges 2007*

The 2007 edition of the *Fiske Guide to Colleges* praises the University of Kansas as one of 14 "best buys" among public universities in the nation. The guide describes KU as "one of the premier college bargains in the United States" and praises KU's "solid academics, outstanding extracurricular programs, winning athletics, stellar social life," and the beauty of the Lawrence campus. Each year, Fiske ranks academic, social life, and quality of university life on a scale of one to five stars. KU has scored four stars in each category every year since the first edition of the guide was published in 1982. KU was the only university from Kansas ranked in the guide. Several programs are cited for "unusual strength" in preprofessional areas.

KU is one of:

- 19 major universities strong in film/television
- 20 public universities strong in architecture
- 28 major universities strong in journalism
- 35 public universities strong in business
- 39 public universities strong in engineering

4. *Student Success in College: Creating Conditions That Matter*, written by George D. Kuh, Jillian Kinzie, John H. Schuh, and Elizabeth J. Whitt. Based on the 2004 report called Project DEEP, or Documenting Effective Educational Practice from the Center for Postsecondary Research.

KU is featured as one of 20 universities and colleges nationwide that creates an effective learning environment for students to succeed in their college careers. KU is praised for excelling in five main areas: instruction, service, research, internationalism and humanitarian values. The book also highlights KU's "students come first" attitude in campus life. Over the past decade, the university has "emphasized high-quality undergraduate instruction, the product of deliberate effort to balance its research and teaching missions." The focus on teaching extends to the highest levels of the university's administration, where executive-level administrators, including KU Chancellor Hemenway, teach at least one class each year.

5. *Choosing the Right College 2006: The Whole Truth about America's Top Schools*, published by Intercollegiate Studies Institute

A college guide book for conservatives that promotes a vigorous education in the classics and humanities lauds KU for offering "one of the best state-school educations now available." "KU has risen steadily in reputation to become, first, one of the top public universities in the Midwest, and now one of the more highly regarded public schools in the nation." KU's Honors Program, significant number of worthy courses offered by serious scholars in the humanities, low tuition rates, infrequent crime, and the beautiful limestone campus received special mention. The guide also mentions Lawrence and the university positively for offering many activities not centered around alcohol consumption.

(continued)

TABLE 1-140 (continued)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

6. *The Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education* magazine, November 2004 issue

KU has been selected in the 2004 Publishers Picks list of colleges and universities that have a solid record of "recruiting, enabling and graduating Hispanic students." The magazine also named the William Allen White School of Journalism and Mass Communications to its list of top 25 university programs granting the most bachelor's degrees in journalism and mass communications to Hispanics. KU was 19th on the list.

7. *The Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education* magazine, May 9, 2005 issue

KU has been ranked 17th in the nation for the number of doctoral degrees awarded to Hispanic students. KU ranked higher than all other Big 12 universities except for the University of Texas.

8. *Hispanic Business*, September 2005 issue

KU's School of Medicine has been named one of the "Top 10 Medical Schools for Hispanics," ranking 6th. The magazine cited the medical school's efforts to reach out to Hispanics in recruitment, support and service. The Office of Cultural Enhancement and Diversity "assists in recruiting a diverse student body, training culturally and clinically skilled physicians, improving access to health care for underserved and special patient populations, and supporting recruitment of a diverse faculty." The medical school earned nearly \$12 million in grants to recruit and retain under-represented minority students and faculty in the next three years.

9. *International Educator*, November/December 2005 issue

KU has been praised for its commitment to sending students to study outside of America, as well as bringing international students to Kansas. The magazine points out that one-fourth of KU students spend part of their undergraduate education overseas. The article highlights KU's history with the Fulbright program and the University of Costa Rica. KU's Schools of Engineering, and Architecture and Urban Design are highlighted for their commitment to internationalism. Kansas was also noted for having the largest chapter of AIESEC, an international student organization that arranges internships worldwide.

10. *The Princeton Review, The Best 361 Colleges*, August 2006

KU has been named one of the "Best Value" undergraduate institutions in the nation. KU will be profiled in the book *Colleges with a Conscience: 81 Great Schools with Outstanding Community Involvement*. KU was selected because of its record of having excellent service-learning programs and blending academics with community work.

11. *The Princeton Review, "America's Best Value Colleges"*, April 2007

KU is one of 165 schools named a "best value." KU ranked in the top 90 when compared to other public institutions and is one of the more affordable in the Big 12. More than 650 colleges were reviewed.

12. *Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine*, February 2006 issue

KU ranks as one of the 100 best values in public colleges in the nation offering the best combination of high-quality academics and affordable costs. The rankings are based on data for more than 500 public four-year colleges and universities.

TABLE 1-140 (concluded)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

13. *America's 100 Best College Buys - 2000* (an annual report published by Institutional Research and Evaluation Inc., an independent research and consulting organization specializing in the recruiting and retention of students for institutions of higher education.)

Low tuition and a freshman class with above-average grade-point averages and test scores have placed KU among the nation's "100 best college buys." The report focused on tuition, GPAs, and ACT test scores of incoming freshmen to determine which colleges and universities provided the highest quality in education at the lowest cost. "A college or university does not have to be expensive to be good," said IRE president Lewis T. Lindsey Jr. "In the 1998-99 school year, students attending one of America's 100 Best College Buys saved an average of \$2,399 over the national average of one year of college." Sixty-three public and 37 private colleges and universities met the requirements for the report, and 37 states were represented.

14. Kaplan's *The Unofficial, Unbiased Insider's Guide to the 320 Most Interesting Colleges*, published in 2002 by Simon & Schuster

In a nationwide survey of high school guidance counselors, KU was cited as an "excellent and affordable choice for Midwestern students" and a "best value" in the country. Counselors said students told them KU offered "tremendous athletics and a great assortment of majors at a very attractive price." It highlighted the programs in architecture, pre-med studies, nursing, pharmacy, engineering, and journalism as among KU's best. The guide also calls the Spanish and Portuguese programs "exceptional" and lauds KU faculty as "remarkably accessible." KU students "highly recommend KU's honor program for its small classes and caring advisers."

15. *Gourman Reports*

KU supports the Action Committee for Higher Education statement regarding the Gourman Report: "To our knowledge, no higher education association at the national level endorses the report."

TABLE 1-145
KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

The nine member Kansas Board of Regents was established by law in 1925 as the governing board for the State's public universities. On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas.

Public Universities

Emporia State University, Emporia
Fort Hays State University, Hays
Kansas State University, Manhattan
KSU - Salina College of Technology and Aviation, Salina
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg
The University of Kansas, Lawrence
The University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City
Wichita State University, Wichita

Municipal Universities

Washburn University, Topeka

Community Colleges

Allen County Community College, Iola
Barton County Community College, Great Bend
Butler County Community College, El Dorado
Cloud County Community College, Concordia
Coffeyville Community College and Area Technical School, Coffeyville
Colby Community College, Colby
Cowley County Community College and Area Vocational-Technical School, Arkansas City
Dodge City Community College and Area Technical Center, Dodge City
Fort Scott Community College, Fort Scott
Garden City Community College, Garden City
Highland Community College, Highland
Hutchinson Community College and Area Vocational School, Hutchinson
Independence Community College, Independence
Johnson County Community College/Area Technical School, Overland Park
Kansas City Kansas Community College, Kansas City
Labette Community College, Parsons
Neosho County Community College, Chanute
Pratt Community College, Pratt
Seward County Community College, Liberal

Technical Colleges and Schools

Coffeyville Community College and Technical School, Coffeyville
Flint Hills Technical College, Emporia
Kansas City Kansas Area Technical School, Kansas City
Kaw Area Technical School, Topeka
Manhattan Area Technical College, Manhattan
North Central Kansas Technical College, Beloit
Northeast Kansas Technical College, Atchison
Northwest Kansas Technical College, Goodland
Salina Area Technical School, Salina
Southwest Kansas Technical School, Liberal
Wichita Area Technical College, Wichita

7/02

TABLE 1-150
PEER AND COMPARISON GROUPS FOR
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER INSTITUTIONS

University of Colorado, Boulder
University of Iowa, Iowa City
University of Kansas, Lawrence
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
University of Oklahoma, Norman
University of Oregon, Eugene

BIG TWELVE INSTITUTIONS

Baylor University
University of Colorado, Boulder
Iowa State University
Kansas State University
University of Kansas, Lawrence
University of Missouri, Columbia
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Oklahoma State University
University of Oklahoma, Norman
Texas A&M University, College Station
Texas Tech University
University of Texas, Austin

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) FOURTEEN MEMBER
COMPARISON GROUP

University of Colorado, Boulder
University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
Indiana University
University of Iowa
Iowa State University
University of Kansas, Lawrence
University of Michigan
Michigan State University
University of Minnesota, Twin Cities
University of Missouri, Columbia
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
The Ohio State University
Purdue University
University of Wisconsin, Madison

11/06

TABLE 1-151
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) MEMBER INSTITUTIONS
AS OF FALL 2006

Private - 26 Public - 34 Canadian - 2 Total - 62

Private (Year Admitted)

- Brandeis University (1985)
- Brown University (1933)
- California Institute of Technology (1934)
- Carnegie Mellon University (1982)
- Case Western Reserve University (1969)
- The University of Chicago (1900)
- Columbia University (1900)
- Cornell University (1900)
- Duke University (1938)
- Emory University (1995)
- Harvard University (1900)
- The Johns Hopkins University (1900)
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1934)
- New York University (1950)
- Northwestern University (1917)
- University of Pennsylvania (1900)
- Princeton University (1900)
- Rice University (1985)
- University of Rochester (1941)
- University of Southern California (1969)
- Stanford University (1900)
- Syracuse University (1966)
- Tulane University (1958)
- Vanderbilt University (1950)
- Washington University in St. Louis (1923)
- Yale University (1900)

Public (Year Admitted)

- The University of Arizona (1985)
- University of California, Berkeley (1900)
- University of California, Davis (1996)
- University of California, Irvine (1996)
- University of California, Los Angeles (1974)
- University of California, San Diego (1982)
- University of California, Santa Barbara (1995)
- University of Colorado, Boulder (1966)
- University of Florida (1985)
- University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (1908)
- Indiana University (1909)
- The University of Iowa (1909)
- Iowa State University (1958)
- University of Kansas (1909)**
- University of Maryland, College Park (1969)
- University of Michigan (1900)
- Michigan State University (1964)
- University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (1908)
- University of Missouri, Columbia (1908)
- University of Nebraska, Lincoln (1909)
- University at Buffalo, The State Univ. of New York (1989)
- Stony Brook University, State Univ. of New York (2001)
- The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (1922)
- The Ohio State University (1916)
- University of Oregon (1969)
- The Pennsylvania State University (1958)
- University of Pittsburgh (1974)
- Purdue University (1958)
- Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1989)
- Texas A&M University (2001)
- The University of Texas, Austin (1929)
- University of Virginia (1904)
- University of Washington (1950)
- University of Wisconsin, Madison (1900)

Canadian (Year Admitted)

- McGill University (1926)
- University of Toronto (1926)

8/06

TABLE 1-201
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY
FISCAL YEAR 2007
UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name	Degree*				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
03.	NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION					
	030103 Environmental Studies	B				
04.	ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED SERVICES					
	040201 Architecture		M			D
	040301 City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning		M			
	040801 Architectural History and Criticism, General	B				
05.	AREA, ETHNIC, CULTURAL, AND GENDER STUDIES					
	050101 African Studies	B				
	050102 American/United States Studies/Civilization	B	M			D
	050106 European Studies/Civilization	B				
	050107 Latin American Studies	B	M			
	050110 Russian Studies	B	M			
	050202 American Indian/Native American Studies		M			
	050207 Women's Studies	B				
09.	COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM, AND RELATED PROGRAMS					
	090401 Journalism	B	M			
11.	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCI. AND SUPPORT SERVICES					
	110101 Computer and Information Sciences, General	B	M			D
13.	EDUCATION					
	130301 Curriculum and Instruction		M			D
	130401 Educational Leadership and Administration, General		M			
	130406 Higher Education/Higher Education Administration		M			
	130901 Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education		M			
	131001 Special Education and Teaching, General		M			D
	131202 Elementary Education and Teaching	B				
	131205 Secondary Education and Teaching	B				
	131302 Art Teacher Education	B	M			
	131312 Music Teacher Education	B	M			D
	131314 Physical Education Teaching and Coaching	B	M			D
	139999 Education, Other					D

* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

Note: NCES-National Center for Education Statistics; CIP-Classification of Instructional Programs.

(continued)

8/06

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY
FISCAL YEAR 2007
UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name	Degree*				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
14.	ENGINEERING					
140201	Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering	B	M			D
140401	Architectural Engineering	B	M			
140701	Chemical Engineering	B	M			
140801	Civil Engineering, General	B	M			D
140901	Computer Engineering, General	B	M			
141001	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	B	M			D
141201	Engineering Physics	B				
141301	Engineering Science		M			D
141401	Environmental/Environmental Health Engineering		M			D
141901	Mechanical Engineering	B	M			D
142501	Petroleum Engineering	B	M			
149999	Engineering, Other					D
15.	ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS					
151501	Engineering/Industrial Management		M			
16.	FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS					
160102	Linguistics	B	M			D
160300	East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General	B	M			
160400	Slavic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General	B	M			D
160500	Germanic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General	B	M			D
160901	French Language and Literature	B	M			D
160905	Spanish Language and Literature	B	M			D
161200	Classics and Classical Languages, Lit., and Linguistics, Gen	B	M			
22.	LEGAL PROFESSIONS AND STUDIES					
220101	Law (L.L.B., J.D.)					P
220201	Advanced Legal Research/Studies, General (S.J.D.)					D
220299	Legal Research/Advanced Prof. Studies (L.L.M. Elder Care)		M			
23.	ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS					
230101	English Language and Literature, General	B	M			D
230501	Creative Writing		M			
231001	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	B	M			D
24.	LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES, GENERAL STUDIES & HUMANITIES					
240101	Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies	B				
240103	Humanities/Humanistic Studies	B				

* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)

8/06

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY
FISCAL YEAR 2007
UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name	Degree*				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
26.	BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
260101	Biology/Biological Sciences, General	B	M			D
260204	Molecular Biology	B				
260210	Biochemistry/Biophysics and Molecular Biology	B	M			D
260301	Botany/Plant Biology		M			D
260502	Microbiology, General	B	M			D
260702	Entomology		M			D
261007	Pharmacology and Toxicology		M			D
261399	Ecology, Evolution, Systematics, Population Biology, Other		M			D
269999	Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Other	B				
27.	MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS					
270101	Mathematics, General	B	M			D
30.	MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES					
301101	Gerontology		M			D
301401	Museology/Museum Studies		M			
301701	Behavioral Sciences	B	M			D
302001	International/Global Studies		M			
302201	Ancient Studies/Civilization	B				
302401	Neuroscience		M**			D**
309999	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other		M			D
31.	PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE AND FITNESS STUDIES					
310501	Health and Physical Education, General	B				
38.	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES					
380101	Philosophy	B	M			D
380201	Religion/Religious Studies	B	M			
40.	PHYSICAL SCIENCES					
400201	Astronomy	B				
400401	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, General	B				
400501	Chemistry, General	B	M			D
400601	Geology/Earth Science, General	B	M			D
400605	Hydrology and Water Resources Science		M			
400801	Physics, General	B	M			D

* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

** Intercampus program

8/06

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY
FISCAL YEAR 2007
UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name	Degree*				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
42.	PSYCHOLOGY					
420101	Psychology, General	B	M			D
420601	Counseling Psychology		M			D
420701	Developmental and Child Psychology	B				
421701	School Psychology			S		D
421801	Educational Psychology		M			D
422001	Clinical Child Psychology		M			D
429999	Psychology, Other		M			D
44.	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL SERV. PROFESSIONS					
440401	Public Administration	B	M			D
440701	Social Work	B	M			D
45.	SOCIAL SCIENCES					
450201	Anthropology	B	M			D
450601	Economics, General	B	M			D
450701	Geography	B	M			D
450901	International Relations and Affairs	B				
451001	Political Science and Government, General	B	M			D
451101	Sociology	B	M			D
50.	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS					
500301	Dance, General	B				
500401	Design and Visual Communications, General	B	M			
500501	Drama and Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General	B	M			D
500702	Fine/Studio Arts, General	B	M			
500703	Art History, Criticism and Conservation	B	M			D
500901	Music, General	B	M			D

* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/06

TABLE 1-201 (concluded)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY
FISCAL YEAR 2007
UPDATED WITH 2000 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name	Degree*				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
51.	HEALTH PROF. AND RELATED CLINICAL SCIENCES					
510201	Communication Disorders, General	B				
510202	Audiology/Audiologist and Hearing Sciences					D**
510203	Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist		M*			D**
510913	Athletic Training/Trainer	B				
511504	Community Health Services/Liaison/Counseling	B				
512001	Pharmacy (PharmD)				P	
512003	Pharmaceutics and Drug Design		M			D
512004	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry		M			D
512008	Clinical, Hospital, and Managed Care Pharmacy		M			
512305	Music Therapy/Therapist	B	M			
52.	BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, AND RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES					
520101	Business/Commerce, General	B	M			D
520201	Business Administration and Management, General	B	M			
520301	Accounting	B	M			
520801	Finance, General	B				
521201	Management Information Systems, General	B				
521401	Marketing/Marketing Management, General	B				
522001	Construction Management		M			
54.	HISTORY					
540101	History, General	B	M			D
	GRAND TOTAL	78	85	1	2	61

* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate
 ** Intercampus program.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-210
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Architecture	UG/G	National Architectural Accrediting Board	Full	2004	6 years	2010
Urban Planning	G	Planning Accreditation Board	Full	2004	5 years	2009
Business	UG/G	Association for the Advancement of Collegiate Schools of Business - International	Full	1997	10 years	2007
Accounting	UG/G	Association for the Advancement of Collegiate Schools of Business - International	Full	1997	10 years	2007
Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education/National Council on Accreditation of Teaching Education	Full	2001	5 years	2007*
Athletic Training	UG/G	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs	Full	2003	5 years	2008
Counseling Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2006	3 years	2009
Music Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2000	10 years	2010**
School Psychology	G	American Psychological Association National Association of School Psychologists	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Teacher Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education/National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education	Full	2001	5 years	2007*

* Due to administrative changes in the Dean's Office, the School of Education was granted an extension for accreditation by the Kansas State Board of Education and the National Association on Accreditation of Teacher Education.

** NASM accreditation review took place in 2000. The school was issued a rejoinder. Revisions to the program were made and the final action of the accreditation board was issued in June 2001 with the next NASM evaluation for reaccreditation scheduled for the 2010 fiscal year.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-210 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Computer Science	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2004*	**	**
Aerospace, Architectural, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical, and Petroleum Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2001	**	**
Engineering Physics	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2003	**	**
Music	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2000	10 years	2010
Visual Arts	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	1999	10 years	2009
Music Therapy	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2000	10 years	2010
Journalism	UG/G	Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications	Full	2004	6 years	2010

* Because this is the second accreditation of KU's computer science program, it is on a different cycle than other Engineering programs.

** The Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. notes: "The various periods or terms of accreditation do not represent a relative ranking of programs in terms of quality. At no point is an institution allowed to publish or imply the term or period of accreditation. Public announcement of the accreditation should only relate to the attainment of accredited status."

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-210 (concluded)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Law	G	American Bar Association	Full	2006	1 year	2007*
		Association of American Law Schools	Full	2006	1 year	2007**
Chemistry	UG/G	American Chemical Society	Full	2003	5 years	2007***
Clinical Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2000	7 years	2007
Clinical Child Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Public Administration	G	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Pharmacy (PharmD)	UG	Accreditation Council on Pharmacy Education	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Hospital Pharmacy	G	American Society of Hospital Pharmacists	Full	2004	7 years	2010
Social Welfare	UG/G	Council on Social Work Education	Full	2002	8 years	2010
KU - Institutional	UG/G	North Central Association of Colleges and Schools	Full	2005	10 years	2015

* The American Bar Association Accreditation Committee's review in October 2006 directed the Chancellor and Dean of the School of Law to submit a report by September 15, 2007, regarding the school's compliance with noted standards.

** The Association of American Law Schools conducted a site evaluation in March 2006. The AALS directed the Chancellor and Dean of the School of Law to submit a report by August 31, 2007, regarding the school's compliance with the standards. Membership in the AALS is continued.

*** Due to their extensive list of reevaluations to be conducted during 2007 and 2008, the American Chemical Society scheduled KU's Department of Chemistry five-year reevaluation for 2007.

Source: Office of the Provost.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-215
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP* AREA
BACHELOR'S DEGREES
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code*	CIP Area Title*	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05	2005-06
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*						29	23	24
04.	Architecture and Related Services	63	82	97	83	90	77	94	95
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	33	43	31	35	33	43	72	36
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	283	301	350	339	371	359	295	282
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	32	31	40	30	51	53	39	43
13.	Education	186	163	153	162	161	161	158	155
14.	Engineering	225	232	246	201	217	237	215	198
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*						--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	77	70	82	93	112	152	142	110
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	292	354	354	360	408	442	399	352
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	16	26	23	19	31	24	19	9
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	198	229	195	158	175	273	292	280
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	15	13	24	15	24	37	30	22
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	134	117	110	125	109	78	68	75
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	130	142	148	136	148	104	127	132
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	25	19	22	18	24	24	32	27
40.	Physical Sciences	59	51	57	60	61	41	49	45
42.	Psychology	273	307	322	292	340	277	268	286
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	60	61	58	65	57	39	64	69
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	298	318	361	321	420	304	369	418
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	231	252	295	276	274	324	300	277
51.	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences	59	37	46	57	36	64	55	72
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	435	387	415	397	419	461	455	445
54.	History (New in 2004)*						72	82	108
	TOTAL	3,124	3,235	3,429	3,242	3,561	3,675	3,647	3,560

* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1999-2006*

10/06

TABLE 1-216
COUNT OF BACHELOR DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
TOTAL	3,124	3,235	3,429	3,242	3,561	3,675	3,647	3,560
Male	1,559	1,537	1,564	1,503	1,625	1,717	1,698	1,740
Female	1,565	1,698	1,865	1,739	1,936	1,958	1,949	1,820
Nonresident Alien	131	122	105	95	124	116	121	116
Black	71	81	86	74	87	76	86	90
American Indian	31	36	32	24	22	24	43	33
Asian	102	101	109	98	120	117	137	127
Hispanic	58	71	75	77	80	100	102	115
White	2,661	2,759	2,943	2,810	3,093	3,193	3,090	2,999
Unknown	70	65	79	64	35	49	68	80

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-217
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP* AREA
MASTER'S DEGREES**
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code*	CIP Area Title*	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05	2005-06
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*						--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	40	40	25	45	33	36	48	39
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	19	18	32	19	33	25	23	23
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	35	25	24	19	23	23	22	25
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	14	16	15	25	33	39	15	30
13.	Education	330	282	296	321	271	339	328	325
14.	Engineering	115	114	116	118	134	102	92	88
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*						37	52	40
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	30	31	33	24	22	21	27	20
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	20	25	21	29	21	37	26	23
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	21	19	19	14	14	16	17	19
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	16	12	12	6	10	12	17	9
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	11	13	9	11	9	33	27	34
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	8	9	8	5	6	8	2	9
40.	Physical Sciences	20	21	20	17	21	19	14	30
42.	Psychology	56	55	63	49	60	37	40	43
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	265	231	205	206	191	197	198	189
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	43	36	43	36	50	42	45	41
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	25	35	33	25	37	39	40	54
51.	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences	78	87	37***	29	62	60	54	42
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	210	198	237	254	272	199	201	204
54.	History (New in 2004)*						5	4	7
	TOTAL	1,356	1,267	1,248	1,252	1,302	1,326	1,292	1,294

* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

** Excludes Specialist and Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

*** Beginning in 2000-01 Health and Policy Management degrees are counted at the Medical Center.

Source: IPEDS *Completions*, Part A, 1999-2006.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-218
COUNT OF MASTER* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
TOTAL	1,356	1,267	1,248	1,252	1,302	1,326	1,292	1,294
Male	541	507	537	567	582	557	525	557
Female	815	760	711	685	720	769	767	737
Nonresident Alien	162	174	192	204	252	243	213	216
Black	50	38	28	31	21	26	33	41
American Indian	9	16	7	16	21	8	18	19
Asian	20	33	28	28	22	25	36	30
Hispanic	28	29	23	26	25	24	22	27
White	990	924	922	870	877	953	906	886
Unknown	97	53	48	77	84	47	64	75

* Excludes Specialist and Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-220
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP* AREA
DOCTORATE DEGREES**
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>CIP Code*</u>	<u>CIP Area Title*</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04*</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*						--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	1	6	12	5	3	4	1	2
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	1	2	1	2	--	--	2	3
13.	Education	55	47	56	41	43	56	45	65
14.	Engineering	19	11	15	11	11	13	9	9
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*						--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	12	10	8	5	16	11	13	10
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	19	25	15	6	13	12	15	18
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	23	18	15	18	21	17	9	24
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	1	4	4	3	4	3	2	4
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	--	--	1	--	1	8	4	11
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	5	3	5	3	2	4	5	--
40.	Physical Sciences	28	25	21	16	18	16	20	15
42.	Psychology	43	41	31	46	38	27	27	27
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	4	3	1	2	4	3	8	5
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	20	23	19	28	30	11	20	21
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	18	13	16	10	16	20	12	27
51.	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences	12	13	9	6	8	19	15	17
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	6	2	2	2	4	7	3	4
54.	History (New in 2004)*						8	13	9
	TOTAL	267	246	231	204	232	239	223	271

* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

** Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1999-2006*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-221
COUNT OF DOCTORATE* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
TOTAL	267	246	231	204	232	239	223	271
Male	132	120	122	100	102	117	115	134
Female	135	126	109	104	130	122	108	137
Nonresident Alien	59	55	54	35	58	46	46	62
Black	9	5	3	6	3	6	3	4
American Indian	0	0	1	2	0	2	3	1
Asian	5	7	3	6	9	5	1	6
Hispanic	0	4	5	5	6	17	8	9
White	138	132	118	121	144	160	155	185
Unknown	56	43	47	29	12	3	7	4

* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-222
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP* AREA
FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>CIP Code*</u>	<u>CIP Area Title*</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04*</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation (New in 2004)*						--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13.	Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies/Technicians (New in 2004)*						--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
22.	Legal Professions and Studies (JD)	176	185	159	181	150	197	190	175
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences (included History till 2004)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions, Related Clinical Sciences (PharmD)	51	92	88	100	118	121	149	139
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
54.	History (New in 2004)*						--	--	--
	TOTAL	227	277	247	281	268	318	339	314

* 2000 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2003-04 IPEDS Completions.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1999-2006.*

10/06

TABLE 1-223
COUNT OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
TOTAL	227	277	247	281	268	318	339	314
Male	119	150	116	146	136	164	164	151
Female	108	127	131	135	132	154	175	163
Nonresident Alien	6	7	4	4	3	6	4	5
Black	4	10	7	4	6	6	12	6
American Indian	2	3	3	1	4	5	7	9
Asian	9	7	8	10	16	8	17	22
Hispanic	10	3	7	4	7	6	15	17
White	178	221	191	230	215	275	271	245
Unknown	18	26	27	28	17	12	13	10

* First professional includes Law (JD) and Pharmacy (PharmD) degrees.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, various years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-301
NUMBER OF DEGREES* CONFERRED BY LEVEL
FISCAL YEAR 1990-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Medicine	Law	Pharmacy**	
1989-90	3,526	1,065	10	180	143	163	8	5,095
1990-91	3,636	1,153	6	222	187	174	10	5,388
1991-92	3,712	1,249	9	262	160	176	9	5,577
1992-93	3,781	1,228	8	213	174	175	13	5,592
1993-94	3,715	1,324	15	237	168	195	22	5,676
1994-95	3,570	1,347	15	262	172	159	18	5,543
1995-96	3,602	1,459	13	263	189	160	24	5,710
1996-97	3,464	1,394	5	266	166	158	28	5,481
1997-98	3,303	1,444	8	289	165	156	32	5,397
1998-99	3,336	1,513	9	279	180	176	51	5,544
1999-00	3,444	1,419	11	258	157	185	92	5,566
2000-01	3,673	1,430	8	248	159	159	88	5,765
2001-02	3,476	1,413	9	224	181	181	100	5,584
2002-03	3,760	1,478	6	243	152	150	118	5,907
2003-04	3,889	1,499	7	256	160	197	121	6,129
2004-05	3,864	1,496	11	239	168	190	149	6,117
2005-06	3,774	1,460	7	301	177	175	139	6,033

* Excludes all certificate levels.

** Doctor of Pharmacy program had first graduates in 1988-1989.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1990-2006.*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 1-303
COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED
FISCAL YEAR 2005 AND 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

CIP Code	CIP Area Title	MASTER'S*			DOCTORATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL**		
		2004- 2005	2005- 2006	Percent Change	2004- 2005	2005- 2006	Percent Change	2004- 2005	2005- 2006	Percent Change
04.	Architecture	48	39	(18.8)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic Studies	23	23	0.0	1	2	100.0%	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism	22	25	13.6	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer and Information Sciences	15	30	100.0	2	3	50.0	--	--	--
13.	Education	328	325	(0.9)	45	65	44.4	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	92	88	(4.3)	9	9	0.0	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies	52	40	(23.1)	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages	27	20	(25.9)	13	10	(23.1)	--	--	--
22.	Legal Professions	--	--	--	--	--	--	190	175	(7.9)%
23.	English Language and Literature	26	23	(11.5)	15	18	20.0	--	--	--
24.	Liberal/General Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological/Biomedical Sciences	17	19	11.8	9	24	166.7	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	17	9	(47.1)	2	4	100.0	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	27	34	25.9	4	11	175.0	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	2	9	350.0	5	--	(100.0)	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	14	30	114.3	20	15	(25.0)	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	40	43	7.5	27	27	0.0	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration, Social Services	198	189	(4.5)	8	5	(37.5)	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences	45	41	(8.9)	20	21	5.0	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	40	54	35.0	12	27	125.0	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions	54	42	(22.2)	15	17	13.3	149	139	(6.7)
52.	Business, Management, Marketing	201	204	(9.6)	3	4	33.3	--	--	--
54.	History	4	7	75.0	13	9	(30.8)	--	--	--
TOTAL		1,292	1,294	0.2%	223	271	21.5%	339	314	(7.4)%

* Excludes Specialist degrees.

** Includes Law (JD) and Pharmacy (PharmD) degrees.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A*, FY 2005 and FY 2006.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 1-304
COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED
FISCAL YEAR 2005 AND 2006
Kansas State University

CIP Code	CIP Area Title	MASTER'S			DOCTORATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL*		
		2004- 2005	2005- 2006	Percent Change	2004- 2005	2005- 2006	Percent Change	2004- 2005	2005- 2006	Percent Change
01.	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations	84	69	(17.9)%	21	27	28.6%	--	--	--
03.	Natural Resources	2	0	(100.0)	--	--	--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture	17	18	5.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism	19	17	(10.5)	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer and Information Sciences	44	37	(15.9)	3	0	(100.0)	--	--	--
13.	Education	191	180	(5.8)	22	38	72.7	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	95	80	(15.8)	17	16	(5.9)	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies	3	4	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages	4	9	125.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
19.	Family, Consumer Sciences	58	53	(8.6)	16	13	(18.8)	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature	17	27	58.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological/Biomedical Sciences	20	25	25.0	23	29	26.1	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	21	24	14.3	3	6	100.0	--	--	--
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure	5	9	80.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	11	11	0.0	12	10	(16.7)	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	19	16	(15.8)	7	4	(42.9)	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration, Social Services	10	7	(30.0)	--	--	--	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences	30	26	(13.3)	10	7	(30.0)	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	15	22	46.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions	5	6	20.0	2	5	150.0	107	106	(0.9)%
52.	Business, Management, Marketing	84	80	(4.8)	--	--	--	--	--	--
54.	History	1	4	300.0	2	3	50.0	--	--	--
	TOTAL	755	724	(4.1)%	138	160	15.9%	107	106	(0.9)%

* Includes Veterinary Medicine (DVM) degrees.

Source: IPEDS Completions, Part A, FY 2005 and FY 2006.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-310
DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR 2002 AND 2006

Institution	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED								Percent Change 2001-02 to 2005-06			
	2001-2002				2005-2006				Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate	First Prof.
	Bachelor's ¹	Master's ²	Doctorate	First Prof. ³	Bachelor's ¹	Master's ²	Doctorate	First Prof. ³				
Kansas-Lawrence	3,242	1,261	204	281	3,560	1,301	271	314	9.8%	3.2%	32.8%	11.7%
Kansas-Medical Center	234	161	20	181	214	166	30	177	(8.5)%	3.1%	50.0%	(2.2)%
Kansas State ⁴	3,369	609	152	98	3,444	724	160	106	2.2%	18.9%	5.3%	8.2%
Wichita State	1,609	771	36	--	1,850	779	24	--	15.0%	1.0%	(33.3)%	--
Emporia State	700	347	4	--	762	511	1	--	8.9%	47.3%	(75.0)%	--
Pittsburg State	887	314	--	--	1,039	362	--	--	17.1%	15.3%	--	--
Fort Hays State	874	241	--	--	1,814	287	--	--	107.6%	19.1%	--	--
TOTAL	10,915	3,704	416	560	12,683	4,130	486	597	16.2%	11.5%	16.8%	6.6%

¹ Includes post-baccalaureate certificates.

² Includes Specialist, excludes Master of Philosophy degrees.

³ Includes D.V.M., Law, M.D., and PharmD. degrees.

⁴ Includes Kansas College of Technology.

Source: Special communication with institutions; *University of Kansas Profiles*, table 1-312.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-312
DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
PERCENT OF TOTAL BY INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEAR 2006

Institution	Number of Degrees Conferred				Number of Degrees as Percent of Total			
	Bachelor's ¹	Master's ²	Doctorate	First Prof. ³	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate	First Prof.
Kansas - Lawrence	3,560	1,301	271	314	28.1%	31.5%	55.8%	52.6%
Kansas - Medical Center	214	166	30	177	1.7%	4.0%	6.2%	29.6%
Subtotal - KU	3,774	1,467	301	491	29.8%	35.5%	61.9%	82.2%
Kansas State ⁴	3,444	724	160	106	27.2%	17.5%	32.9%	17.8%
Wichita State	1,850	779	24	--	14.6%	18.9%	4.9%	--
Emporia State	762	511	1	--	6.0%	12.4%	0.2%	--
Pittsburg State	1,039	362	--	--	8.2%	8.8%	--	--
Fort Hays State	1,814	287	--	--	14.3%	6.9%	--	--
TOTAL	12,683	4,130	486	597	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

¹ Includes post-baccalaureate certificates.

² Includes Specialist, excludes Master of Philosophy degrees.

³ Includes D.V.M., Law, M.D., and PharmD. degrees.

⁴ Includes Kansas College of Technology.

Source: Special communication with institutions; IPEDS Completions, Part A.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-350
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENTS
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degree, Major, Year</u>	<u>Nobel Prize Category</u>
2002	Vernon L. Smith	Master's, Economics, 1952	Economics

Source: University Relations.

11/02

TABLE 1-401
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)
REVISED 2000

01.0000	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
03.0000	Natural Resources and Conservation
04.0000	Architecture and Related Services
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies
09.0000	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
10.0000	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
12.0000	Personal and Culinary Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering Technologies/Technicians
16.0000	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
19.0000	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
22.0000	Legal Professions and Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics and Statistics
29.0000	Military Technologies
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religious Studies
39.0000	Theology and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies/Technicians
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Security and Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45.0000	Social Sciences
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
48.0000	Precision Production
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences
52.0000	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
54.0000	History

12/92

TABLE 1-405
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)
REVISED 1990

01.0000	Agricultural Business and Production
02.0000	Agricultural Sciences
03.0000	Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources
04.0000	Architecture and Related Programs
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies
08.0000	Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution
09.0000	Communications
10.0000	Communications Technologies
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences
12.0000	Personal and Miscellaneous Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering-Related Technologies
16.0000	Foreign Languages and Literatures
19.0000	Home Economics
20.0000	Vocational Home Economics
22.0000	Law and Legal Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological Sciences/Life Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics
29.0000	Military Technologies
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religion
39.0000	Theological Studies and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Services
45.0000	Social Sciences and History
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanics and Repairers
48.0000	Precision Production Trades
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving Workers
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Sciences
52.0000	Business Management and Administrative Services

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 1-501
LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, EXPENDITURES, AND PERSONNEL
FISCAL YEAR 2002-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
Volumes Held - End of Year	3,908,979	3,980,569	4,039,645	4,121,573	4,194,283
Volumes Added During the Year - Net	79,429	71,610	59,076	81,928	72,710
Total Serials Received	33,874	36,007	41,830	50,992	48,037
Total Microform Units Held - End of Year	3,489,807	3,571,801	3,584,065	3,606,499	3,623,655
Total Government Documents Not Included Above	714,100	716,077	729,217	732,058	734,016
Computer Files	10,253	10,842	11,278	11,419	12,010
Manuscripts and Archives (Linear Feet)	43,255	44,264	45,239	46,589	48,708
Cartographic-Maps (sheets)	329,631	333,426	335,132	336,447	337,005
Graphics*	2,996,174	3,006,644	3,056,378	3,059,584	3,070,249
Audio**	31,357	32,000	34,341	35,237	36,542
Film and Video	19,796	20,158	20,943	17,076	19,883
 Total Expenditures	 \$18,328,601	 \$18,682,570	 \$19,076,650	 \$19,311,819	 \$20,832,470
 Total Personnel	 301	 308	 304	 292	 289

* Includes cartoons, architectural drawings and broadsides, glass negatives, photographs, and slides.

** Includes all audio discs, tapes, cassettes, and sound recordings.

Source: *ARL Statistics*, various years, University Libraries.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/06

TABLE 1-502
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2005

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	3,554,826	43	78,213	41	28,310	82	\$8,801,962	56
Iowa	4,551,217	31	118,346	21	50,214	29	11,866,373	26
Kansas	4,121,573	36	83,469	35	50,992	27	8,333,205	62
North Carolina	5,710,686	20	119,474	20	53,444	23	12,766,914	18
Oklahoma	4,796,089	28	63,849	60	44,975	36	11,268,898	32
Oregon	2,643,035	79	33,110	105	18,826	106	5,334,251	106

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

12/06

TABLE 1-503
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2005

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	3,554,826	43	78,213	41	28,310	82	\$8,801,962	56
Iowa State	2,444,263	90	48,171	84	29,850	78	8,599,786	60
Kansas	4,121,573	36	83,469	35	50,992	27	8,333,205	62
Missouri	3,249,783	55	51,179	78	36,502	60	5,833,439	100
Nebraska	2,942,946	70	61,649	62	44,105	38	6,572,861	86
Oklahoma	4,796,089	28	63,849	60	44,975	36	11,268,898	32
Oklahoma State	2,624,680	80	78,575	40	61,507	15	6,690,031	85
Texas	8,937,002	7	147,811	12	46,857	34	13,149,394	14
Texas A&M	3,437,376	48	110,204	23	56,903	19	14,469,892	8
Texas Tech	2,465,796	89	64,585	56	42,860	45	9,269,276	50

Note: Baylor and Kansas State are not members of the Association of Research Libraries.

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/06

TABLE 1-504
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2005

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	3,554,826	43	78,213	41	28,310	82	\$8,801,962	56
Illinois	10,370,777	3	179,898	7	88,650	5	13,053,827	17
Indiana	7,241,929	13	133,295	15	70,672	11	12,674,170	20
Iowa	4,551,217	31	118,346	21	50,214	29	11,866,373	26
Iowa State	2,444,263	90	48,171	84	29,850	78	8,599,786	60
Kansas	4,121,573	36	83,469	35	50,992	27	8,333,205	62
Michigan	8,133,917	8	189,373	6	124,809	1	20,309,007	3
Michigan State	4,830,861	27	60,188	63	37,832	55	9,487,402	47
Minnesota	6,587,430	15	148,474	11	43,303	43	12,559,689	21
Missouri	3,249,783	55	51,179	78	36,502	60	5,833,439	100
Nebraska	2,942,946	70	61,649	62	44,105	38	6,572,861	86
Ohio State	5,936,434	18	124,288	18	34,745	63	8,880,060	52
Purdue	2,475,242	85	49,636	81	21,598	102	9,542,018	45
Wisconsin	7,911,834	10	124,409	17	60,457	16	10,938,665	34

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

12/06

TABLE 1-510
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES
BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY
FISCAL YEAR 2005

<u>Private or Public</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Harvard	15,555,533
Private		Yale	12,025,695
Public	1	Illinois-Urbana	10,370,777
Canadian		Toronto	10,342,574
Public	2	California-Berkeley	9,985,905
Private		Columbia	9,277,042
Public	3	Texas	8,937,002
Public	4	Michigan	8,133,917
Public	5	California-Los Angeles	8,064,896
Public	6	Wisconsin	7,911,834
Private		Cornell	7,644,371
Private		Chicago	7,363,549
Public	7	Indiana	7,241,929
Public	8	Washington	6,639,850
Public	9	Minnesota	6,587,430
Private		Princeton	6,495,597
Canadian		Alberta	6,190,396
Public	10	Ohio State	5,936,434
Private		Pennsylvania	5,760,065
Public	11	North Carolina	5,710,686
Private		Duke	5,560,966
Canadian		British Columbia	5,523,194
Public	12	Arizona	5,340,726
Public	13	Virginia	5,053,162
Public	14	Pennsylvania State	5,031,196
Private		New York	4,939,724
Public	15	Michigan State	4,830,861
Public	16	Oklahoma	4,796,089
Public	17	Pittsburgh	4,786,175
Private		Northwestern	4,603,824
Public	18	Iowa	4,551,217
Public	19	Georgia	4,179,316
Public	20	Rutgers	4,169,347
Public	21	Arizona State	4,156,732
Public	22	Florida	4,137,528
Public	23	KANSAS	4,121,573

Kansas is ranked 36th overall, and is 23rd among public institutions.

9/06

TABLE 1-601
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS
 Effective as of September 2006
 University of Kansas

I. INSTITUTIONS WITH STUDENT EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS

University of Canberra, Division of Science and Design, Canberra, Australia
 University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia
 University of New South Wales, Kensington, Australia
 University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia
 University of Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica
 University of Santa Paula and Fundación Santa Paula, San José, Costa Rica
 Masaryk University, School of Medicine, Brno, Czech Republic
 Denmark's International Study Program (DIS), Copenhagen, Denmark
 Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Lahden Ammattikorkeakoulu (Lahti Polytechnic), Lahti, Finland
 University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland
 University of Turku, Department of Nursing, Turku, Finland
 ESC Groupe Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand, France
 Université de Franche Comté, Besançon, France
 NEGOCIA (Académie Commerciale Internationale and NEGOSUP), Paris, France
 Christian-Albrechts Universität, Kiel, Germany
 Fachhochschule Trier, Trier, Germany
 Friederich-Alexander Universität, Erlangen and Nürnberg, Germany
 Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Mainz, Germany
 Otto-von-Guericke Universität, Faculty of Medicine, Magdeburg, Germany
 Universität Bonn, Bonn, Germany
 Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany
 Universität Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany
 Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany
 Heriot-Watt University/Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain
 University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain
 University of Birmingham, Birmingham, England, Great Britain
 University of Central Lancashire, Preston, England, Great Britain
 University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Great Britain
 University of Essex, Colchester, England, Great Britain
 University of Exeter, Exeter, England, Great Britain
 University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain
 University of Kent, Canterbury, England, Great Britain
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain
 University of Reading, Reading, England, Great Britain
 University of Staffordshire, Staffordshire, England, Great Britain
 University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland, Great Britain
 University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain
 University of Swansea, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain
 University of Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton, England, Great Britain
 Christian Medical College, Vellore, India
 Dublin City University, Dublin, Ireland
 University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland
 University of Trento, Trento, Italy
 Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan
 Kyoritsu College of Pharmacy, Tokyo, Japan
 Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan
 Okayama University, Okayama, Japan
 Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan
 Tokyo Medical University, Tokyo, Japan
 Tsunda College, Tokyo, Japan
 Jordan University of Science and Technology, Irbid, Jordan
 Technical University of Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Netherlands
 University of Amsterdam, Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 1-601 (continued)
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**
Effective as of September 2006
University of Kansas

I. INSTITUTIONS WITH STUDENT EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS (concluded)

University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand
Catholic University Our Lady of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay
National University of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay
Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China
Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China
University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, People's Republic of China
Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China
Sungkyungkwan University, Seoul, South Korea
Centro de Investigación Príncipe Felipe, Valencia, Spain
Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain
Halmstad University, Halmstad, Sweden
Jonkoping University, School of Health Sciences, Jonkoping, Sweden
Royal Institute of Technology and College of Engineering, Stockholm, Sweden
Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden
Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, Switzerland
National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan
Mahasarakham University, Department of Nursing, Mahasarakham, Thailand

II. INSTITUTIONS WITH FACULTY EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS

University of Canberra, Division of Science and Design, Canberra, Australia
Victorian College of Pharmacy, Melbourne, Australia
University of Vienna (Law School), Vienna, Austria
University of Santa Paula and Fundación Santa Paula, San José, Costa Rica
Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark
Université de Franche Comté, Besançon, France
Coventry Polytechnical, Coventry, England, Great Britain
Heriot-Watt University/Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain
University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain
University of Staffordshire, Staffordshire, England, Great Britain
University of Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton, England, Great Britain
Bergen Academy of Music, Bergen, Norway
Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China
Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China
Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China
Frederic Chopin Academy of Music, Warsaw, Poland
Sookmyung Women's University, Seoul, South Korea
Jonkoping University, School of Health Sciences, Jonkoping, Sweden
Mahasarakham University, Department of Nursing, Mahasarakham, Thailand

III. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS OF COOPERATION

Curtin University of Technology, Perth, Australia
La Trobe University, Victoria, Australia
College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium
Von Karman Institute of Fluid Dynamics, Brussels, Belgium
Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária (EMBRAPA), Brasilia, Brazil
University of Costa Rica (CIPRONA), San José, Costa Rica
University of Costa Rica (Economics), San José, Costa Rica
University of Costa Rica, Faculty of Medicine, San José, Costa Rica
ESC Groupe Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand, France

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 1-601 (continued)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS
Effective as of September 2006
University of Kansas

III. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS OF COOPERATION (concluded)

Université de Paris I Pantheon-Sorbonne, Paris, France
 University of Central Lancashire, Preston, England, Great Britain
 Petroleum University of Technology, Tehran, Iran
 University of Trento, Trento, Italy
 Kanagawa University, Yokohama and Hiratsuka, Japan
 Kuwait Ministry of Higher Education
 Kuwait University, Kuwait City, Kuwait
 Kyrgyz-Turkish Manas University, Kyrgystan
 Inti College, Ubang Jaya, Malaysia
 Kolej Kommuniti Mertaham, Penang, Malaysia
 College of Higher Vocational Studies, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong,
 People's Republic of China
 Community College of the Hong Kong University School of Professional and Continuing
 Education (HKU SPACE CC), Hong Kong, People's Republic of China
 Huazhong Normal University, Hubei, People's Republic of China
 Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, People's Republic of China
 National Office of Teaching Chinese as a Foreign Language (NOTCFL), Beijing,
 People's Republic of China
 Northwest University, Xi'an, People's Republic of China
 Centro de "Ann Sullivan" del Perú-CASP, Lima, Peru
 Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Peru
 Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznań, Poland
 College of Europe, Warsaw, Poland
 Institute for Nuclear Research, Russian Academy of Science, Moscow, Russia
 Nanyang Academy of Fine Arts, Singapore
 Mogadishu University, Mogadishu, Somalia
 Korean University of Technology and Education, Chonan-Gun Chungnam, South Korea
 Sookmyung Women's University, Seoul, South Korea
 Sungkyungkwan University, Seoul, South Korea
 University of Seoul, Seoul, South Korea
 Forestry Research Institute, Taipei, Taiwan
 National Chengchi University, Taipei, Taiwan
 National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan
 Kasem Bundit University, Bangkok, Thailand
 L'viv State University, L'viv, Ukraine

IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES - includes reciprocal exchange partners, direct enrollment sites, consortium programs (ISEP and Utrecht), and KU faculty-directed semester programs.

Universidad Católica de Córdoba, Córdoba, Argentina (ISEP)
 Universidad de Palermo, Buenos Aires, Argentina (ISEP)
 Universidad del Salvador, Buenos Aires, Argentina (ISEP)
 Curtin University, Perth, Australia (ISEP)
 Deakin University, Geelong, Melbourne, Warrnambool, Australia
 Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia (ISEP)
 RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia (ISEP)
 University of Canberra, Canberra, Australia (ISEP)
 University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia
 University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia
 University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba, Australia (ISEP)
 University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia
 Johannes Kepler Universität Linz, Linz, Austria (ISEP)

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 1-601 (continued)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS
Effective as of September 2006
University of Kansas

IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES (continued)

Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, Graz, Austria (ISEP & Utrecht)
 Universität Salzburg, Salzburg, Austria (ISEP)
 College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium
 Universiteit Antwerpen, Antwerpen, Belgium (Utrecht)
 Pontificia Universidade Católica, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (ISEP)
 American University in Bulgaria, Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria (ISEP)
 Brock University, St. Catharines, Canada (ISEP)
 Laurentian University, Greater Sudbury, Canada (ISEP)
 Pontificia Universidad Católica de Valparaíso, Valparaíso, Chile (ISEP)
 Universidad de Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica
 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Heredia, Heredia, Costa Rica (ISEP)
 Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic (ISEP & Utrecht)
 Aalborg University, Aalborg, Denmark (ISEP)
 Aarhus Universitet, Aarhus, Denmark, (Utrecht)
 Denmark's International Study Program (DIS), University of Copenhagen,
 Copenhagen, Denmark
 Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark
 University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia (ISEP)
 The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji (ISEP)
 Åbo/Turku Consortium, Åbo/Turku, Finland (ISEP)
 Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland (ISEP)
 Lappeenranta University of Technology, Lappeenranta, Finland (ISEP)
 Tampere University of Technology, Tampere, Finland (ISEP)
 University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland (ISEP & Utrecht)
 University of Joensuu, Joensuu, Finland (ISEP)
 University of Jyväskylä, Jyväskylä, Finland (ISEP)
 University of Kuopio, Kuopio, Finland (ISEP)
 University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland
 University of Tampere, Tampere, Finland (ISEP)
 Humanities & Western Civilization, Paris/Florence, France/Italy
 Arepic Consortium-Amiens, Amiens, France (ISEP)
 Institut National Des Sciences Appliquées de Lyon, Villeurbanne, France (ISEP)
 L'École Supérieure de Commerce de Clermont-Ferrand, Clermont-Ferrand, France
 Negocia (Académie Commerciale Internationale and NEGOSUP,) Paris, France
 Rennes Consortium, Rennes, France (ISEP)
 Université Catholique de l'Quest, Angers, France
 Université d'Angers, Angers, France (ISEP)
 Université de Caen, Caen, France (ISEP)
 Université de Franche-Comte, Besançon, France
 Université de Grenoble II (Université Pierre Mendès), Grenoble, France (ISEP)
 Université de la Réunion, La Réunion, France (ISEP)
 Université de Lille III (Charles de Gaulle), Villeneuve d'Ascq, France (ISEP)
 Université de Nantes, Nantes, France (ISEP)
 Université de Nice, (Sophia Antipolis), Nice, France (ISEP)
 Université de Paris I Pantheon-Sorbonne, Paris, France
 Université de Saint-Etienne, Saint-Etienne, France (ISEP)
 Université de Savoie, Chambéry, France (ISEP)
 Université des Sciences et Technologies de Lille, Lille, France (Utrecht)
 Université du Havre, Le Havre, France (ISEP)
 Université du Maine, Le Mans, France (ISEP)
 Université Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France (Utrecht)
 Université Marc-Bloch, Strasbourg, France (Utrecht)
 Université Paul Cézanne (Aix-Marseille III), Aix-en-Provence, France (ISEP)
 Université Paul Valéry (Montpellier III), Montpellier, France (ISEP)

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 1-601 (continued)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS
Effective as of September 2006
University of Kansas

IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES (continued)

Université Robert Schuman, Strasbourg, France (Utrecht)
 Université des Antilles et de la Guyane, French Guiana (ISEP)
 Christian-Albrechts Universität, Kiel, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)
 Fachhochschule Trier, Trier, Germany
 Friederich-Alexander Universität, Erlangen and Nürnberg, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)
 Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Mainz, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)
 Justus-Liebig-Universität Gießen, Gießen, Germany (ISEP)
 Katholische Universität Eichstätt-Ingolstadt, Eichstätt, Germany (ISEP)
 Philipps-Universität Marburg, Marburg, Germany (ISEP)
 Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn, Germany
 Ruhr Universität Bochum, Bochum, Germany (Utrecht)
 Technische Universität Carolo-Wilhemina zu Braunschweig, Braunschweig, Germany (ISEP)
 Universität Bielefeld, Bielefeld, Germany (ISEP)
 Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany
 Universität Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany (Graduate Direct Exchange)
 Universität Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany (Utrecht)
 Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany
 Universität Trier, Trier, Germany (ISEP)
 University of Ghana, Legon, Ghana (ISEP)
 Bournemouth University, Bournemouth, England, Great Britain (ISEP)
 University College, Chester, England, Great Britain (ISEP)
 University of Birmingham, Birmingham, England, Great Britain (Graduate Direct Exchange)
 University of Central Lancashire, Preston, England, Great Britain (ISEP)
 University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Great Britain
 University of Essex, Colchester, England, Great Britain
 University of Exeter, Exeter, England, Great Britain
 University of Huddersfield, Huddersfield, England, Great Britain (ISEP)
 University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain
 University of Kent, Canterbury, England, Great Britain
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain
 University of Plymouth, Plymouth, England, Great Britain (ISEP)
 University of Reading, Reading, England, Great Britain
 University of Sunderland, Sunderland, England, Great Britain (ISEP)
 Napier University, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain (ISEP)
 University of Edinburgh (Heriot-Watt University and Edinburgh College of Art) Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain
 University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland, Great Britain
 University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain
 University of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain
 University of Wales, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain
 Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece (Utrecht)
 Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary (ISEP)
 University of Debrecen, Debrecen, Hungary (ISEP)
 University of Iceland, Reykjavík, Iceland (ISEP & Utrecht)
 Dublin City University, Dublin, Ireland
 National University of Ireland, Cork, Ireland (Utrecht)
 University of Ulster, Belfast, Coleraine, Jordanstown or Magee College, Ireland (ISEP)
 University College Cork, Cork, Ireland
 CIU, Asolo, Paderno del Grappa, Italy
 Centro Linguistico Italiano "Dante Alighieri," Florence, Italy

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 1-601 (continued)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS
 Effective as of September 2006
 University of Kansas

IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES (continued)

Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milan, Italy (ISEP)
 Università degli Studi de Bologna, Bologna, Italy (Utrecht)
 Università degli Studi di Pavia, Pavia, Italy (ISEP)
 Università degli Studi di Urbino "Carlo Bo," Urbino, Italy (ISEP)
 Università di Trento, Trento, Italy
 Chukyo University, Nagoya, Japan (ISEP)
 Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan
 Kansai Gaidai University, Hirakata, Japan (ISEP)
 Nanzan University, Nagoya, Japan (ISEP)
 Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan
 Okayama University, Okayama, Japan
 Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan
 Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan (ISEP)
 Tsuda College, Tokyo, Japan
 University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia (ISEP)
 Lithuania Academy of Music and Theater, Vilnius, Lithuania
 Vilnius University, Vilnius, Lithuania
 University of Malta, Valletta, Malta (ISEP & Utrecht)
 Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Occidente, Guadalajara, Mexico, (ISEP)
 Tecnológico de Monterrey, Monterrey, Guadalajara, Mazátlan, Mexico City, Querétaro,
 Mexico (ISEP)
 Universidad de Guanajuato, Guanajuato, Mexico (ISEP)
 Universidad de Monterrey (UEM), Monterrey, Mexico (ISEP)
 Universidad La Salle, Mexico City, Mexico (ISEP)
 Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla, Puebla City, Mexico (ISEP)
 Universidad Regiomontana, Monterrey, Mexico (ISEP)
 Radboud University Nijmegen, Nijmegen, Netherlands
 Technical University of Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Netherlands
 Tilburg University, Tilburg, Netherlands (ISEP)
 Universiteit Leiden, Leiden, Netherlands (ISEP)
 Universiteit Maastricht, Maastricht, Netherlands (ISEP)
 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands (ISEP)
 University of Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands (ISEP)
 Utrecht University, Utrecht, Netherlands (ISEP & Utrecht)
 Utrecht School of the Arts, Utrecht, Netherlands (Utrecht)
 Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands (ISEP)
 Massey University, Albany, Palmerston North, Wellington, New Zealand (ISEP)
 University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand
 Universidad Americana, Managua, Nicaragua (ISEP)
 University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway (Utrecht)
 Catholic University of Our Lady of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay
 National University of Asunción, Asunción, Paraguay
 Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China (Graduate Direct Exchange)
 Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China (Graduate Direct Exchange)
 The Chinese University of Hong Kong, New Territories, People's Republic
 of China (ISEP)
 University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Island, People's Republic of China
 Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China (Graduate
 Direct Exchange)
 Universidade de Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal (Utrecht)
 Univerza Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia (Utrecht)
 University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, South Africa (ISEP)
 Ajou University, Suwon, South Korea (ISEP)

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 1-601 (continued)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS
 Effective as of September 2006
 University of Kansas

IV. SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR STUDY ABROAD SITES (concluded)

Ewha Womans University, Seoul, South Korea (ISEP)
 Keimyung University, Daegu, South Korea (ISEP)
 Korea University, Seoul, South Korea (ISEP)
 Sogang University, Seoul, South Korea
 Sokmyung Women's University, Seoul, South Korea
 Sungkyungkwan University, Seoul, South Korea
 Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea (ISEP)
 Universidad Alfonso X el Sabio, Villanueva de la Cañada, Madrid, Spain (ISEP)
 Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain (ISEP & Utrecht)
 Universidad de Granada, Granada, Spain
 Universidad de Málaga, Málaga, Spain (ISEP)
 Universidad de Málaga, Ronda, Spain
 Universidad de Murcia, Murcia, Spain (ISEP)
 Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain
 Universidad de Vigo, Vigo, Spain (ISEP)
 Universidad Pública de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain (ISEP)
 Halmstad Högskolan, Hamstad, Sweden
 Karlstad University, Karlstad, Sweden (ISEP)
 Luleå University of Technology, Luleå, Sweden (ISEP)
 Lund University, Lund, Sweden (Utrecht)
 Mälardalen University, Västerås, Sweden (ISEP)
 Örebro University, Örebro, Sweden (ISEP)
 Royal Institute of Technology and College of Engineering, Stockholm, Sweden
 University College of South Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden (ISEP)
 Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden
 Växjö University, Växjö, Sweden (ISEP)
 Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland (Graduate
 Direct Exchange)
 Universität Basel, Basel, Switzerland (Utrecht)
 Universität Bern, Bern, Switzerland (ISEP)
 Université de Fribourg, Fribourg, Switzerland (ISEP)
 Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland (ISEP)
 Chengchi National University, Taipei, Taiwan
 National University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan
 Taiwan Forestry Research Institute, Taipei, Taiwan
 Tatung University, Taipei, Taiwan
 Thammasat University, Bangkok, Thailand (ISEP)
 Ubon Ratchathani University, Ubon Ratchathani, Thailand
 Universidad Católica del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay (ISEP)

V. SHORT TERM STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS - range in duration from one to nine weeks and can be offered during the Winter Break, Spring Break, or Summer Term.

German Language in Austria
 Architecture in South America in Brazil
 Portuguese Language & Culture in Brazil
 Applied Cultural Anthropology in Costa Rica
 Honors Costa Rica in Costa Rica
 International Social Work in Costa Rica
 Media and Marketing in Costa Rica
 Spanish for Social Welfare Practitioners in Costa Rica
 Tropical Bat Ecology in Costa Rica

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 1-601 (continued)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS
Effective as of September 2006
University of Kansas

V. SHORT TERM STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS (concluded)

Croatian Language & Culture in Croatia
Theatre & Arts in Czech Republic
Architecture in Europe
European Studies in Europe
Advanced French Studies in France
Undergraduate Architecture in France
Graduate Business in France
European Business Studies in France
French Language & Culture in France
British Summer Institute in England, Great Britain
Exploring International Careers in London, England, Great Britain
Humanities & Western Civilization in London, England, Great Britain
Pre-Law Institute in England, Great Britain
London Review in England, Great Britain
Music in London, England, Great Britain
Shakespeare in Performance in England, Great Britain
Advanced German Language & Culture in Germany
Environmental Studies in Freiburg, Germany
Intermediate German Language & Culture in Germany
Professional Studies in Stuttgart, Germany
Classics in Greece
Theatre in Greece
Graduate Law Studies in Ireland
Architecture - Graduate in Italy
Business in Italy
Classics in Rome and Naples, Italy
Design in Italy
Elementary Education in Italy
Italian Language & Culture in Italy
Japanese Language & Culture in Japan
Design in Mexico
Spanish Language & Culture in Mexico
Spanish Language and Journalism Internships in Mexico
Arabic Language & Culture in Morocco
Marine Biology in Netherlands Antilles
Irish Studies in Northern Ireland
Architecture in South America in Peru
Peruvian Culture and Disability in Peru
Russian Language and Culture in Russia
Spanish Language & Culture in Spain
Industrial Design in Sweden
Health Care & Social Services in Sweden
Religion & Civilization in Turkey
Law in Istanbul, Turkey
Language & Culture in Ukraine

11/06

TABLE 1-615
UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
2004-2005

<u>University</u>	<u>2003- 2004</u>	<u>2004- 2005</u>
Colorado-Boulder	23.8%	25.9%
Iowa	15.7	17.6
Kansas-Lawrence	23.5	26.2
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	36.7	35.0
Oklahoma	8.6	11.0
Oregon	21.8	25.3
KU Rank	3/6	2/6

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network website.

11/06

TABLE 1-616
UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
2004-2005

<u>University</u>	<u>2003- 2004</u>	<u>2004- 2005</u>
Baylor	NL	31.7%
Colorado-Boulder	23.8%	25.9
Iowa State	21.2	22.9
Kansas-Lawrence	23.5	26.2
Kansas State	NL	NL
Missouri-Columbia	15.4	16.7
Nebraska-Lincoln	16.5	16.6
Oklahoma	8.6	11.0
Oklahoma State	NL	11.8
Texas - Austin	16.0	18.2
Texas A&M	13.0	14.4
Texas Tech	8.6	8.0
KU Rank	2/9	2/11

NL - Not Listed - institutions did not provide data for participation percentages to be calculated.

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network website.

11/06

TABLE 1-617
UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
2004-2005

<u>University</u>	<u>2003- 2004</u>	<u>2004- 2005</u>
Colorado-Boulder	23.8%	25.9%
Illinois-Urbana	20.1	23.5
Indiana-Bloomington	17.9	21.9
Iowa	15.7	17.6
Iowa State	21.2	22.9
Kansas-Lawrence	23.5	26.2
Michigan-Ann Arbor	17.3	19.7
Michigan State	26.3	27.5
Minnesota	22.1	24.6
Missouri-Columbia	15.4	16.7
Nebraska-Lincoln	16.5	16.6
Ohio State-Columbus	12.9	14.3
Purdue-Lafayette	11.7	11.7
Wisconsin-Madison	23.7	23.3
KU Rank	4/14	2/14

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network website.

11/06

TABLE 1-620
 UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD
 PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES
 2003-2004

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
1	University of Delaware	37.5%
2	University of North Carolina	36.7
3	University of Virginia	36.0
4	University of Vermont	33.2
5	Georgia Institute of Technology	26.6
6	University of Pittsburgh	26.5
7	Michigan State University	26.3
8	University of California, Los Angeles	24.0
9	University of Colorado	23.8
10	University of Wisconsin-Madison	23.7
11	University of Kansas	23.5
11	University of Georgia	23.5

UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD
 PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES
 2004-2005

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
1	University of Delaware	41.8%
2	University of Virginia	37.4
3	University of Vermont	37.2
4	University of North Carolina	35.0
5	Georgia Institute of Technology	28.3
6	Michigan State University	27.5
7	University of Georgia	27.4
8	University of Kansas	26.2

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 2-101
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
FISCAL YEAR 1988-2006

Fiscal Year	Assets				Liabilities and Fund Balance	
	Investments	Buildings, Furnishings and Equipment	Other Assets	Total	Liabilities	Fund Balance
1988	\$1,605,187	\$3,916,639	\$ 397,043	\$ 5,918,869	\$ 267,140	\$ 5,651,729
1989	1,324,519	3,841,423	379,289	5,545,231	207,270	5,337,961
1990	1,238,608	3,807,028	497,967	5,543,603	293,569	5,250,034
1991	1,211,604	3,688,874	585,746	5,486,224	375,853	5,110,371
1992	1,188,316	3,620,274	547,362	5,355,952	313,837	5,042,115
1993	1,091,522	3,546,747	609,169	5,247,438	345,743	4,901,695
1994	921,332	3,449,881	831,228	5,202,441	501,248	4,701,193
1995*	6,180,795	3,328,353	587,086	10,096,234	278,309	9,817,925
1996	6,842,300	3,249,702	602,058	10,694,060	293,827	10,400,233
1997	8,566,093	3,300,538	854,206	12,720,837	365,955	12,354,882
1998	8,005,070	4,312,487	795,966	13,113,523	272,812	12,840,711
1999**	12,423,695	4,118,924	1,184,208	17,726,827	4,030,330	13,696,497
2000***	13,454,714	3,911,807	1,003,974	18,370,495	5,342,056	13,028,439
2001	13,287,058	3,657,206	1,049,057	17,993,321	5,183,025	12,810,296
2002	12,042,134	3,922,062	720,616	16,684,812	4,816,371	11,868,441
2003	11,660,774	3,664,788	667,226	15,992,788	4,432,905	11,559,883
2004	12,072,324	3,431,499	2,299,726	17,803,549	4,259,623	13,543,926
2005	15,022,647	3,182,883	821,966	19,027,496	3,935,133	15,092,363
2006	17,629,344	3,070,696	661,699	21,361,739	3,741,295	17,620,444

* Adoption of new accounting standards increased beginning fund balance by \$4,901,402. Under the new standards, investments and beneficial interests in permanently restricted endowment funds are reported at fair value.

** Fund balance restated as of beginning of year to reflect \$314,995 increase relating to integration of Endacott Society net assets.

*** Balances restated to reflect basis of accounting change for membership dues.

Source: *Annual Financial Statements (audited)*, University of Kansas Alumni Association, various years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 2-201
 THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
 MEMBERSHIP COUNT
 AS OF JANUARY 31, 2007

	<u>Alumni with Degrees</u>		<u>Alumni without Degrees</u>		<u>Non-Alumni</u>	<u>Total</u>		Association Membership as Percent of All Alumni
	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	
Kansas								
Greater Kansas City	7,565	49,304	407	27,120	393	8,365	76,424	10.9%
Douglas County	2,151	13,468	284	26,682	468	2,903	40,150	7.2%
Sedgewick County	1,291	5,735	100	2,992	90	1,481	8,727	17.0%
Shawnee County	896	4,500	80	4,086	102	1,078	8,586	12.6%
Other Kansas	1,556	2,356	238	5,288	246	2,040	7,644	26.7%
Total Kansas	13,459	75,363	1,109	66,168	1,299	15,867	141,531	11.2%
Outside Kansas	17,678	106,711	943	35,573	649	19,270	142,284	13.5%
Total United States	31,137	182,074	2,052	101,741	1,948	35,137	283,815	12.4%
Other Countries	197	3,157	17	2,183	8	222	5,340	4.2%
Grand Total	31,334	185,231	2,069	103,924	1,956	35,359	289,155	12.2%

* Excludes Tradition Keepers (student) memberships.

Source: Alumni Member Stats, January 31, 2007, Kansas Alumni Association.

11/06

TABLE 2-301
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES*						
Douglas	2,307	171	250	335	472	723
Johnson	6,939	315	388	402	427	387
Sedgwick	1,015	46	62	70	86	71
Shawnee	697	35	41	63	51	48
Wyandotte	495	32	33	50	50	49
All other counties	2,186	70	104	120	162	166
TOTAL	13,639	669	878	1,040	1,248	1,444
ALLIED HEALTH**						
Douglas	114	3	2	5	7	5
Johnson	845	32	15	18	44	26
Sedgwick	125	3	1	4	4	2
Shawnee	105	4	1	--	4	1
Wyandotte	96	4	--	3	7	6
All other counties	411	14	4	6	6	11
TOTAL	1,696	60	23	36	72	51
ARCHITECTURE & URBAN DESIGN						
Douglas	115	5	7	7	15	31
Johnson	317	8	13	7	15	15
Sedgwick	42	--	2	--	--	--
Shawnee	33	--	1	--	--	2
Wyandotte	19	1	1	1	1	1
All other counties	47	1	1	1	5	7
TOTAL	573	15	25	16	36	56
BUSINESS						
Douglas	545	35	54	55	81	151
Johnson	3,239	101	108	116	108	102
Sedgwick	389	11	19	10	20	19
Shawnee	283	4	7	8	8	13
Wyandotte	136	7	3	7	3	8
All other counties	903	10	20	22	29	35
TOTAL	5,495	168	211	218	249	328
EDUCATION						
Douglas	865	17	32	46	81	120
Johnson	2,223	57	63	64	68	68
Sedgwick	404	8	5	8	13	9
Shawnee	379	3	6	6	14	12
Wyandotte	236	3	4	8	8	12
All other counties	1,378	15	26	24	30	29
TOTAL	5,485	103	136	156	214	250

(continued)

11/06

TABLE 2-301 (continued)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre-</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
ENGINEERING						
Douglas	288	27	28	68	60	103
Johnson	1,307	45	47	66	65	54
Sedgwick	276	6	13	6	5	8
Shawnee	169	6	9	5	5	7
Wyandotte	58	3	4	5	4	1
All other counties	414	10	10	14	19	15
TOTAL	2,512	97	111	164	158	188
FINE ARTS						
Douglas	415	34	31	55	45	87
Johnson	949	39	38	56	51	47
Sedgwick	126	4	1	4	5	2
Shawnee	119	4	8	7	7	3
Wyandotte	76	5	5	3	3	1
All other counties	304	15	16	17	11	12
TOTAL	1,989	101	99	142	122	152
JOURNALISM						
Douglas	365	22	45	44	52	90
Johnson	1,895	75	70	84	62	63
Sedgwick	212	8	15	13	8	5
Shawnee	153	5	7	11	4	9
Wyandotte	91	3	6	2	3	1
All other counties	367	19	15	25	15	26
TOTAL	3,083	132	156	179	144	194
NURSING						
Douglas	117	3	5	11	11	17
Johnson	1,021	47	49	56	57	64
Sedgwick	102	2	4	4	4	5
Shawnee	79	3	1	3	1	1
Wyandotte	91	6	6	9	17	20
All other counties	494	10	15	10	10	13
TOTAL	1,904	71	80	93	100	120
PHARMACY						
Douglas	129	8	7	9	13	14
Johnson	355	23	21	16	23	22
Sedgwick	232	8	8	8	14	12
Shawnee	103	3	--	7	4	6
Wyandotte	27	--	1	2	1	4
All other counties	644	24	17	19	27	24
TOTAL	1,490	66	54	61	82	82

(continued)

11/06

TABLE 2-301 (concluded)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre-</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
SOCIAL WELFARE						
Douglas	86	5	9	5	18	22
Johnson	231	9	9	8	12	15
Sedgwick	23	2	1	1	2	2
Shawnee	40	1	1	2	1	1
Wyandotte	37	1	--	2	1	3
All other counties	109	--	2	4	6	12
TOTAL	526	18	22	22	40	55
TOTAL						
Douglas	5,346	330	468	640	855	1,363
Johnson	19,321	751	821	893	932	863
Sedgwick	2,946	98	131	128	161	135
Shawnee	2,160	68	82	112	99	103
Wyandotte	1,362	65	63	92	98	106
All other counties	7,257	188	230	262	320	350
GRAND TOTAL	38,392	1,500	1,795	2,127	2,465	2,920

* Includes Other Schools and Law

** Includes Medicine

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, November 1, 2006, KU Alumni Association.

11/06

TABLE 2-304
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
MISSOURI BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES*						
Greater Kansas City	2,012	89	98	82	88	47
All other Missouri	1,376	40	47	48	32	23
TOTAL	3,388	129	145	130	120	70
ALLIED HEALTH**						
Greater Kansas City	320	7	8	3	4	9
All other Missouri	215	2	1	1	--	2
TOTAL	535	9	9	4	4	11
ARCHITECTURE & URBAN DESIGN						
Greater Kansas City	293	10	9	7	14	10
All other Missouri	343	11	9	15	11	12
TOTAL	636	21	18	22	25	22
BUSINESS						
Greater Kansas City	715	28	29	36	21	12
All other Missouri	493	6	9	10	7	8
TOTAL	1,208	34	38	46	28	20
EDUCATION						
Greater Kansas City	663	6	19	8	10	6
All other Missouri	533	3	6	4	5	1
TOTAL	1,196	9	25	12	15	7
ENGINEERING						
Greater Kansas City	466	9	17	19	7	2
All other Missouri	387	5	10	7	4	10
TOTAL	853	14	27	26	11	12
FINE ARTS						
Greater Kansas City	389	17	19	21	14	8
All other Missouri	320	11	8	14	13	7
TOTAL	709	28	27	35	27	15
JOURNALISM						
Greater Kansas City	564	25	31	25	22	9
All other Missouri	303	7	10	13	7	5
TOTAL	867	32	41	38	29	14
NURSING						
Greater Kansas City	367	9	15	15	8	11
All other Missouri	153	3	4	--	1	--
TOTAL	520	12	19	15	9	11

(continued)

11/06

TABLE 2-304 (concluded)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
MISSOURI BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre-</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
PHARMACY						
Greater Kansas City	79	2	4	7	2	2
All other Missouri	100	5	6	6	7	6
TOTAL	179	7	10	13	9	8
SOCIAL WELFARE						
Greater Kansas City	68	3	4	--	3	2
All other Missouri	51	1	--	1	--	1
TOTAL	119	4	4	1	3	3
TOTAL						
Greater Kansas City	5,936	205	253	223	193	118
All other Missouri	4,274	94	110	119	87	75
GRAND TOTAL	10,210	299	363	342	280	193

* Includes Other Schools and Law

** Includes Medicine

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, November 1, 2006, KU Alumni Association.

11/06

TABLE 2-306
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES*						
Kansas	13,639	669	878	1,040	1,248	1,444
Missouri	3,388	129	145	130	120	70
Illinois	2,028	87	78	86	90	57
Other states	18,172	473	474	450	350	239
Foreign countries	442	14	9	9	6	5
TOTAL	37,670	1,372	1,584	1,715	1,814	1,815
ALLIED HEALTH**						
Kansas	1,696	60	23	36	72	51
Missouri	535	9	9	4	4	11
Illinois	93	1	--	--	--	--
Other states	1,448	29	10	3	8	8
Foreign countries	14	1	1	--	1	--
TOTAL	3,786	100	43	43	85	70
ARCHITECTURE & URBAN DESIGN						
Kansas	573	15	25	16	36	56
Missouri	636	21	18	22	25	22
Illinois	94	14	5	6	7	2
Other states	1,003	23	31	22	21	14
Foreign countries	47	1	--	--	1	--
TOTAL	2,353	74	79	66	90	94
BUSINESS						
Kansas	5,495	168	211	218	249	328
Missouri	1,208	34	38	46	28	20
Illinois	547	17	18	28	16	9
Other states	5,388	80	86	77	69	57
Foreign countries	193	5	3	1	3	2
TOTAL	12,831	304	356	370	365	416
EDUCATION						
Kansas	5,485	103	136	156	214	250
Missouri	1,196	9	25	12	15	7
Illinois	391	11	7	4	10	9
Other states	5,877	51	60	55	34	29
Foreign countries	51	5	1	1	2	1
TOTAL	13,000	179	229	228	275	296

(continued)

11/06

TABLE 2-306 (continued)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
ENGINEERING						
Kansas	2,512	97	111	164	158	188
Missouri	853	14	27	26	11	12
Illinois	269	3	1	2	3	5
Other states	5,474	64	75	64	67	24
Foreign countries	239	7	7	3	1	4
TOTAL	9,347	185	221	259	240	233
FINE ARTS						
Kansas	1,989	101	99	142	122	152
Missouri	709	28	27	35	27	15
Illinois	322	14	10	14	12	4
Other states	3,026	67	53	64	47	31
Foreign countries	71	2	1	2	1	1
TOTAL	6,117	212	190	257	209	203
JOURNALISM						
Kansas	3,083	132	156	179	144	194
Missouri	867	32	41	38	29	14
Illinois	567	34	31	16	24	15
Other states	4,187	99	116	101	86	55
Foreign countries	73	--	5	2	3	--
TOTAL	8,756	297	349	336	286	278
NURSING						
Kansas	1,904	71	80	93	100	120
Missouri	520	12	19	15	9	11
Illinois	75	3	1	1	1	1
Other states	1,608	17	26	25	20	10
Foreign countries	12	--	--	--	1	--
TOTAL	4,119	103	126	134	131	142
PHARMACY						
Kansas	1,490	66	54	61	82	82
Missouri	179	7	10	13	9	8
Illinois	33	1	2	--	1	3
Other states	855	21	49	42	54	45
Foreign countries	30	2	--	--	1	--
TOTAL	2,587	97	115	116	147	138

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 2-306 (concluded)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
SOCIAL WELFARE						
Kansas	526	18	22	22	40	55
Missouri	119	4	4	1	3	3
Illinois	39	--	--	2	4	4
Other states	416	13	14	4	9	6
Foreign countries	5	2	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	1,105	37	40	29	56	68
TOTAL						
Kansas	38,392	1,500	1,795	2,127	2,465	2,920
Missouri	10,210	299	363	342	280	193
Illinois	4,458	185	153	159	168	109
Other states	47,433	937	994	907	765	518
Foreign countries	1,177	39	27	18	20	13
GRAND TOTAL	101,671	2,960	3,332	3,553	3,698	3,753

* Includes Other Schools and Law

** Includes Medicine

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, November 1, 2006, KU Alumni Association.

11/06

TABLE 2-314
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL*						
Douglas	2,567	150	190	247	298	440
Johnson	6,540	398	375	421	438	438
Sedgwick	762	27	22	26	26	19
Shawnee	1,281	38	37	44	35	39
Wyandotte	479	23	30	35	35	46
All other counties	2,659	96	115	108	112	130
TOTAL	14,288	732	769	881	944	1,112
LAW						
Douglas	393	19	15	28	35	64
Johnson	1,323	49	40	58	47	53
Sedgwick	465	7	11	16	12	7
Shawnee	156	6	1	2	4	3
Wyandotte	99	9	1	5	4	3
All other counties	632	16	4	17	17	7
TOTAL	3,068	106	72	126	119	137
MEDICINE						
Douglas	170	6	2	5	2	7
Johnson	1,304	43	63	40	80	78
Sedgwick	537	23	39	43	41	48
Shawnee	214	7	3	2	5	1
Wyandotte	52	3	3	6	7	18
All other counties	882	37	23	21	22	19
TOTAL	3,159	119	133	117	157	171
TOTAL						
Douglas	3,130	175	207	280	335	511
Johnson	9,167	490	478	519	565	569
Sedgwick	1,764	57	72	85	79	74
Shawnee	1,651	51	41	48	44	43
Wyandotte	630	35	34	46	46	67
All other counties	4,173	149	142	146	151	156
GRAND TOTAL	20,515	957	974	1,124	1,220	1,420

* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, November 1, 2006, KU Alumni Association.

11/06

TABLE 2-316
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
MISSOURI BY SCHOOL
POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL*						
Greater Kansas City	2,537	147	156	128	131	151
All other Missouri	1,283	46	39	43	42	44
TOTAL	3,820	193	195	171	173	195
LAW						
Greater Kansas City	346	13	17	9	20	4
All other Missouri	120	5	9	15	2	2
TOTAL	466	18	26	24	22	6
MEDICINE						
Greater Kansas City	400	11	10	19	18	22
All other Missouri	441	14	11	10	14	8
TOTAL	841	25	21	29	32	30
TOTAL						
Greater Kansas City	3,283	171	183	156	169	177
All other Missouri	1,844	65	59	68	58	54
GRAND TOTAL	5,127	236	242	224	227	231

* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.
 Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, November 1, 2006, KU Alumni Association.

11/06

TABLE 2-317
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>2002</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL*						
Kansas	14,288	732	769	881	944	1,112
Missouri	3,820	193	195	171	173	195
Illinois	957	38	45	30	30	16
Other states	19,568	470	489	485	466	350
Foreign countries	1,569	27	46	45	38	15
TOTAL	40,202	1,460	1,544	1,612	1,651	1,688
LAW						
Kansas	3,068	106	72	126	119	137
Missouri	466	18	26	24	22	6
Illinois	100	3	5	2	4	2
Other states	1,944	46	45	38	41	29
Foreign countries	17	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	5,595	173	148	190	186	174
MEDICINE						
Kansas	3,159	119	133	117	157	171
Missouri	841	25	21	29	32	30
Illinois	179	6	7	6	7	7
Other states	5,180	127	130	151	145	110
Foreign countries	82	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	9,446	277	291	303	341	318
TOTAL						
Kansas	20,515	957	974	1,124	1,220	1,420
Missouri	5,127	236	242	224	227	231
Illinois	1,236	47	57	38	41	25
Other states	26,692	643	664	674	652	489
Foreign countries	1,673	27	46	45	38	15
GRAND TOTAL	55,243	1,910	1,983	2,105	2,178	2,180

* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 3-101
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2006
 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Additions				Deductions			Change in Net Assets
	Fund Raising	Investment Income	Other Receipts	Total Additions	University Support	Supporting Services	Total Expenses	
1989	\$26,607	\$22,149	\$ 9,917	\$ 58,673	\$27,712	\$ 6,060	\$33,772	\$ 24,901
1990	23,669	22,028	14,514	60,211	33,993	6,047	40,040	20,171
1991	29,989	25,813	12,674	68,476	33,628	7,154	40,782	27,694
1992	31,159	47,640	15,710	94,509	44,301	7,654	51,955	42,554
1993	33,275	25,818	15,824	74,917	40,360	8,445	48,805	26,112
1994	34,558	36,815	12,882	84,255	36,742	9,458	46,200	38,055
1995	37,917	20,935	17,866	76,718	38,305	9,673	47,978	28,740
1996	52,407	22,888	42,179	117,474	44,707	10,437	55,144	62,330
1997*	47,359	93,910	3,104	144,373	36,127	8,482	44,609	99,764
1998	47,401	113,222	5,894	166,517	44,436	9,258	53,695	112,822
1999	53,200	53,381	7,198	113,779	54,142	10,549	64,691	49,088
2000	53,293	72,116	5,451	130,860	65,133	11,116	76,249	54,611
2001	92,025	(8,989)	3,733	86,769	56,649	13,125	69,774	16,995
2002	62,129	(41,463)	3,435	24,101	68,917	15,477	84,394	(60,293)
2003	64,821	26,133	5,659	96,613	85,086	15,330	100,416	(3,803)
2004	83,034	137,666	8,171	228,871	76,644	12,456	89,100	139,771
2005	86,372	108,221	18,667	213,260	103,897	12,873	116,770	96,490
2006	84,901	118,414	21,779	225,094	99,106	13,099	112,115	112,979

* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association Annual Report, 1989-2006*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 3-102
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2006
 (Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Property & Facilities</u>	<u>Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/Receivables</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
1989	\$ (548)	\$206,990	\$ 9,304	\$ 5,966	\$ 11,913	\$ 233,625
1990	485	227,759	10,461	6,229	14,011	258,945
1991	(137)	252,282	11,058	5,901	17,482	286,586
1992	43	292,407	15,012	5,484	13,476	326,422
1993	(384)	316,082	17,763	4,700	13,838	351,999
1994	(764)	350,814	18,056	5,856	15,319	389,281
1995	(1,322)	381,568	18,338	6,798	14,955	420,337
1996	405	438,733	18,061	11,474	16,421	485,094
1997*	(490)	619,061	18,317	12,920	41,243	691,051
1998	(4,399)	741,396	15,009	17,819	46,925	816,750
1999	(1,367)	796,925	15,145	17,512	42,575	870,790
2000	(778)	847,031	15,066	17,005	74,076	952,400
2001	(502)	835,099	15,909	18,912	85,723	955,141
2002	(1,176)	759,652	16,752	19,964	92,389	887,581
2003	1,578	752,427	16,970	20,792	94,528	886,295
2004	2,435	876,655	17,868	21,944	113,097	1,031,999
2005	(380)	992,517	17,958	19,388	114,034	1,143,517
2006	(1,116)	1,108,191	18,628	16,274	113,340	1,255,317

* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association, Annual Report, 1989-2006.*

1/07

TABLE 3-201
RANKING OF COST STUDY PEER GROUP ENDOWMENTS
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2006

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
54	University of North Carolina and Foundations	\$1,149,222
58	Kansas University Endowment Association	1,049,367
65	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	960,315
77	University of Iowa and Foundation	832,869
101	University of Colorado Foundation	590,306
153	University of Oregon	365,859

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "765 College and University Endowments on June 30, 2006," January 26, 2007 issue.

1/07

TABLE 3-205
RANKING OF BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2006

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
4	University of Texas System	\$13,234,848
10	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	5,642,978
53	University of Nebraska and Foundation	1,153,559
58	Kansas University Endowment Association	1,049,367
65	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	960,315
68	University of Missouri System	944,054
73	Baylor University	870,364
101	University of Colorado Foundation	590,306
116	Texas Tech University	540,251
127	Iowa State University and Foundation	496,018
149	Oklahoma State University Foundation	382,097
184	Kansas State University Foundation	294,542

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "765 College and University Endowments on June 30, 2006," January 26, 2007 issue.

1/07

TABLE 3-210
RANKING OF AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2006

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
9	University of Michigan	\$5,652,262
25	University of Minnesota and related foundations	2,224,308
27	Ohio State University and Foundation	1,996,839
34	Purdue University	1,493,554
40	University of Wisconsin Foundation	1,425,750
46	Indiana University and Foundation	1,276,160
48	University of Illinois and Foundation	1,252,290
53	University of Nebraska and Foundation	1,153,559
58	Kansas University Endowment Association	1,049,367
59	Michigan State University	1,047,792
68	University of Missouri System	944,054
77	University of Iowa and Foundation	832,869
101	University of Colorado Foundation	590,306
127	Iowa State University and Foundation	496,018
179	University of Wisconsin System	303,899

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "765 College and University Endowments on June 30, 2006," January 26, 2007 issue.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 4-001
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FALL 2006

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
TOTAL HEAD COUNT	26,773	100.0%	2,840	100.0%	29,613	100.0%
<u>UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE</u>						
Undergraduate*	20,822	77.8%	531	18.7%	21,353	72.1%
Graduate	5,206	19.4%	877	30.9%	6,083	20.5%
Law, Medicine, Pharmacy*	745	2.8%	693	24.4%	1,438	4.9%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	739	26.0%	739	2.5%
<u>SEX</u>						
Male	13,286	49.6%	1,064	37.5%	14,350	48.5%
Female	13,487	50.4%	1,776	62.5%	15,263	51.5%
<u>RESIDENCY</u>						
Resident	18,628	69.6%	1,880	66.2%	20,508	69.3%
Nonresident	8,145	30.4%	960	33.8%	9,105	30.7%
<u>RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
Nonresident Alien	1,579	5.9%	127	4.5%	1,706	5.8%
Black	902	3.4%	114	4.0%	1,016	3.4%
American Indian	354	1.3%	26	0.9%	380	1.3%
Asian	1,036	3.9%	210	7.4%	1,246	4.2%
Hispanic	906	3.4%	70	2.5%	976	3.3%
White Non-Hispanic	20,977	78.4%	1,896	66.8%	22,873	77.2%
Unknown	1,019	3.8%	397	14.0%	1,416	4.8%
<u>FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full Time	21,308	79.6%	2,216	78.0%	23,524	79.4%
Part Time	5,465	20.4%	624	22.0%	6,089	20.6%
<u>LEVEL</u>						
High School	2	0.0%	--	--	2	0.0%
Freshman	5,583	20.9%	--	--	5,583	18.9%
Sophomore	4,628	17.3%	--	--	4,628	15.6%
Junior	4,624	17.3%	288	10.1%	4,912	16.6%
Senior	5,544	20.7%	242	8.5%	5,786	19.5%
Fifth Year*	70	0.3%	--	--	70	0.2%
Undergraduate Specials	371	1.4%	1	0.0%	372	1.3%
Graduate	5,206	19.4%	877	30.9%	6,083	20.5%
Law, Medicine, Pharmacy*	745	2.8%	693	24.4%	1,438	4.9%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	739	26.0%	739	2.5%
<u>ON CAMPUS/OFF CAMPUS</u>						
On Campus	25,270	94.4%	2,398	84.4%	27,668	93.4%
Off Campus	1,503	5.6%	442	15.6%	1,945	6.6%
<u>AVERAGE AGE</u>						
Undergraduate	21		26		21	
Graduate/Law	30		30		30	

* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional, not undergraduate.

Source: *IPEDS Fall 2006 Enrollment; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2006; Demographic Report, Fall 2006; Age Distribution Report, Fall 2006.*

10/06

TABLE 4-101
ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS
 FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	17,308	64.6%
Allied Health	6	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Design	608	2.3%
Business	1,390	5.2%
Education	2,031	7.6%
Engineering	2,103	7.9%
Fine Arts	1,470	5.5%
Journalism	783	2.9%
Law	483	1.8%
Medicine	3	0.0%
Nursing	5	0.0%
Pharmacy	620	2.3%
Social Welfare	527	2.0%
Applied English Center	49	0.2%
University Specials	209	0.8%
Less Combination Schools	(822)	(3.1)%
TOTAL	26,773	100.0%
 <u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
High School	2	0.0%
Freshmen	5,583	20.9%
Sophomores	4,628	17.3%
Juniors	4,624	17.3%
Seniors	5,544	20.7%
Fifth Year	70	0.3%
Undergraduate Specials	371	1.4%
Graduate Specials	267	1.0%
Graduate	4,939	18.4%
First Professional*	745	2.8%
TOTAL	26,773	100.0%

* Pharmacy 5th and 6th year students counted as first professional.

Source: "Provost Report-Head Count Distribution by School," University Primary Report, Fall 2006, Institutional Research and Planning; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2006*, University Registrar.

10/06

TABLE 4-102
UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT
BY SCHOOL
FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	15,342	73.7%
Allied Health	2	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Design	458	2.2%
Business	950	4.6%
Education	731	3.5%
Engineering	1,462	7.0%
Fine Arts	1,240	6.0%
Journalism	705	3.4%
Law	0	0.0%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy*	229	1.1%
Social Welfare	191	0.9%
Applied English Center	49	0.2%
Specials	205	1.0%
Less Combinations	(743)	(3.6)%
TOTAL	20,822	100.0%

<u>Graduate/First Professional Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate/First Prof. Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,966	33.0%
Allied Health	4	0.1%
Architecture and Urban Design	150	2.5%
Business	440	7.4%
Education	1,300	21.8%
Engineering	641	10.8%
Fine Arts	230	3.9%
Journalism	78	1.3%
Law	483	8.1%
Medicine	3	0.1%
Nursing	4	0.1%
Pharmacy*	391	6.6%
Social Welfare	336	5.6%
Specials	4	0.1%
Less Combinations	(79)	(1.3)%
TOTAL	5,951	100.0%

* Pharmacy 5th and 6th year students are counted as first professional.

Source: "Provost Reports, Fall 2006, Head Count Distribution by School by Campus and Level,"
 Institutional Research and Planning.

10/06

TABLE 4-104
HEAD COUNT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX
FALL 2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution by Sex</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
Undergraduate	10,594	50.9%	10,228	49.1%	20,822
First Professional	387	51.9%	358	48.1%	745
Graduate	2,305	44.3%	2,901	55.7%	5,206
TOTAL	13,286	49.6%	13,487	50.4%	26,773

Source: *Board of Regents Demographics Report, Fall 2006*, University Registrar.

10/06

TABLE 4-105
HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT
 FALL 1975-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1975	21,738	20,449	.941
1976	22,553	21,011	.932
1977	23,446	21,652	.924
1978	23,564	21,706	.921
1979	24,125	21,993	.912
1980	24,466	22,189	.907
1981	23,990	22,020	.918
1982	24,400	21,974	.901
1983	24,219	21,593	.892
1984	24,436	21,780	.891
1985	24,774	22,182	.895
1986	25,822	23,094	.894
1987	26,306	23,796	.905
1988	26,020	23,462	.902
1989	26,320	23,567	.895
1990	26,436	23,855	.902
1991	26,661	23,949	.898
1992	26,465	23,926	.904
1993	26,127	23,586	.903
1994	25,336	22,889	.903
1995	25,036	22,472	.898
1996	24,874	22,007	.885
1997	25,108	22,237	.886
1998	25,155	22,233	.884
1999	25,406	22,391	.881
2000	25,920	22,849	.882
2001	25,782	22,883	.888
2002	26,458	23,379	.884
2003	26,814	23,615	.881
2004	26,980	23,938	.887
2005	26,934	24,047	.893
2006	26,773	23,942	.894

10/06

TABLE 4-107
UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL HEAD COUNT
FALL 1975-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/First Professional</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	16,533	76.1%	5,205	23.9%	21,738
1976	17,009	75.4	5,544	24.6	22,553
1977	17,726	75.6	5,720	24.4	23,446
1978	16,898	71.7	6,666	28.3	23,564
1979	17,316	71.8	6,809	28.2	24,125
1980	17,308	70.7	7,158	29.3	24,466
1981	17,128	71.4	6,862	28.6	23,990
1982	17,454	71.5	6,946	28.5	24,400
1983	17,488	72.2	6,731	27.8	24,219
1984	17,874	73.1	6,562	26.9	24,436
1985	18,154	73.3	6,620	26.7	24,774
1986	19,075	73.9	6,747	26.1	25,822
1987	19,603	74.5	6,703	25.5	26,306
1988	19,185	73.7	6,835	26.3	26,020
1989	19,261	73.2	7,059	26.8	26,320
1990	19,476	73.7	6,960	26.3	26,436
1991	19,428	72.9	7,233	27.1	26,661
1992	19,287	72.9	7,178	27.1	26,465
1993	18,960	72.6	7,167	27.4	26,127
1994	18,219	71.9	7,117	28.1	25,336
1995	18,087	72.2	6,949	27.8	25,036
1996	18,141	72.9	6,733	27.1	24,874
1997	18,432	73.4	6,676	26.6	25,108
1998	18,701	74.3	6,454	25.7	25,155
1999	18,995	74.8	6,411	25.2	25,406
2000	19,698	76.0	6,222	24.0	25,920
2001	19,651	76.2	6,131	23.8	25,782
2002	20,213	76.4	6,245	23.6	26,458
2003	20,692	77.2	6,122	22.8	26,814
2004	20,887	77.4	6,093	22.6	26,980
2005	20,908	77.6	6,026	22.4	26,934
2006	20,822	77.8	5,951	22.2	26,773

Note: Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted at the first professional level, not undergraduate level. Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as graduate/first professional.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

10/06

TABLE 4-110
HEAD COUNT BY SEX
FALL 1975-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	12,295	56.6%	9,443	43.4%	21,738
1976	12,432	55.1	10,121	44.9	22,553
1977	12,743	54.4	10,703	45.6	23,446
1978	12,519	53.1	11,045	46.9	23,564
1979	12,627	52.3	11,498	47.7	24,125
1980	12,620	51.6	11,846	48.4	24,466
1981	12,469	52.0	11,521	48.0	23,990
1982	12,797	52.4	11,603	47.6	24,400
1983	12,779	52.8	11,440	47.2	24,219
1984	12,753	52.2	11,683	47.8	24,436
1985	12,768	51.5	12,006	48.5	24,774
1986	13,250	51.3	12,572	48.7	25,822
1987	13,302	50.6	13,004	49.4	26,306
1988	12,946	49.8	13,074	50.2	26,020
1989	12,956	49.2	13,364	50.8	26,320
1990	12,994	49.2	13,442	50.8	26,436
1991	13,148	49.3	13,513	50.7	26,661
1992	13,190	49.8	13,275	50.2	26,465
1993	13,012	49.8	13,115	50.2	26,127
1994	12,563	49.6	12,773	50.4	25,336
1995	12,308	49.2	12,728	50.8	25,036
1996	12,133	48.8	12,741	51.2	24,874
1997	12,161	48.4	12,947	51.6	25,108
1998	11,990	47.7	13,165	52.3	25,155
1999	12,016	47.3	13,390	52.7	25,406
2000	12,217	47.1	13,703	52.9	25,920
2001	12,255	47.5	13,527	52.5	25,782
2002	12,643	47.8	13,815	52.2	26,458
2003	12,840	47.9	13,974	52.1	26,814
2004	13,158	48.8	13,822	51.2	26,980
2005	13,226	49.1	13,708	50.9	26,934
2006	13,286	49.6	13,487	50.4	26,773

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, Fall 1970-2002; *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, Fall 2003-2006, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-113
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
FALL 1983-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	Nonresident Alien	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	American Indian	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
1983	1,647	6.8%	781	3.2%	105	0.5%	246	1.0%	250	1.0%	20,172	83.3%	1,018	4.2%	24,219
1984	1,675	6.8	798	3.3	112	0.5	291	1.2	258	1.0	19,937	81.6	1,365	5.6	24,436
1985	1,687	6.8	776	3.1	162	0.7	320	1.3	297	1.2	20,110	81.2	1,422	5.7	24,774
1986	1,813	7.0	788	3.1	191	0.7	341	1.3	312	1.2	21,070	81.6	1,307	5.1	25,822
1987	1,784	6.8	716	2.7	106	0.4	380	1.5	338	1.3	21,633	82.2	1,349	5.1	26,306
1988	1,820	7.0	675	2.6	148	0.5	415	1.6	359	1.4	21,174	81.4	1,429	5.5	26,020
1989	1,876	7.1	642	2.4	219	0.8	465	1.8	368	1.4	21,253	80.8	1,497	5.7	26,320
1990	1,933	7.3	644	2.4	158	0.6	521	2.0	424	1.6	21,476	81.2	1,280	4.9	26,436
1991	1,986	7.5	678	2.5	204	0.8	565	2.1	452	1.7	21,197	79.5	1,579	5.9	26,661
1992	2,048	7.7	686	2.6	178	0.7	630	2.4	484	1.8	20,705	78.2	1,734	6.6	26,465
1993	2,067	7.9	692	2.7	180	0.7	653	2.5	506	1.9	20,146	77.1	1,883	7.2	26,127
1994	1,952	7.7	693	2.7	221	0.9	693	2.7	514	2.0	19,308	76.3	1,955	7.7	25,336
1995	1,770	7.1	720	2.9	253	1.0	731	2.9	537	2.1	19,199	76.7	1,826	7.3	25,036
1996	1,633	6.5	735	3.0	237	1.0	740	3.0	552	2.2	19,483	78.3	1,494	6.0	24,874
1997	1,534	6.1	746	3.0	242	1.0	721	2.9	577	2.3	20,068	79.9	1,220	4.8	25,108
1998	1,446	5.7	738	2.9	243	1.0	770	3.1	594	2.4	20,284	80.6	1,080	4.3	25,155
1999	1,547	6.1	701	2.8	237	0.9	774	3.0	605	2.4	20,523	80.8	1,019	4.0	25,406
2000	1,586	6.1	680	2.6	225	0.9	786	3.0	608	2.4	20,995	81.0	1,040	4.0	25,920
2001	1,720	6.7	666	2.6	240	0.9	793	3.1	627	2.4	20,771	80.6	965	3.7	25,782
2002	1,677	6.4	717	2.7	296	1.1	851	3.2	742	2.8	21,592	81.6	583	2.2	26,458
2003	1,585	5.9	809	3.0	325	1.2	947	3.6	834	3.1	21,714	81.0	600	2.2	26,814
2004	1,615	6.0	881	3.3	347	1.3	997	3.7	844	3.1	21,445	79.5	851	3.1	26,980
2005	1,500	5.6	912	3.4	352	1.3	970	3.6	931	3.4	21,355	79.3	914	3.4	26,934
2006	1,579	5.9	902	3.4	354	1.3	1,036	3.9	906	3.4	20,977	78.3	1,019	3.8	26,773

Source: *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 4-114
MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
 FALL 1986-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	Black		American Indian		Asian		Hispanic		Minority Total by Sex		Minority Grand Total	Total Enrollment*	Minority Enrollment Percent of Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
1986	358	430	69	122	194	147	176	136	797	835	1,632	25,822	6.3%
1987	300	416	47	59	208	172	177	161	732	808	1,540	26,306	5.9%
1988	304	371	49	99	222	193	189	170	764	833	1,597	26,020	6.1%
1989	305	337	57	162	246	219	185	183	793	901	1,694	26,320	6.4%
1990	308	336	66	92	271	250	215	209	860	887	1,747	26,436	6.6%
1991	319	359	78	126	287	278	226	226	910	989	1,899	26,661	7.1%
1992	309	377	82	96	328	302	237	247	956	1,022	1,978	26,465	7.5%
1993	317	375	87	93	357	296	256	250	1,017	1,014	2,031	26,127	7.8%
1994	307	386	103	118	348	345	263	251	1,021	1,100	2,121	25,336	8.4%
1995	318	402	118	135	367	364	295	242	1,098	1,143	2,241	25,036	9.0%
1996	320	415	102	135	376	364	287	265	1,085	1,179	2,264	24,874	9.1%
1997	342	404	107	135	360	361	299	278	1,108	1,178	2,286	25,108	9.1%
1998	333	405	117	126	362	408	299	295	1,111	1,234	2,345	25,155	9.3%
1999	320	381	116	121	368	406	292	313	1,096	1,221	2,317	25,406	9.1%
2000	292	388	108	117	374	412	285	323	1,059	1,240	2,299	25,920	8.9%
2001	293	373	102	138	388	405	294	333	1,077	1,249	2,326	25,782	9.0%
2002	323	394	120	176	383	468	344	398	1,170	1,436	2,606	26,458	9.8%
2003	365	444	129	196	445	502	387	447	1,326	1,589	2,915	26,814	10.9%
2004	403	478	147	200	457	540	402	442	1,409	1,660	3,069	26,980	11.4%
2005	411	501	153	199	451	519	442	489	1,457	1,708	3,165	26,934	11.8%
2006	427	475	153	201	493	543	432	474	1,505	1,693	3,198	26,773	11.9%

* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien. Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

Source: IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, 1986-2006.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-115
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
 FALL 1990-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

U N D E R G R A D U A T E								
Fall	Nonresident Alien	Black	American Indian	Asian	Hispanic	White	Unknown	Total
1990	951	518	97	445	324	16,609	533	19,477
1991	1,030	541	135	486	364	16,368	503	19,427
1992	1,081	541	136	538	385	16,151	455	19,287
1993	1,075	554	141	568	408	15,747	467	18,960
1994	1,015	530	172	594	399	15,019	490	18,219
1995	929	536	199	611	412	14,921	479	18,087
1996	862	533	180	619	425	15,063	459	18,141
1997	762	539	179	591	438	15,418	505	18,432
1998	680	558	182	637	447	15,714	483	18,701
1999	738	539	170	629	457	15,981	481	18,995
2000	710	518	162	660	468	16,608	572	19,698
2001	739	518	169	666	495	16,602	462	19,651
2002	698	571	218	714	584	17,234	194	20,213
2003	635	650	243	808	668	17,340	348	20,692
2004	637	731	254	828	677	17,232	528	20,887
2005	561	769	257	801	741	17,229	550	20,908
2006	668	747	270	863	744	16,944	586	20,822

G R A D U A T E / F I R S T P R O F E S S I O N A L								
Fall	Nonresident Alien	Black	American Indian	Asian	Hispanic	White	Unknown	Total
1990	982	126	61	76	100	4,867	747	6,959
1991	956	137	69	79	88	4,829	1,076	7,234
1992	967	145	42	92	99	4,554	1,279	7,178
1993	992	138	39	85	98	4,399	1,416	7,167
1994	937	163	49	99	115	4,289	1,465	7,117
1995	841	184	54	120	125	4,278	1,347	6,949
1996	771	202	57	121	127	4,420	1,035	6,733
1997	772	207	63	130	139	4,650	715	6,676
1998	766	180	61	133	147	4,570	597	6,454
1999	809	162	67	145	148	4,542	538	6,411
2000	876	162	63	126	140	4,387	468	6,222
2001	981	148	71	127	132	4,169	503	6,131
2002	979	146	78	137	158	4,358	389	6,245
2003	950	159	82	139	166	4,374	252	6,122
2004	978	150	93	169	167	4,213	323	6,093
2005	939	143	95	169	190	4,126	364	6,026
2006	911	155	84	173	162	4,033	433	5,951

Source: Board of Regents Demographics Report, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-116
ENROLLMENT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED) AND STUDENT LEVEL
FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
High School	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2
Freshman	211	211	70	224	209	4,536	122	5,583
Sophomore	90	195	60	188	171	3,797	127	4,628
Junior	108	161	56	202	173	3,782	142	4,624
Senior	168	163	79	229	183	4,551	171	5,544
Fifth Year	4	4	2	--	1	56	3	70
Undergraduate Specials	87	13	3	20	7	220	21	371
First Professional	21	11	14	37	28	586	48	745
Graduate	890	144	70	136	134	3,447	385	5,206
TOTAL	1,579	902	354	1,036	906	20,977	1,019	26,773

Source: *Board of Regents Demographics Report*, Fall 2006 University Registrar.

10/06

TABLE 4-118
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL
FALL 1999-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
High School*						12	9	2
All Freshmen	5,622	6,066	5,904	5,936	5,942	5,937	5,861	5,583
Sophomores	3,903	4,019	4,097	4,146	4,336	4,689	4,611	4,628
Juniors	3,975	3,937	4,081	4,298	4,410	4,466	4,678	4,624
Seniors	4,934	5,045	4,972	5,246	5,409	5,358	5,374	5,544
Fifth Year	358	408	426	445	344	113*	128	70
Applied English Center	83	91	58	42	--	--	--	--
Undergraduate Specials	120	132	113	100	251	312	247	371
Undergraduate Total	18,995	19,698	19,651	20,213	20,692	20,887	20,908	20,822
Graduate/First Professional Total	6,411	6,222	6,131	6,245	6,122	6,093*	6,026	5,951
GRAND TOTAL	25,406	25,920	25,782	26,458	26,814	26,980	26,934	26,773
First-time Freshmen**	3,878	4,208	4,078	4,074	4,066	4,269	4,201	4,153

* Beginning Fall 2004, High School is a new category; fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted at the first professional level, not undergraduate level.

** Included with All Freshmen. First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

1/07

TABLE 4-119
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME HEAD COUNT
FALL 1978-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Part-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1978	17,665	75.0%	5,899	25.0%	23,564
1979	17,915	74.3	6,210	25.7	24,125
1980	18,277	74.7	6,189	25.3	24,466
1981	18,141	75.6	5,849	24.4	23,990
1982	18,222	74.7	6,178	25.3	24,400
1983	18,302	75.6	5,917	24.4	24,219
1984	18,563	76.0	5,873	24.0	24,436
1985	19,001	76.7	5,773	23.3	24,774
1986	19,950	77.3	5,872	22.7	25,822
1987	20,736	78.8	5,570	21.2	26,306
1988	20,406	78.4	5,614	21.6	26,020
1989	20,517	78.0	5,803	22.0	26,320
1990	20,728	78.4	5,708	21.6	26,436
1991	20,762	77.9	5,899	22.1	26,661
1992	20,691	78.2	5,774	21.8	26,465
1993	20,442	78.2	5,685	21.8	26,127
1994	19,681	77.7	5,655	22.3	25,336
1995	19,428	77.6	5,608	22.4	25,036
1996	19,120	76.9	5,754	23.1	24,874
1997	19,453	77.5	5,655	22.5	25,108
1998	19,610	78.0	5,545	22.0	25,155
1999	19,848	78.1	5,558	21.9	25,406
2000	20,429	78.9	5,491	21.1	25,920
2001	20,498	79.5	5,284	20.5	25,782
2002	21,117	79.8	5,341	20.2	26,458
2003	21,066	78.6	5,748	21.4	26,814
2004	21,386	79.3	5,594	20.7	26,980
2005	21,531	79.9	5,403	20.1	26,934
2006	21,308	79.6	5,465	20.4	26,773

Source: HEGIS Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1978-1985, IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1986-2006.

3/07

TABLE 4-120
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT FACULTY AND STUDENTS
AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS
FALL 1979-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>FTE Students per FTE Faculty</u>
1979	1,296.50	21,993	298,524.5	17.0
1980	1,295.70	22,189	301,059.0	17.1
1981	1,322.54	22,020	299,476.0	16.6
1982	1,331.32	21,974	299,719.0	16.5
1983	1,313.44	21,593	293,709.0	16.4
1984	1,305.48	21,780	297,490.0	16.7
1985	1,303.69	22,182	303,287.0	17.0
1986	1,321.78	23,094	316,315.0	17.5
1987	1,357.34	23,796	326,712.0	17.5
1988	1,460.60	23,462	321,226.0	16.1
1989	1,484.38	23,567	321,715.0	15.9
1990	1,485.52	23,855	325,676.0	16.1
1991	1,485.89	23,949	326,133.0	16.1
1992	1,492.02	23,926	324,911.0	16.0
1993	1,505.85	23,586	319,789.0	15.7
1994	1,508.78	22,889	309,570.0	15.2
1995	1,513.36	22,472	304,034.0	14.8
1996	1,488.92	22,007	297,859.0	14.8
1997	1,508.77	22,237	301,651.0	14.7
1998	1,553.76	22,233	302,735.0	14.3
1999	1,563.22	22,391	305,645.0	14.3
2000	1,568.57	22,849	313,031.0	14.6
2001	1,576.69	22,883	313,771.0	14.5
2002	1,591.00	23,379	320,733.0	14.7
2003	1,600.37	23,615	324,717.0	14.8
2004	1,730.73	23,938	329,617.7	13.8
2005	1,860.85	24,047	331,587.6	12.9
2006	1,983.75	23,942	330,555.7	12.1

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 6-101; and *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-125
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY
 FALL 1985-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>UNDERGRADUATE</u>				<u>GRADUATE / FIRST PROFESSIONAL</u>				<u>Total</u>
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	
1985	13,053	52.7%	5,102	20.6%	4,352	17.6%	2,267	9.1%	24,774
1986	13,478	52.2	5,596	21.7	4,311	16.7	2,437	9.4	25,822
1987	13,599	51.7	6,003	22.8	4,383	16.7	2,321	8.8	26,306
1988	13,188	50.7	5,998	23.0	4,367	16.8	2,467	9.5	26,020
1989	12,970	49.3	6,290	23.9	4,337	16.5	2,723	10.3	26,320
1990	13,019	49.3	6,458	24.4	4,324	16.3	2,635	10.0	26,436
1991	13,117	49.2	6,310	23.7	4,477	16.8	2,757	10.3	26,661
1992	13,107	49.5	6,180	23.4	4,477	16.9	2,701	10.2	26,465
1993	12,944	49.5	6,016	23.0	4,301	16.5	2,866	11.0	26,127
1994	12,550	49.5	5,669	22.4	4,281	16.9	2,836	11.2	25,336
1995	12,606	50.3	5,481	21.9	4,231	16.9	2,718	10.9	25,036
1996	12,577	50.5	5,564	22.4	4,079	16.4	2,654	10.7	24,874
1997	12,932	51.5	5,500	21.9	3,936	15.7	2,740	10.9	25,108
1998	13,449	53.5	5,252	20.9	3,701	14.7	2,753	10.9	25,155
1999	13,701	53.9	5,294	20.9	3,612	14.2	2,799	11.0	25,406
2000	14,197	54.8	5,501	21.2	3,347	12.9	2,875	11.1	25,920
2001	14,161	54.9	5,490	21.3	3,197	12.4	2,934	11.4	25,782
2002	14,630	55.3	5,583	21.1	3,236	12.2	3,009	11.4	26,458
2003	15,118	56.4	5,574	20.8	3,180	11.8	2,942	11.0	26,814
2004	15,264	56.6	5,623	20.8	3,358	12.5	2,735	10.1	26,980
2005	15,428	57.3	5,480	20.3	3,363	12.5	2,663	9.9	26,934
2006	15,355	57.4	5,467	20.4	3,273	12.2	2,678	10.0	26,773

Source: Board of Regents Demographics Report, various years, University Registrar.

10/06

TABLE 4-130
RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT
 FALL 1975-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	16,999	78.2%	4,739	21.8%	21,738
1976	17,254	76.5	5,299	23.5	22,553
1977	17,408	74.2	6,038	25.8	23,446
1978	17,445	74.0	6,119	26.0	23,564
1979	17,732	73.5	6,393	26.5	24,125
1980	17,966	73.4	6,500	26.6	24,466
1981	17,597	73.3	6,393	26.7	23,990
1982	17,662	72.4	6,738	27.6	24,400
1983	17,376	71.8	6,843	28.2	24,219
1984	17,410	71.2	7,026	28.8	24,436
1985	17,406	70.3	7,368	29.7	24,774
1986	17,789	68.9	8,033	31.1	25,822
1987	17,981	68.4	8,325	31.6	26,306
1988	17,555	67.5	8,465	32.5	26,020
1989	17,307	65.8	9,013	34.2	26,320
1990	17,343	65.6	9,093	34.4	26,436
1991	17,594	66.0	9,067	34.0	26,661
1992	17,584	66.4	8,881	33.6	26,465
1993	17,245	66.0	8,882	34.0	26,127
1994	16,831	66.4	8,505	33.6	25,336
1995	16,837	67.3	8,199	32.7	25,036
1996	16,656	67.0	8,218	33.0	24,874
1997	16,868	67.2	8,240	32.8	25,108
1998	17,150	68.2	8,005	31.8	25,155
1999	17,313	68.1	8,093	31.9	25,406
2000	17,544	67.7	8,376	32.3	25,920
2001	17,358	67.3	8,424	32.7	25,782
2002	17,866	67.5	8,592	32.5	26,458
2003	18,298	68.2	8,516	31.8	26,814
2004	18,622	69.0	8,358	31.0	26,980
2005	18,791	69.8	8,143	30.2	26,934
2006	18,628	69.6	8,145	30.4	26,773

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 4-132
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN*
 FALL 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Fall</u> <u>1996</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2003</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2004</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2006</u>
TOTAL	3,644	3,901	3,766	3,878	4,208	4,078	4,074	4,066	4,269	4,201	4,153
Male	1,684	1,865	1,668	1,744	1,900	1,857	1,866	1,898	2,085	2,039	2,043
Female	1,960	2,036	2,098	2,134	2,308	2,221	2,208	2,168	2,184	2,162	2,110
Resident	2,443	2,660	2,640	2,672	2,880	2,841	2,815	2,910	2,972	3,000	2,994
Nonresident	1,201	1,241	1,126	1,206	1,328	1,237	1,259	1,156	1,297	1,201	1,176
Nonresident Alien	66	60	67	98	69	101	72	63	77	53	78
Black	129	117	119	121	108	119	131	152	186	152	141
American Indian	18	20	31	33	38	39	44	40	43	53	53
Asian	120	119	134	120	164	121	144	185	170	148	195
Hispanic	83	118	90	86	100	115	131	135	162	163	139
White	3,152	3,335	3,258	3,357	3,617	3,553	3,537	3,389	3,492	3,542	3,461
Unknown	76	132	67	63	112	30	15	102	139	90	86
Full-time	3,551	3,803	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,031	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094
Part-time	93	93	64	88	80	47	52	82	76	79	59

* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: 20th Day Extract of Student Records Systems, Institutional Research and Planning; IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey.

3/07

TABLE 4-133
DISTRIBUTION OF NEW STUDENTS
FALL 2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution of New Students by Class</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
First-time Freshmen	4,153	64.0%
Transfers:		
Freshmen	333	5.1
Sophomores	614	9.5
Juniors	410	6.3
Seniors/Fifth Year	105	1.6
Total Undergraduate	5,615	
First Professional*	95	1.5
Graduate*	782	12.0
Total First Professional and Graduate	877	
TOTAL NEW UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL	6,492	100.0%

* Does not include new students who were formerly KU undergraduates.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 4-134
NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT
FALL 1996-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>First-time Freshmen*</u>			<u>New Graduate/Law**</u>			<u>New Undergraduate Transfers***</u>		
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>
1996	2,443	1,201	3,644	338	601	939	1,140	394	1,534
1997	2,660	1,241	3,901	360	569	929	1,097	380	1,477
1998	2,640	1,126	3,766	303	571	874	1,180	333	1,513
1999	2,672	1,206	3,878	316	618	934	1,081	324	1,405
2000	2,880	1,328	4,208	281	574	855	1,098	286	1,384
2001	2,841	1,237	4,078	316	607	923	1,024	313	1,337
2002	2,815	1,259	4,074	290	564	854	1,131	331	1,462
2003	2,910	1,156	4,066	318	591	909	1,067	339	1,406
2004	2,972	1,297	4,269	310	542	852	1,202	297	1,499
2005	3,000	1,201	4,201	282	551	833	1,191	284	1,475
2006	2,994	1,176	4,153	304	573	877	1,156	306	1,462
Percent Change 1996 to 2006	22.6%	(2.1)%	14.0%	(10.1)%	(4.7)%	(6.6)%	1.4%	(22.3)%	(4.7)%

* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring high school graduate with some college credit.

** Does not include new graduate or new Law students who were former KU undergraduates.

*** Enrolled at KU for the first time, degree-seeking only (excludes specials).

Source: "Distribution of New Students by Student Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 1996-2002*, University Registrar; *Transfer Students by Residency (Fee Payment) 1996-2006*; Fall 2003-2006 Graduate Counts, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-150
HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
ON AND OFF CAMPUS
FALL 1975-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>HEAD COUNT</u>			<u>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</u>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	20,527	1,211	21,738	19,982	467	20,449
1976	20,940	1,613	22,553	20,326	685	21,011
1977	21,595	1,851	23,446	20,779	873	21,652
1978	21,544	2,020	23,564	20,747	959	21,706
1979	22,055	2,070	24,125	20,955	1,038	21,993
1980	22,133	2,333	24,466	21,047	1,142	22,189
1981	22,105	1,885	23,990	21,009	1,011	22,020
1982	22,371	2,029	24,400	20,925	1,049	21,974
1983	22,520	1,699	24,219	20,648	945	21,593
1984	22,688	1,748	24,436	20,797	983	21,780
1985	22,948	1,826	24,774	21,142	1,040	22,182
1986	23,945	1,877	25,822	22,033	1,061	23,094
1987	24,519	1,787	26,306	22,703	1,093	23,796
1988	24,289	1,731	26,020	22,442	1,020	23,462
1989	24,459	1,861	26,320	22,479	1,088	23,567
1990	25,024	1,412	26,436	22,871	984	23,855
1991	25,168	1,493	26,661	22,946	1,003	23,949
1992	25,160	1,305	26,465	22,978	948	23,926
1993	24,886	1,241	26,127	22,610	976	23,586
1994	23,797	1,539	25,336	21,708	1,181	22,889
1995	23,280	1,756	25,036	21,154	1,318	22,472
1996	23,230	1,644	24,874	20,723	1,284	22,007
1997	23,290	1,818	25,108	20,822	1,415	22,237
1998	23,342	1,813	25,155	20,822	1,411	22,233
1999	23,413	1,993	25,406	20,927	1,464	22,391
2000	23,948	1,972	25,920	21,380	1,469	22,849
2001	23,891	1,891	25,782	21,490	1,393	22,883
2002	24,499	1,959	26,458	21,948	1,431	23,379
2003	25,009	1,805	26,814	22,481	1,134	23,615
2004	25,437	1,543	26,980	22,959	979	23,938
2005	25,420	1,514	26,934	23,096	951	24,047
2006	25,270	1,503	26,773	23,022	920	23,942

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

9/06

TABLE 4-153
NET REGISTRATION* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
FALL 1910-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1910	2,126	50	2,176
1911	2,144	30	2,174
1912	2,224	38	2,262
1913	2,274	34	2,308
1914	2,266	27	2,293
1915	2,410	57	2,467
1916	2,711	61	2,772
1917	2,165	62	2,227
1918	3,051	69	3,120
1919	3,230	82	3,312
1920	3,380	72	3,452
1921	3,380	64	3,649
1922	3,642	63	3,705
1923	3,492	80	3,572
1924	3,788	105	3,893
1925	4,044	125	4,169
1926	3,929	132	4,061
1927	3,958	133	4,091
1928	3,934	161	4,095
1929	4,079	170	4,249
1930	4,112	189	4,301
1931	3,886	197	4,083
1932	3,497	204	3,701
1933	3,459	213	3,672
1934	3,755	215	3,970
1935	4,025	221	4,246
1936	4,413	218	4,631
1937	4,374	240	4,614
1938	4,333	262	4,595
1939	4,369	268	4,637
1940	4,078	276	4,354
1941	3,742	312	4,054
1942	3,430	298	3,728
1943	3,104	413	3,517
1944	2,425	352	2,777
1945	3,412	396	3,808
1946	8,646	358	9,004
1947	9,110	381	9,491
1948	9,325	426	9,751
1949	8,324	434	8,758

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 4-153 (continued)
NET REGISTRATION* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
 FALL 1910-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1950	7,077	489	7,566
1951	6,003	509	6,512
1952	6,177	602	6,779
1953	6,455	702	7,157
1954	6,816	787	7,603
1955	7,361	691	8,052
1956	8,089	775	8,864
1957	8,456	769	9,225
1958	8,538	703	9,241
1959	8,711	724	9,435
1960	9,325	711	10,036
1961	10,059	732	10,791
1962	10,509	925	11,434
1963	11,441	1,045	12,486
1964	12,344	1,131	13,475
1965	13,565	1,199	14,764
1966	14,605	1,158	15,763
1967	15,791	1,234	17,025
1968	16,482	1,308	17,790
1969	17,476	1,425	19,001
1970	17,947	1,446	19,393
1971	18,518	1,525	20,043
1972	18,546	1,529	20,075
1973	18,683	1,639	20,322
1974	20,395	1,787	22,182
1975	21,738	1,803	23,541
1976	22,553	1,819	24,372
1977	23,446	1,881	25,327
1978	23,564	1,916	25,480
1979	24,125	2,102	26,227
1980	24,466	2,279	26,745
1981	23,990	2,377	26,367
1982	24,400	2,348	26,748
1983	24,219	2,401	26,620
1984	24,436	2,308	26,744
1985	24,774	2,367	27,141
1986	25,822	2,437	28,259
1987	26,306	2,414	28,720
1988	26,020	2,383	28,403
1989	26,320	2,453	28,773

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 4-153 (concluded)
NET REGISTRATION* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
 FALL 1910-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1990	26,436	2,473	28,909
1991	26,661	2,489	29,150
1992	26,465	2,696	29,161
1993	26,127	2,735	28,862
1994	25,336	2,710	28,046
1995	25,036	2,603	27,639
1996	24,874	2,533	27,407
1997	25,108	2,459	27,567
1998	25,155	2,470	27,625
1999	25,406	2,432	27,838
2000	25,920	2,409	28,329
2001	25,782	2,408	28,190
2002	26,458	2,391	28,849
2003	26,814	2,458	29,272
2004	26,980	2,610	29,590
2005	26,934	2,690	29,624
2006	26,773	2,840	29,613

Note: Enrollment data for years 1866-1909 can be obtained from Institutional Research and Planning.

* Figures for 1970 to the present are as of approximately September 20; figures for 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1955 to 1969 are as of approximately October 1; figures for 1943, 1944, and 1945 are as of December 1; figures for 1912 through 1942, and 1946 through 1954 are as of November 1.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

10/06

TABLE 4-157
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2004-2006
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Allen	73	81	71	74	82	71
Anderson	34	33	33	39	37	37
Atchison	72	86	77	79	92	83
Barber	9	19	12	10	20	13
Barton	95	98	83	103	108	94
Bourbon	49	48	40	53	50	46
Brown	33	26	34	39	30	39
Butler	188	195	211	200	209	230
Chase	4	2	3	4	2	3
Chautauqua	1	5	3	2	6	4
Cherokee	30	34	37	33	37	38
Cheyenne	6	5	4	6	6	4
Clark	4	6	7	4	6	8
Clay	10	15	14	14	19	17
Cloud	21	20	24	27	28	29
Coffey	45	43	34	46	47	40
Comanche	1	4	5	2	4	5
Cowley	83	82	70	92	90	76
Crawford	104	100	103	120	116	119
Decatur	10	6	7	11	7	8
Dickinson	43	41	52	48	46	57
Doniphan	36	26	34	37	28	37
Douglas	2,988	2,835	2,985	3,149	2,994	3,183
Edwards	8	6	5	12	9	5
Elk	6	4	3	6	4	3
Ellis	104	104	101	121	125	122
Ellsworth	24	24	25	30	30	29
Finney	129	128	128	139	142	147
Ford	95	102	100	107	114	113
Franklin	154	160	144	164	169	155
Geary	40	40	44	45	42	47
Gove	15	13	10	17	15	10
Graham	11	10	15	11	10	16
Grant	12	15	14	16	18	16
Gray	13	14	13	14	16	15
Greeley	8	7	5	8	7	6
Greenwood	12	13	13	14	14	16
Hamilton	11	11	13	11	11	13
Harper	29	19	15	30	20	16
Harvey	158	154	143	181	168	155

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-157 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2004-2006
 University of Kansas

County	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006
Haskell	14	15	17	15	15	17
Hodgeman	5	2	1	5	3	2
Jackson	40	45	48	45	48	51
Jefferson	138	131	131	146	141	137
Jewell	5	4	5	5	4	5
Johnson	7,196	7,408	7,460	7,806	8,027	8,139
Kearny	8	8	9	9	8	11
Kingman	31	29	23	32	30	24
Kiowa	4	3	5	6	4	6
Labette	46	45	44	52	49	46
Lane	3	2	2	3	2	2
Leavenworth	494	495	490	527	531	524
Lincoln	10	6	5	11	7	6
Linn	19	23	21	23	25	23
Logan	4	6	6	4	6	6
Lyon	138	119	101	156	134	115
Marion	29	23	31	34	27	34
Marshall	39	41	35	45	45	39
McPherson	117	116	113	133	132	128
Meade	16	16	16	18	19	20
Miami	181	190	183	192	203	201
Mitchell	39	38	31	43	43	35
Montgomery	105	110	113	111	116	120
Morris	15	13	19	17	13	19
Morton	7	5	7	10	9	12
Nemaha	72	73	73	80	82	82
Neosho	52	56	53	60	64	61
Ness	12	9	8	12	10	9
Norton	7	7	8	7	7	8
Osage	56	54	66	65	61	73
Osborne	18	13	12	20	14	12
Ottawa	22	22	18	25	25	21
Pawnee	30	21	33	32	24	36
Phillips	18	20	19	19	21	20
Pottawatomie	48	47	50	52	50	53
Pratt	43	35	33	47	38	34
Rawlins	6	9	3	7	9	3
Reno	245	239	245	265	264	269
Republic	17	9	22	18	10	25
Rice	30	24	12	42	31	18

(continued)

10/06

TABLE 4-157 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2004-2006
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Riley	239	252	266	319	338	369
Rooks	27	22	18	31	25	20
Rush	5	8	5	6	9	6
Russell	22	21	18	25	22	20
Saline	250	269	248	269	289	266
Scott	12	14	12	13	15	15
Sedgwick	1,730	1,691	1,675	1,940	1,921	1,917
Seward	49	56	49	54	60	55
Shawnee	1,225	1,210	1,153	1,319	1,309	1,254
Sheridan	9	13	10	10	13	10
Sherman	30	27	17	34	31	21
Smith	14	17	14	19	22	17
Stafford	5	2	3	6	4	4
Stanton	3	2	2	6	3	3
Stevens	17	11	7	20	13	9
Sumner	63	62	53	69	66	58
Thomas	28	29	28	29	31	28
Trego	18	14	14	20	16	16
Wabaunsee	14	8	16	16	10	19
Wallace	2	1	1	2	1	1
Washington	14	19	22	15	19	23
Wichita	2	3	4	4	4	6
Wilson	30	30	29	32	32	30
Woodson	5	14	13	6	16	14
Wyandotte	594	617	543	731	760	711
Unknown	26	33	6	34	58	11
TOTAL	18,580	18,610	18,531	20,346	20,416	20,474
Counties represented	105	105	105	105	105	105

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-165
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2004-2006
 University of Kansas

<u>State</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Alabama	29	30	26	32	34	28
Alaska	6	9	10	6	9	10
Arizona	64	71	65	74	80	73
Arkansas	80	74	62	88	81	72
California	170	206	228	201	242	268
Colorado	305	301	295	322	323	319
Connecticut	33	30	29	34	33	32
Delaware	7	8	3	7	8	3
District of Columbia	11	6	6	12	7	8
Florida	65	53	47	71	61	51
Georgia	48	43	54	57	53	63
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	12	8	13	13	9	14
Idaho	4	9	11	10	14	16
Illinois	907	923	923	927	947	945
Indiana	40	42	42	45	48	50
Iowa	293	258	235	317	280	254
Kansas	18,580	18,610	18,533	20,346	20,416	20,476
Kentucky	21	22	18	25	25	22
Louisiana	27	28	21	35	35	27
Maine	11	10	7	11	10	7
Maryland	27	26	29	35	35	36
Massachusetts	40	43	41	47	52	49
Michigan	60	65	62	72	76	74
Minnesota	428	464	429	438	472	440
Mississippi	10	13	9	16	19	13
Missouri	1,874	1,904	1,791	2,073	2,124	2,031
Montana	14	7	8	16	10	12
Nebraska	401	375	336	454	437	400
Nevada	10	10	12	14	11	13
New Hampshire	5	5	10	5	5	10
New Jersey	45	43	46	55	51	50
New Mexico	45	41	46	47	45	54
New York	84	74	85	92	87	95
North Carolina	31	35	36	36	40	40
North Dakota	28	32	30	35	38	35

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-165 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2004-2006
 University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006
Ohio	64	68	61	68	75	68
Oklahoma	342	329	312	389	382	370
Oregon	58	49	50	62	55	57
Pennsylvania	49	49	51	60	62	64
Puerto Rico	7	8	7	7	8	7
Rhode Island	6	5	6	7	5	6
South Carolina	14	12	24	15	12	25
South Dakota	72	70	66	86	83	75
Tennessee	45	47	52	49	53	61
Texas	564	595	642	605	633	682
Utah	38	34	30	51	46	45
Vermont	1	3	5	1	3	5
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	73	75	80	77	79	84
Washington	45	47	48	52	60	61
West Virginia	7	9	7	7	10	8
Wisconsin	112	89	96	118	92	99
Wyoming	17	15	18	20	19	20
International	1,615	1,500	1,579	1,753	1,615	1,706
Armed Forces Americas	--	3	1	--	3	1
Armed Forces Europe	9	15	18	10	16	19
Armed Forces Pacific	3	4	1	3	4	1
Unknown	24	30	21	82	92	59
TOTAL	26,980	26,934	26,773	29,590	29,624	29,613
States and D.C. represented	51	51	51	51	51	51
U.S. territories represented	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: *Student Counts - State by Campus*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/06

TABLE 4-170
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2001-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006
TOTAL	1,677	1,648	1,644	1,615	1,500	1,579
Male	961	980	981	938	858	919
Female	716	668	663	677	642	660
Undergraduate	679	654	657	618	549	668
Graduate	947	960	953	974	926	911
Applied English Center*	51	34	34	23	25	--*
 CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWN						
Sub-Saharan Africa	66	77	71	62	64	66
American Republic	214	196	221	209	198	184
Europe	190	211	175	205	175	198
Far East (Non-Muslim)	651	629	648	638	627	616
Near East/Muslim	303	255	256	229	190	274
South Asia (Non-Muslim)	252	279	273	272	245	241
Stateless	1	1	--	--	1	--
Countries represented	116	118	114	113	107	111

*Applied English Center students are counted by student level, beginning Fall 2006.

Sub-Saharan Africa - Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Cote D'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

American Republic - Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Europe - Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

Far East (Non-Muslim) - Australia, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Japan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Micronesia, Mongolia, New Zealand, North Korea, People's Republic of China, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

Near East/Muslim - Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Maldives, Morocco, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

South Asia (Non-Muslim) - Bhutan, British Indian Ocean Territory, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

(continued)

10/06

TABLE 4-170 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2001-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Afghanistan	--	--	--	--	--	--
Albania	3	2	--	1	1	--
Algeria	1	--	2	3	3	2
Angola	1	1	1	1	1	1
Argentina	5	6	2	3	2	1
Armenia	--	--	--	--	1	1
Australia	3	5	6	4	4	4
Austria	1	1	--	3	1	1
Azerbaijan	--	--	--	1	--	--
Bahamas	--	2	3	3	3	2
Bahrain	1	1	1	2	2	1
Bangladesh	21	19	16	15	11	11
Barbados	--	--	--	--	--	1
Belarus	1	2	3	4	3	2
Belgium	1	2	2	1	1	1
Belize	1	2	1	2	2	2
Benin	1	--	--	--	--	--
Bermuda	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bhutan	1	1	1	2	2	1
Bolivia	9	11	15	20	15	14
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1	3	3	3	1	2
Botswana	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brazil	28	25	33	32	30	24
British Indian Ocean Terr.	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bulgaria	6	5	8	8	4	6
Burkina Faso	--	--	--	--	--	--
Burundi	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cambodia	1	2	1	--	1	1
Cameroon	6	6	8	3	2	2
Canada	41	34	46	41	36	31
Chad	1	1	--	--	--	--
Chile	5	5	4	3	3	2
China, Peoples Republic of	173	168	166	176	188	190
Colombia	14	10	9	12	13	10
Congo, Republic of	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congo, Democratic Republic	--	--	2	4	5	2
Costa Rica	14	17	18	13	11	11
Cote D'Ivoire	2	2	1	3	1	1
Croatia	--	--	--	1	1	1
Cyprus	21	16	14	12	11	11
Czech Republic	2	2	2	2	2	2
Denmark	2	1	1	1	2	3
Dominica	--	--	1	--	--	--
Dominican Republic	--	1	--	--	--	--

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-170 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2001-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Ecuador	4	3	5	5	9	7
Egypt	6	3	6	5	4	5
El Salvador	1	1	1	--	--	--
Eritrea	--	--	--	1	--	--
Estonia	1	1	--	1	--	--
Ethiopia	--	--	1	2	3	3
Finland	2	2	3	1	1	1
France	22	27	17	25	16	14
Gambia	2	1	1	--	--	1
Georgia	2	1	1	1	1	1
Germany	33	33	34	28	35	34
Ghana	4	5	4	3	4	4
Greece	3	3	3	2	2	1
Guatemala	1	1	2	3	3	2
Guinea	--	1	--	--	--	--
Guyana	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haiti	5	3	4	3	2	1
Honduras	2	1	3	2	1	--
Hong Kong	30	29	33	26	32	33
Hungary	4	3	4	3	3	4
Iceland	--	1	1	1	--	--
India	242	269	257	252	219	205
Indonesia	50	41	28	25	18	20
Iran	9	7	15	19	16	11
Iraq	2	2	1	1	1	2
Ireland	--	1	--	--	--	1
Israel	4	4	7	4	4	2
Italy	10	13	11	22	8	9
Jamaica	3	4	3	1	1	--
Japan	124	118	107	110	93	81
Jordan	17	19	18	17	10	6
Kazakhstan	--	1	2	2	1	9
Kenya	22	26	18	19	19	22
Kuwait	20	22	22	22	21	16
Kyrgyzstan	1	2	--	1	1	--
Laos	1	--	--	--	--	--
Latvia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lebanon	7	3	3	4	2	3
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	--	--	--	--	--	1
Lithuania	3	5	4	3	2	3
Luxembourg	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-170 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2001-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Macau	16	15	18	11	12	9
Macedonia	1	3	2	2	1	1
Malawi	1	--	--	--	--	1
Malaysia	71	59	54	41	30	21
Maldives	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mali	1	2	2	2	--	1
Mauritania	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mauritius	1	1	1	--	--	--
Mexico	17	19	20	17	13	16
Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moldova	--	--	--	--	--	1
Mongolia	1	1	--	--	--	2
Morocco	4	2	5	3	2	--
Mozambique	--	--	--	--	--	--
Myanmar	--	1	1	1	1	2
Namibia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nepal	5	3	6	7	9	12
Netherlands	1	4	2	2	--	1
New Zealand	2	1	1	--	--	--
Nicaragua	--	--	--	--	1	2
Niger	1	1	--	--	--	--
Nigeria	5	6	9	7	12	11
North Korea	--	1	1	1	--	--
Norway	2	1	--	--	--	--
Oman	3	3	4	2	--	--
Pakistan	13	8	7	9	10	10
Panama	5	3	2	1	1	1
Paraguay	29	21	17	17	22	20
Peru	16	14	17	19	16	21
Philippines	6	5	8	8	9	7
Poland	3	5	3	1	4	5
Portugal	10	11	10	9	10	11
Qatar	2	4	3	2	1	7
Romania	5	4	4	5	5	3
Russian Federation	4	7	7	9	14	22
Rwanda	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Kitts & Nevis	1	--	1	--	--	--
Saudi Arabia	99	81	76	61	54	141
Senegal	6	9	10	3	7	7
Serbia and Montenegro	--	--	--	--	2	2
Sierra Leone	2	1	--	--	--	1

(continued)

10/06

TABLE 4-170 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2001-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Singapore	9	5	5	6	4	3
Slovakia	--	--	1	1	--	--
Slovenia	2	--	--	--	--	--
Solomon Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Africa	2	--	3	3	1	--
South Korea	130	138	168	173	171	180
Spain	24	22	10	16	18	16
Sri Lanka	4	5	8	10	14	21
Sudan	--	--	--	--	--	--
Swaziland	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	6	7	7	5	3	8
Switzerland	--	--	1	2	2	1
Syria	5	4	4	--	--	1
Taiwan	58	56	60	67	71	68
Tajikistan	2	2	--	--	--	--
Tanzania	2	1	1	1	2	1
Thailand	23	22	17	13	10	15
Togo	--	1	1	1	1	1
Trinidad and Tobago	2	2	1	1	2	2
Tunisia	--	--	1	--	1	1
Turkey	15	15	21	21	17	20
Turkmenistan	--	1	1	1	--	--
Uganda	2	4	3	3	2	2
Ukraine	3	6	5	6	5	4
United Arab Emirates	1	--	2	2	2	3
United Kingdom	24	21	19	26	17	21
Uruguay	--	--	1	1	--	--
Uzbekistan	--	--	--	1	3	4
Venezuela	11	11	12	10	12	14
Vietnam	3	4	3	2	2	2
Yemen	2	1	--	--	--	--
Yugoslavia	5	6	4	4	4	2
Zaire	1	4	--	--	--	--
Zambia	1	2	3	3	2	3
Zimbabwe	1	1	1	2	1	1
Stateless	1	1	--	--	1	--

Source: "Nationalities of International Students Table," *International Student Roster, 2000-2002*, International Student Services; "Distribution of Alien Temp Students, Fall 2003-2006," Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-179
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY AGE
FALL 2004-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Age	Fall 2004*		Fall 2005		Fall 2006	
	Undergraduate	Grad/First Prof	Undergraduate	Grad/First Prof	Undergraduate	Grad/First Prof
17 & below	96	0	99	0	107	1
18	3,494	1	3,424	0	3,453	0
19	3,927	1	4,051	0	3,845	1
20	3,879	5	3,940	1	3,947	4
21	3,835	56	3,689	56	3,747	31
22	2,473	392	2,481	392	2,410	407
23	1,072	558	1,104	623	1,117	608
24	548	654	542	547	535	597
25	320	535	340	542	354	479
26	226	426	234	437	254	454
27	176	406	156	406	179	402
28	112	323	141	330	122	347
29	85	303	84	282	109	302
30-39	400	1,543	392	1,534	420	1,464
40-49	155	588	158	562	147	546
50-59	72	268	57	279	61	281
60+	14	22	16	24	15	25
Unknown	3	12	0	11	0	2
TOTAL	20,887	6,093	20,908	6,026	20,822	5,951

* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional, not undergraduate.

Note: Fall 2004-2006 age calculated as of 20th day of classes.

Source: *Student Counts-Age Distribution*, Fall 2004-2006, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/06

TABLE 4-180
NUMBER OF STUDENTS OVER 25 YEARS AND
UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE
FALL 1991-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>25 and Under</u>		<u>Over 25</u>		<u>Average Age</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/ First Prof.</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/ First Prof.</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/ First Prof.</u>
1991	17,589	1,820	1,813	5,396	21.7	32.5
1992	17,436	1,992	1,831	5,164	21.7	32.0
1993	17,189	2,034	1,752	5,118	21.6	32.0
1994	16,508	1,846	1,708	5,261	21.7	32.3
1995	16,393	1,803	1,684	5,129	21.6	32.2
1996	16,502	1,640	1,634	5,073	21.5	32.2
1997	16,998	1,770	1,432	4,880	21.1	32.0
1998	17,282	1,769	1,407	4,670	21.1	31.9
1999	17,644	1,896	1,346	4,472	21.0	31.6
2000	18,413	1,892	1,268	4,297	20.9	31.6
2001	18,483	1,997	1,161	4,090	20.9	31.1
2002	18,990	2,121	1,217	4,084	20.9	30.9
2003	19,368	2,087	1,322	4,016	21.1	30.7
2004*	19,644	2,202	1,240	3,879	21.0	30.4
2005	19,670	2,161	1,238	3,854	21.0	30.5
2006	19,515	2,128	1,307	3,821	21.0	30.4

* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional, not undergraduate.

Note: Excludes students with an unknown age.

10/06

TABLE 4-190
STUDENT COUNTS BY MARITAL STATUS (SELF-REPORTED)
 FALL 1983-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single without Children</u>	<u>Single with Children</u>	<u>Married without Children</u>	<u>Married with Children</u>	<u>No Marital Data</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	16,680	342	2,520	1,459	3,218	24,219
1984	17,886	381	2,295	1,515	2,359	24,436
1985	18,477	438	2,066	1,532	2,261	24,774
1986	18,779	511	1,950	1,521	3,061	25,822
1987	19,814	564	1,974	1,592	2,362	26,306
1988	19,115	605	2,014	1,616	2,670	26,020
1989	19,792	616	1,949	1,526	2,437	26,320
1990	19,841	615	1,961	1,612	2,407	26,436
1991	19,179	621	1,930	1,651	3,280	26,661
1992	19,050	710	1,983	1,562	3,160	26,465
1993	17,592	614	1,824	1,330	4,767	26,127
1994	15,967	583	1,479	1,143	6,164	25,336
1995	15,379	460	1,353	927	6,917	25,036
1996	14,554	472	1,228	818	7,802	24,874
1997	14,441	516	1,140	843	8,168	25,108
1998	14,018	583	1,073	761	8,720	25,155
1999	13,818	612	1,036	713	9,227	25,406
2000	13,605	596	950	672	10,097	25,920
2001	13,413	569	841	573	10,386	25,782
2002	12,995	375	772	404	11,912	26,458

NEW STUDENT RECORDS SYSTEM MARITAL CATEGORIES

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Divorced</u>	<u>Separated</u>	<u>Widowed</u>	<u>Head of Household</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2003	20,904	962	41	4	1	205	4,697	26,814
2004	21,732	799	32	4	--	126	4,287	26,980
2005	21,413	832	22	1	4	71	4,591	26,934
2006	21,197	1,077*	40	7	2	53	4,397	26,773

*Married includes married and common-law.

Source: *Undergraduate and Graduate Marital Counts by Level and Sex*, Fall 1983-2002, "Student Counts-Marital Status by Level and Sex," Fall 2003-2006, Institutional Research and Planning.

2/07

TABLE 4-192
CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT
 FALL, SPRING and SUMMER 2000-2007
 University of Kansas
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> ¹	<u>Traffic Count</u> ²	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
2000	2,033	2,349	13,329
2001	1,926	2,299	12,901
2002	1,979	2,377	13,246
2003	1,869	2,359	13,039
2004	1,613	2,103	11,828
2005	1,511	2,036	11,275
2006	1,497	2,051	11,323

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> ¹	<u>Traffic Count</u> ²	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
2000	2,023	2,412	13,464
2001	1,983	2,357	13,892
2002	2,122	2,534	14,225
2003	2,038	2,450	13,485
2004	1,819	2,276	12,798
2005	1,550	2,051	11,353
2006	1,502	2,049	11,160
2007	1,449	2,022	10,821

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> ¹	<u>Traffic Count</u> ²	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
2000	1,596	1,824	6,687
2001	1,551	1,731	6,475
2002	1,528	1,726	6,547
2003	1,532	1,789	6,894
2004	1,377	1,653	6,302
2005	1,216	1,446	5,606
2006	1,093	1,310	4,829

¹ Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student. The same applies for KUMC students.

² Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas," various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/06

TABLE 4-193
TRAFFIC COUNT BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
 FALL 2000-2006
 University of Kansas
 Edwards Campus

	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000		973	41.4%	1,376	58.6%	2,349
2001		997	43.4	1,302	56.6	2,299
2002		1,025	43.1	1,352	56.9	2,377
2003		940	39.8	1,419	60.2	2,359
2004		892	42.4	1,211	57.6	2,103
2005		841	41.3	1,195	58.7	2,036
2006		849	41.4	1,202	58.6	2,051

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	138	69	11	61	42	1,924	104	2,349
2001	134	57	11	55	39	1,821	182	2,299
2002	137	66	25	62	44	1,905	138	2,377
2003	154	76	28	74	48	1,832	147	2,359
2004	121	77	27	75	53	1,595	155	2,103
2005	98	83	21	84	81	1,517	152	2,036
2006	88	94	15	102	71	1,520	156	2,051

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas", various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

3/07

TABLE 4-201
ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS
SPRING 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	15,692	62.5%
Allied Health	4	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Design	595	2.4%
Business	1,452	5.8%
Education	2,059	8.2%
Engineering	1,980	7.9%
Fine Arts	1,390	5.5%
Journalism	814	3.2%
Law	471	1.9%
Medicine	8	0.0%
Nursing	3	0.0%
Pharmacy	603	2.4%
Social Welfare	525	2.1%
Applied English Center	92	0.4%
University Specials	215	0.9%
Graduate Specials	9	0.0%
Less Combination Schools	(806)	(3.2)%
TOTAL	25,106	100.0%
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
High School	0	0.0%
Freshmen	3,702	14.7%
Sophomores	4,305	17.1%
Juniors	4,589	18.3%
Seniors	6,159	24.5%
Fifth Year	105	0.4%
Undergraduate Specials	428	1.7%
First Professional	709	2.8%
Graduate	5,109	20.4%
TOTAL	25,106	100.0%

Source: "Provost Report - Head Count Distribution By School, University Primary Report, Spring 2007," Institutional Research and Planning; "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 2007," University Registrar.

3/07

TABLE 4-205
UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT
BY SCHOOL
SPRING 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	13,807	71.6%
Allied Health	0	0.0%
Architecture and Urban Design	441	2.3%
Business	1,005	5.2%
Education	756	3.9%
Engineering	1,345	7.0%
Fine Arts	1,170	6.1%
Journalism	744	3.9%
Pharmacy*	245	1.3%
Social Welfare	198	1.0%
Applied English Center	92	0.5%
Specials	215	1.1%
Less Combinations	(730)	(3.8)%
TOTAL	19,288	100.0%

<u>Graduate/First Professional Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate/First Prof. Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,885	32.4%
Allied Health	4	0.1%
Architecture and Urban Design	154	2.6%
Business	447	7.7%
Education	1,303	22.4%
Engineering	635	10.9%
Fine Arts	220	3.8%
Journalism	70	1.2%
Law	471	8.1%
Medicine	8	0.1%
Nursing	3	0.1%
Pharmacy*	358	6.2%
Social Welfare	327	5.6%
Specials	9	0.2%
Less Combinations	(76)	(1.3)%
TOTAL	5,818	100.0%

* Beginning Fall 2004, 5th and 6th year Pharmacy students are counted as first professional.

Source: "Provost Report - Head Count Distribution by School, by Campus and Level, Spring 2007, University Primary Report," Institutional Research and Planning.

3/07

TABLE 4-210
HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT
 SPRING 1971-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1971	17,045	16,927	.993
1972	17,630	17,130	.972
1973	17,526	17,115	.977
1974	17,955	17,730	.987
1975	19,738	18,358	.930
1976	21,019	19,425	.924
1977	21,681	20,060	.925
1978	21,984	20,041	.912
1979	22,228	20,202	.909
1980	23,070	20,584	.892
1981	22,998	20,900	.909
1982	23,035	20,499	.890
1983	22,987	20,449	.890
1984	22,910	20,530	.896
1985	23,177	20,568	.887
1986	23,563	20,953	.889
1987	24,345	21,737	.893
1988	24,817	22,441	.904
1989	24,514	22,163	.904
1990	24,826	22,400	.902
1991	24,944	22,429	.899
1992	24,893	22,357	.898
1993	24,994	22,504	.900
1994	24,457	21,970	.898
1995	23,490	21,001	.894
1996	23,721	21,123	.890
1997	23,305	20,468	.878
1998	23,848	20,787	.872
1999	23,900	20,807	.871
2000	24,209	21,155	.874
2001	24,502	21,462	.876
2002	24,719	21,678	.877
2003	25,156	22,141	.880
2004	25,348	22,157	.874
2005	25,379	22,503	.887
2006	25,379	22,660	.893
2007	25,106	22,316	.889

3/07

TABLE 4-211
UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/FIRST PROFESSIONAL HEAD COUNT
SPRING 1971-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/First Professional</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	13,399	78.6%	3,646	21.4%	17,045
1972	13,610	77.2	4,020	22.8	17,630
1973	13,442	76.7	4,084	23.3	17,526
1974	13,784	76.8	4,171	23.2	17,955
1975	15,054	76.3	4,684	23.7	19,738
1976	15,807	75.2	5,212	24.8	21,019
1977	16,285	75.1	5,396	24.9	21,681
1978	15,752	71.7	6,232	28.3	21,984
1979	15,908	71.6	6,320	28.4	22,228
1980	16,370	71.0	6,700	29.0	23,070
1981	16,396	71.3	6,602	28.7	22,998
1982	16,221	70.4	6,814	29.6	23,035
1983	16,379	71.3	6,608	28.7	22,987
1984	16,420	71.7	6,490	28.3	22,910
1985	16,797	72.5	6,380	27.5	23,177
1986	17,225	73.1	6,338	26.9	23,563
1987	17,769	73.0	6,576	27.0	24,345
1988	18,333	73.9	6,484	26.1	24,817
1989	17,921	73.1	6,593	26.9	24,514
1990	18,180	73.2	6,646	26.8	24,826
1991	18,272	73.3	6,672	26.7	24,944
1992	18,102	72.7	6,791	27.3	24,893
1993	18,041	72.2	6,953	27.8	24,994
1994	17,529	71.7	6,928	28.3	24,457
1995	16,792	71.5	6,698	28.5	23,490
1996	16,875	71.1	6,846	28.9	23,721
1997	16,835	72.2	6,470	27.8	23,305
1998	17,299	72.5	6,549	27.5	23,848
1999	17,562	73.5	6,338	26.5	23,900
2000	18,057	74.6	6,152	25.4	24,209
2001	18,489	75.5	6,013	24.5	24,502
2002	18,543	75.0	6,176	25.0	24,719
2003	19,019	75.6	6,137	24.4	25,156
2004	19,479	76.8	5,869	23.2	25,348
2005	19,377	76.4	6,002	23.6	25,379
2006	19,480	76.8	5,899	23.2	25,379
2007	19,288	76.8	5,818	23.2	25,106

Note: Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted at the first professional level, not undergraduate level. Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as graduate/first professional.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

3/07

TABLE 4-212
HEAD COUNT BY SEX
SPRING 1971-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	10,239	60.1%	6,806	39.9%	17,045
1972	10,759	61.0	6,871	39.0	17,630
1973	10,587	60.4	6,939	39.6	17,526
1974	10,618	59.1	7,337	40.9	17,955
1975	11,265	57.1	8,473	42.9	19,738
1976	11,951	56.9	9,068	43.1	21,019
1977	12,044	55.6	9,637	44.4	21,681
1978	11,918	54.2	10,066	45.8	21,984
1979	11,831	53.2	10,397	46.8	22,228
1980	12,005	52.0	11,065	48.0	23,070
1981	11,955	52.0	11,043	48.0	22,998
1982	12,060	52.4	10,975	47.6	23,035
1983	12,081	52.6	10,906	47.4	22,987
1984	12,077	52.7	10,833	47.3	22,910
1985	12,042	52.0	11,135	48.0	23,177
1986	12,244	52.0	11,319	48.0	23,563
1987	12,519	51.4	11,826	48.6	24,345
1988	12,519	50.4	12,298	49.6	24,817
1989	12,208	49.8	12,306	50.2	24,514
1990	12,268	49.4	12,558	50.6	24,826
1991	12,353	49.5	12,591	50.5	24,944
1992	12,277	49.3	12,616	50.7	24,893
1993	12,442	49.8	12,552	50.2	24,994
1994	12,175	49.8	12,282	50.2	24,457
1995	11,646	49.6	11,844	50.4	23,490
1996	11,614	49.0	12,107	51.0	23,721
1997	11,346	48.7	11,959	51.3	23,305
1998	11,425	47.9	12,423	52.1	23,848
1999	11,393	47.7	12,507	52.3	23,900
2000	11,479	47.4	12,730	52.6	24,209
2001	11,590	47.3	12,912	52.7	24,502
2002	11,784	47.7	12,935	52.3	24,719
2003	11,945	47.5	13,211	52.5	25,156
2004	12,105	47.8	13,243	52.2	25,348
2005	12,330	48.6	13,036	51.4	25,379
2006	12,465	49.1	12,914	50.9	25,379
2007	12,445	49.6	12,661	50.4	25,106

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, 1971-2003*; *Board of Regents Demographics Report, 2004-2007*, University Registrar.

3/07

TABLE 4-213
RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT
SPRING 1971-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	11,836	69.4%	5,209	30.6%	17,045
1972	12,358	70.1	5,272	29.9	17,630
1973	12,720	72.6	4,806	27.4	17,526
1974	13,612	75.8	4,343	24.2	17,955
1975	15,576	78.9	4,162	21.1	19,738
1976	16,275	77.4	4,744	22.6	21,019
1977	16,476	76.0	5,205	24.0	21,681
1978	16,334	74.3	5,650	25.7	21,984
1979	16,531	74.4	5,697	25.6	22,228
1980	16,969	73.6	6,101	26.4	23,070
1981	16,874	73.4	6,124	26.6	22,998
1982	16,851	73.2	6,184	26.8	23,035
1983	16,650	72.4	6,337	27.6	22,987
1984	16,469	71.9	6,441	28.1	22,910
1985	16,448	71.0	6,729	29.0	23,177
1986	16,573	70.3	6,990	29.7	23,563
1987	16,953	69.6	7,392	30.4	24,345
1988	16,942	68.3	7,875	31.7	24,817
1989	16,519	67.4	7,995	32.6	24,514
1990	16,488	66.4	8,338	33.6	24,826
1991	16,468	66.0	8,476	34.0	24,944
1992	16,477	66.2	8,416	33.8	24,893
1993	16,656	66.6	8,338	33.4	24,994
1994	16,221	66.3	8,236	33.7	24,457
1995	15,685	66.8	7,805	33.2	23,490
1996	15,902	67.0	7,819	33.0	23,721
1997	15,651	67.2	7,654	32.8	23,305
1998	16,066	67.4	7,782	32.6	23,848
1999	16,320	68.3	7,580	31.7	23,900
2000	16,403	67.8	7,806	32.2	24,209
2001	16,432	67.1	8,070	32.9	24,502
2002	16,583	67.1	8,136	32.9	24,719
2003	16,955	67.4	8,201	32.6	25,156
2004	17,279	68.2	8,069	31.8	25,348
2005	17,520	69.0	7,859	31.0	25,379
2006	17,603	69.4	7,776	30.6	25,379
2007	17,388	69.3	7,718	30.7	25,106

3/07

TABLE 4-301
HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER
FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2006-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
1976-1977	22,553	21,681	7,394	21,011	20,060
1977-1978	23,446	21,984	7,279	21,652	20,041
1978-1979	23,564	22,228	7,728	21,706	20,202
1979-1980	24,125	23,070	7,938	21,993	20,584
1980-1981	24,466	22,998	7,730	22,189	20,900
1981-1982	23,990	23,035	8,006	22,020	20,499
1982-1983	24,400	22,987	7,648	21,974	20,449
1983-1984	24,219	22,910	7,679	21,593	20,530
1984-1985	24,436	23,177	7,745	21,780	20,568
1985-1986	24,774	23,563	7,913	22,182	20,953
1986-1987	25,822	24,345	7,413	23,094	21,737
1987-1988	26,306	24,817	8,074	23,796	22,441
1988-1989	26,020	24,514	8,332	23,462	22,163
1989-1990	26,320	24,826	8,421	23,567	22,400
1990-1991	26,436	24,944	8,458	23,855	22,429
1991-1992	26,661	24,893	7,725	23,949	22,357
1992-1993	26,465	24,994	7,728	23,926	22,504
1993-1994	26,127	24,457	7,713	23,586	21,970
1994-1995	25,336	23,490	7,458	22,889	21,001
1995-1996	25,036	23,721	7,787	22,472	21,123
1996-1997	24,874	23,305	8,201	22,007	20,468
1997-1998	25,108	23,848	8,459	22,237	20,787
1998-1999	25,155	23,900	8,426	22,233	20,807
1999-2000	25,406	24,209	8,877	22,391	21,155
2000-2001	25,920	24,502	8,898	22,849	21,462
2001-2002	25,782	24,719	9,225	22,883	21,678
2002-2003	26,458	25,156	9,078	23,379	22,141
2003-2004	26,814	25,348	9,445	23,615	22,157
2004-2005	26,980	25,379	8,969	23,938	22,502
2005-2006	26,934	25,379	8,960	24,047	22,660
2006-2007	26,773	25,106		23,942	22,316

Source: *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, various years, University Registrar.*

3/07

TABLE 4-302
SPRING HEAD COUNT AS A PERCENT OF FALL HEAD COUNT
 1971-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring as Percent of Fall</u>
1971	18,518	1972	17,630	95.2%
1972	18,546	1973	17,526	93.8
1973	18,683	1974	17,955	96.1
1974	20,395	1975	19,738	96.8
1975	21,738	1976	21,019	96.7
1976	22,553	1977	21,681	96.1
1977	23,446	1978	21,984	93.8
1978	23,564	1979	22,228	94.3
1979	24,125	1980	23,070	95.6
1980	24,466	1981	22,998	94.0
1981	23,990	1982	23,035	96.0
1982	24,400	1983	22,987	94.2
1983	24,219	1984	22,910	94.6
1984	24,436	1985	23,177	94.9
1985	24,774	1986	23,563	95.1
1986	25,822	1987	24,345	94.3
1987	26,306	1988	24,817	94.3
1988	26,020	1989	24,514	94.2
1989	26,320	1990	24,826	94.3
1990	26,436	1991	24,944	94.4
1991	26,661	1992	24,893	93.4
1992	26,465	1993	24,994	94.4
1993	26,127	1994	24,457	93.6
1994	25,336	1995	23,490	92.7
1995	25,036	1996	23,721	94.7
1996	24,874	1997	23,305	93.7
1997	25,108	1998	23,848	95.0
1998	25,155	1999	23,900	95.0
1999	25,406	2000	24,209	95.3
2000	25,920	2001	24,502	94.5
2001	25,782	2002	24,719	95.9
2002	26,458	2003	25,156	95.1
2003	26,814	2004	25,348	94.5
2004	26,980	2005	25,379	94.1
2005	26,934	2006	25,379	94.2
2006	26,773	2007	25,106	93.8

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

3/07

TABLE 4-315
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
SPRING 1974-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1974	17,955	1,636	19,591
1975	19,738	1,745	21,483
1976	21,019	1,777	22,796
1977	21,681	1,891	23,572
1978	21,984	1,897	23,881
1979	22,228	1,836	24,064
1980	23,070	2,103	25,173
1981	22,998	2,263	25,261
1982	23,035	2,249	25,284
1983	22,987	2,280	25,267
1984	22,910	2,285	25,195
1985	23,177	2,260	25,437
1986	23,563	2,367	25,930
1987	24,345	2,421	26,766
1988	24,817	2,271	27,088
1989	24,514	2,290	26,804
1990	24,826	2,356	27,182
1991	24,944	2,391	27,335
1992	24,893	2,440	27,333
1993	24,994	2,575	27,569
1994	24,457	2,674	27,131
1995	23,490	2,637	26,127
1996	23,721	2,540	26,261
1997	23,305	2,450	25,755
1998	23,848	2,366	26,214
1999	23,900	2,397	26,297
2000	24,209	2,336	26,545
2001	24,502	2,355	26,857
2002	24,719	2,175	26,894
2003	25,156	2,307	27,463
2004	25,348	2,424	27,772
2005	25,379	2,511	27,890
2006	25,379	2,615	27,994
2007	25,106	2,769	27,875

8/06

TABLE 4-320
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
SUMMER 1973-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1973	5,792	958	6,750
1974	6,238	1,663	7,901
1975	7,147	1,549	8,696
1976	7,296	1,597	8,893
1977	7,394	1,618	9,012
1978	7,279	1,451	8,730
1979	7,728	1,396	9,124
1980	7,938	1,560	9,498
1981	7,730	1,684	9,414
1982	8,006	1,617	9,623
1983	7,648	1,638	9,286
1984	7,679	1,575	9,254
1985	7,745	1,524	9,269
1986	7,913	1,569	9,482
1987	7,413	1,603	9,016
1988	8,074	1,433	9,507
1989	8,332	1,606	9,938
1990	8,421	1,728	10,149
1991	8,458	1,760	10,218
1992	7,725	1,856	9,581
1993	7,728	1,888	9,616
1994	7,713	1,902	9,615
1995	7,458	1,855	9,313
1996	7,787	1,804	9,591
1997	8,201	1,669	9,870
1998	8,459	1,669	10,128
1999	8,426	1,702	10,128
2000	8,877	1,649	10,526
2001	8,898	1,667	10,565
2002	9,225	1,474	10,699
2003	9,078	1,667	10,745
2004	9,445	1,761	11,206
2005	8,969	1,647	10,616
2006	8,960	1,715	10,675

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Summer 1973-1990*; *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996*; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Summer 1991-1992, 1997-2002*; University Registrar - Summer 2003-2006.

3/07

TABLE 4-330
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS¹ TOTAL BY SCHOOL
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

School	FISCAL YEAR						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Liberal Arts and Sciences	406,909	407,511	423,957	435,023	441,920	443,027	434,110
Applied English ²	2,500	2,364	2,190	1,779	1,601	1,660	2,371
Architecture and Urban Design	12,566	12,554	12,619	12,468	13,843	14,173	14,505
Business	44,189	45,577	44,949	41,778	45,948	50,388	53,478
Education	52,868	52,850	54,257	56,062	54,362	55,092	51,788
Engineering	37,782	36,880	35,407	32,380	29,791	29,133	29,916
Fine Arts	28,385	29,117	28,076	27,224	29,114	27,936	27,753
Health Policy & Management ³	1,275	1,071	1,172	136	--	--	--
Health-Related Programs	324	950	193	17	--	--	--
Journalism	13,435	13,848	15,135	14,690	13,238	13,051	13,176
Law	14,866	15,567	16,269	16,370	15,788	14,820	14,737
Pharmacy ³	15,052	15,519	16,337	16,546	16,692	17,104	17,054
Social Welfare	16,717	16,590	15,553	16,461	15,194	13,558	13,766
TOTAL	646,867	650,397	666,114	670,934	677,491	679,942	672,654

¹ Excludes military science (ROTC) credit hours.

² Beginning Spring 2000, some Applied English courses count toward an undergraduate degree.

³ Health Policy & Management has been transferred from the School of Pharmacy to the School of Medicine, but the student credit hours are counted with the Lawrence campus through Summer 2003.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 4-401
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1996-2006

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1996	22,007	17,676	9,434	4,805	4,511	5,375	63,808
1997	22,237	17,888	9,706	4,625	4,645	5,265	64,366
1998	22,233	18,337	9,826	4,610	4,503	5,355	64,864
1999	22,390	18,717	9,872	4,599	4,525	5,314	65,417
2000	22,849	19,128	10,254	4,630	4,520	5,361	66,742
2001	22,883	19,418	10,511	4,727	4,575	5,555	67,669
2002	23,379	19,754	10,953	4,931	4,904	6,240	70,162
2003	23,615	19,821	10,727	5,038	5,528	6,215	70,945
2004	23,938	19,875	10,379	5,020	5,947	6,150	71,309
2005	24,047	19,833	10,370	5,091	6,072	6,186	71,599
2006	23,942	19,784	10,549	5,224	6,156	6,371	72,025
% Change 1996-2006	8.8%	11.9%	11.8%	8.7%	36.5%	18.5%	12.9%
% Change 2005-2006	(0.4)%	(0.2)%	1.7%	2.6%	1.4%	3.0%	0.6%

* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

NOTE: Full-time equivalent enrollment is not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1996-2006, Kansas Board of Regents website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 4-402
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1996-2006

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1996	24,874	2,533	20,324	14,264	5,772	5,540	6,355	79,662
1997	25,108	2,459	20,306	14,669	5,320	5,616	6,225	79,703
1998	25,155	2,470	20,885	14,773	5,419	5,401	6,258	80,361
1999	25,406	2,432	21,543	14,613	5,610	5,533	6,289	81,426
2000	25,920	2,409	21,929	14,810	5,616	5,506	6,418	82,608
2001	25,782	2,408	22,396	14,854	5,823	5,626	6,723	83,612
2002	26,458	2,391	22,762	15,534	6,005	6,392	6,751	86,293
2003	26,814	2,458	23,050	14,896	6,278	7,373	6,731	87,600
2004	26,980	2,610	23,151	14,297	6,194	8,500	6,537	88,269
2005	26,934	2,690	23,182	14,076	6,288	9,019	6,628	88,817
2006	26,773	2,840	23,141	14,298	6,473	9,122	6,859	89,506
% Change 1996-2006	7.6%	12.1%	13.9%	0.2%	12.1%	64.7%	7.9%	12.4%
% Change 2005-2006	(0.6)%	5.6%	(0.2)%	1.6%	2.9%	1.1%	3.5%	0.8%

* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1996-2006; Kansas Board of Regents website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 4-403
HEAD COUNT, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT,
AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FALL 2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2005</u>	<u>Full-time Equivalent</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2005</u>	<u>Total Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2005</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	26,773	(0.6)%	23,942	(0.4)%	330,556	(0.3)%
Kansas-Medical Center	2,840	5.6	**	**	**	**
Subtotal	29,613	0.0%	23,942	(0.4)%	330,556	(0.3)%
Kansas State*	23,141	(0.2)	19,784	(0.2)	279,444	(0.5)
Wichita State	14,298	1.6	10,549	1.7	144,380	1.7
Emporia State	6,473	2.9	5,224	2.6	71,409	2.2
Fort Hays State	9,122	1.1	6,156	1.4	87,782	1.1
Pittsburg State	6,859	7.9	6,371	3.0	90,615	2.9
TOTAL	89,506	12.4%	72,025	0.6%	1,004,186	0.5%
KU as a Percent of Total	33.1%		33.2%		32.9%	

* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

** Full-time equivalent and student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2006*, Kansas Board of Regents website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 4-404
STUDENT CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FALL 2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Undergraduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2005</u>	<u>First Professional SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2005</u>	<u>Graduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2005</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	280,834	(0.1)%	10,987*	0.0%*	38,736	(2.1)%
Kansas State**	248,580	(0.9)	7,813	0.8	23,051	3.7
Wichita State	123,591	1.7	--	--	20,789	1.9
Emporia State	60,995	1.6	--	--	10,415	6.4
Fort Hays State	80,954	0.6	--	--	6,828	7.6
Pittsburg State	83,202	2.8	--	--	7,415	4.4
TOTAL	878,156	0.4%	18,800	0.4%	107,234	1.7%
KU as a Percent of Total	32.0%		58.4%		36.1%	

* KU includes 5th and 6th year Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) and Law credit hours. Student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

** KSU includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2006*, Kansas Board of Regents website.

1/07

TABLE 4-405
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
FALL 2001-2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Colorado-Boulder	26,597	27,954	29,151	29,258	28,624	28,942
Iowa-Iowa City	28,768	29,697	29,745	29,745	29,642	29,979
Kansas-Lawrence	25,782	26,458	26,814	26,980	26,934	26,773
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	25,464	26,028	26,359	26,878	27,276	27,717
Oklahoma-Norman*	22,661	23,813	24,500	24,569	26,994	26,020
Oregon-Eugene	19,008	20,044	20,033	20,339	20,394	20,388

* Beginning 2005 all Oklahoma-Norman campus based programs are included (on-campus, OU-Tulsa, and OU Outreach.) Does not include the OU Health Sciences Center.

Source: Special communication with each institution.

2/07

TABLE 4-406
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 2001-2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Baylor	14,221	14,159	13,937	13,799	13,975	14,040
Colorado-Boulder	26,597	27,954	29,151	29,258	28,624	28,942
Iowa State	27,823	27,898	27,380	26,380	25,741	25,462
Kansas-Lawrence	25,782	26,458	26,814	26,980	26,934	26,773
Kansas State ¹	22,396	22,762	23,050	23,151	23,182	23,141
Missouri-Columbia ²	23,667	26,124	26,805	27,003	27,985	28,253
Nebraska-Lincoln	22,764	22,988	22,559	21,792	21,675	22,106
Oklahoma-Norman ³	22,661	23,813	24,500	24,569	26,994	26,020
Oklahoma State	21,872	22,992	23,571	23,626	23,461	23,307
Texas-Austin	50,616	52,261	51,426	50,377	49,696	49,697
Texas A&M ⁴	44,618	45,083	44,813	44,435	44,910	45,380
Texas Tech	25,573	27,569	28,549	28,325	28,001	27,996

¹ Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

² Beginning Fall 2002 count includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

³ Includes all Norman Campus based programs (on-campus, OU-Tulsa, and OU Outreach) beginning 2005. Does not include OU Health Sciences Center.

⁴ Includes Veterinary Medicine, beginning with Fall 1999 the Health Science Center is excluded.

1/07

TABLE 4-407
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 2001-2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Colorado-Boulder	26,597	27,954	29,151	29,258	28,624	28,942
Illinois-Urbana ¹	37,679	38,253	38,864	39,545	40,670	41,342
Indiana-Bloomington	37,963	38,903	38,589	37,821	37,958	38,247
Iowa	28,768	29,697	29,745	29,745	29,642	29,979
Iowa State	27,823	27,898	27,380	26,380	25,741	25,462
Kansas-Lawrence	25,782	26,458	26,814	26,980	26,934	26,773
Michigan-Ann Arbor	38,248	38,972	39,031	39,533	39,993	40,025
Michigan State	44,227	44,937	44,547	44,836	45,166	45,520
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	46,597	48,667	49,474	50,954	51,175	50,402
Missouri-Columbia ²	23,667	26,124	26,805	27,003	27,985	28,253
Nebraska-Lincoln	22,764	22,988	22,559	21,792	21,675	22,106
Ohio State	48,477	49,676	50,731	50,995	50,504	51,818
Purdue-Lafayette	38,208	38,564	38,847	38,653	38,712	39,228
Wisconsin-Madison	41,552	41,507	41,588	41,169	41,480	41,466

¹ On-campus only.

² Includes Kansas City graduate engineers through Fall 2000. Beginning Fall 2002 count includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

12/06

TABLE 4-500
CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE AND ENROLLMENT COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 1996-2006
 University of Kansas

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Noncredit Courses</u>	<u>Noncredit Enrollment</u>	<u>Credit Courses</u>	<u>Credit Enrollment</u>	<u>Total Courses</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>
1996	966	46,886	212	3,105	1,178	49,991
1997	1,269	51,524	210	2,943	1,479	54,467
1998	1,081	50,414	265	2,748	1,346	53,162
1999	656	43,045	243	2,974	899	46,019
2000	755	46,443	209	2,574	964	49,017
2001*	893	50,309	234	2,685	1,127	52,994
2002	745	49,398	284	2,974	1,029	52,372
2003	748	56,750	274	2,617	1,022	57,772
2004	701	61,612	140	2,321	841	63,933
2005	756	65,927	141	2,192	897	68,199
2006	913	72,130	146	2,023	1,059	74,153

* The counts include Garden City and Hays AHEC noncredit continuing medical education courses.

Source: Continuing Education.

4/07

TABLE 5-101
MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
AS OF MARCH 2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Date of Project Completion</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
Wescoe Office and Classroom Infill	05/07	\$ 3,500,000
Multicultural Resource Center/ Union Infill Project	08/07	4,500,000
Structural Biology Center, Phase 3	03/08	16,800,000
Allen Fieldhouse Sports Hall of Fame Addition	03/08	5,000,000
KUAC Baseball Clubhouse	04/08	1,500,000
Memorial Stadium Football Expansion	06/08	31,000,000
Student Recreation Center Expansion	07/08	6,300,000
Krehbiel Scholarship Hall	07/08	4,000,000
Hilltop Childcare Center Expansion	08/08	2,000,000
KUAC Boathouse Phase 1	12/08	3,000,000
KLETC Expansion Projects	07/09	16,800,000
GSP Student Residence Renovation	07/10	13,700,000
Jayhawk Towers Apartment Renovation	07/11	31,400,000

Source: Office of Design and Construction Management.

12/06

TABLE 5-304
DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE
FALL 2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Room Type</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Classroom facilities	273,808	6.3%
Teaching labs	376,383	8.8
Nonclass labs	481,416	11.2
Office facilities	1,191,227	27.7
Study facilities	449,652	10.5
Special use	512,225	11.7
General use	648,662	15.1
Support facilities	248,379	5.8
Health facilities	24,527	0.6
Unclassified facilities	96,313	2.3
TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL SPACE	4,302,592	100.0%
Residence hall and scholarship hall rooms	576,132	56.6%
Apartments	423,844	41.6
Single-family houses	18,578	1.8
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SPACE	1,018,554	100.0%

Source: Office of Space Management.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/06

TABLE 5-401
ENERGY COST AND USAGE
GENERAL USE FUNDED
FISCAL YEAR 1998-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>
Cost of Energy Used	\$6,410,070	\$5,968,264	\$6,297,475	\$6,991,328	\$6,947,917	\$7,166,626	\$7,263,541	\$7,627,499	\$9,309,852
Energy Used (Million BTU)	799,024	775,631	801,169	767,124	708,885	755,469	766,556	746,879	777,461
Cost of Energy per Million BTU	\$8.02	\$7.69	\$7.86	\$9.11	\$9.80	\$9.49	\$9.48	\$10.21	\$11.97
Total Gross Square Feet (GSF)	4,918,840	5,062,823	5,073,235	5,083,932	5,308,009	5,325,693	5,479,990	5,610,947	5,739,777
Cost of Energy Per GSF	\$1.30	\$1.18	\$1.24	\$1.38	\$1.31	\$1.35	\$1.33	\$1.36	\$1.62

Note: General use funded energy costs exclude buildings used for student housing, unions and recreation center, KLETC, parking facilities, and Adams Alumni Center.

Source: Facilities Operations.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 5-501
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Adams Alumni Center	1983		36,500	21,134
Allen Fieldhouse	1955	2000, 2006	236,020	125,445
Allen Fieldhouse Parking Facility	1989		236,843	0
Amini (K.K.) Scholarship Hall	1992		16,500	10,095
Amini (Margaret) Scholarship Hall	2000		16,575	10,215
Anschutz Science Library	1989		149,720	115,823
Anschutz Sports Pavilion	1984	2003	151,990	134,739
Art and Design Building	1977		159,300	104,993
Baehr Audio Reader Center	1910	2003	17,860	11,744
Bailey Hall*	1900		67,085	34,778
Bales Recital Hall	1996		Square footage incl. in Lied Center	
Battenfield Hall	1940	1985	13,275	8,895
Blake Hall	1964		50,010	27,204
Bridwell Research Laboratory (Herbarium)	1965	1985	8,970	7,436
Budig Hall/Hoch Auditoria	1927	Damaged by fire 1991, 1997	91,730	40,594
Burge Union	1979		48,250	31,138
Burt Hall	1961		19,155	13,056
Campanile	1951	Refurbished in 1996	1,285	406
Carruth-O'Leary Hall	1955	1997	50,315	33,005
Chamney Residence & Barns (3 bldgs)	1900		5,925	4,411
Chancellor's Residence	1912		11,360	9,463
Child Care Facility	2000		17,685	12,248
Computer Services Facility	1978		47,630	32,979
Continuing Education Building	1980	Occupied by Univ. in 1998	33,395	25,981
Corbin Hall	1923	1950	99,240	59,652
Crawford Community Center	1892		2,044	1,226

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Danforth Chapel	1946		1,342	726
Dole Human Development Center	1990		132,965	78,818
Dole Institute of Politics	2003		27,150	18,695
Douthart Hall	1954		11,610	8,069
Dyche Hall**	1903	1963, 1996	107,530	72,328
Eaton Hall	2003		84,735	49,096
Ekdahl Dining Commons	1993		Square footage incl. in Lewis Hall	
Ellsworth Hall	1963		155,030	92,389
Ellsworth Telecommunications Annex	1963		7,930	5,417
Facilities Operations Main Building	1908		24,720	19,870
Facilities Oper. Constr./Landscape Shop	1986		20,540	18,728
Facilities Oper. Vehicle Maint. Shop	1986		12,000	10,834
Facilities Oper. Warehouse	1999		45,350	43,446
Foley Hall	1980		5,000	3,274
Fraser Hall	1967		124,095	67,115
Geological Core Library	1990		11,590	10,131
Gertrude Sellards Pearson	1955		96,970	69,488
Grace Pearson Hall	1952		11,765	8,042
Green Hall	1977		101,970	65,869
Hall Center for Humanities	1905	2005	14,470	6,502
Hambleton Hall Addition	1983		Square footage incl. in Moore Hall	
Hashinger Hall	1962	2006	122,665	65,649
Haworth Hall	1969	1971, 1985	279,690	167,229
Higuchi Building	1969	1989	42,655	26,843
Hoglund Indoor Facility	2006		5,455	4,950

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Hoglund-Maupin Stadium	1970	1998	4,335	1,007
Horejsi Family Athletics Center	1999		22,640	18,317
Housing Maintenance Warehouse	1964	1986	15,155	14,455
Jayhawker Towers Apartments (5 bldgs)	1968		311,630	238,973
Joseph R. Pearson Hall	1959	2000	143,020	75,591
Kansas Memorial Union	1927	1952, 1961, 1994, 2004	233,935	140,354
Kurata Thermodynamics Lab	1990		5,430	3,951
Learned Hall	1963	1975, 1984, 1990, 2003	225,115	145,350
Lewis Hall	1960	1993	124,570	81,051
Library Annex	2006		17,510	13,723
Lied Center	1993	1996	80,150	41,027
Life Sciences Research Lab A	1992		11,545	6,204
Life Sciences Research Labs B & C	1987		40,905	25,556
Lindley Hall	1943		86,200	53,079
Lippincott Hall (Old Green)**	1905	1954	32,565	21,533
Malott Hall	1954	1980	331,925	194,666
Marvin Hall	1908	1982	55,225	35,362
Marvin Studios	1941		7,840	4,729
Max Kade Center	1928		6,305	4,410
McCollum Hall	1965		224,465	134,053
McCollum Lab	1971		17,530	10,739
Memorial Stadium	1921	1925, 1927, 1963, 2000	245,050	82,946
Military Science Building	1943		38,480	26,212
Miller Hall	1937		13,705	9,830
Mississippi St. Parking Garage	2000		240,935	0

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Moore Hall	1973	1983	46,850	28,124
Multicultural Resource Building	1946		2,905	2,069
Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005		112,990	55,715
Murphy Hall	1957	2001	190,615	110,218
Nichols Hall	1971		71,430	36,760
North College Parking Garage	1978		37,075	0
Nunemaker Hall	1971		10,835	6,825
Oldfather Studios	1955	1965, Occupied by the University in 1991	19,745	15,078
Oliver Hall	1966		183,525	134,803
Parker Hall	1968		15,935	9,607
Parking Offices and Storage	1989		9,075	7,104
Parrott Athletic Center	1970	1975	23,940	15,046
Pearson Hall	1952	1991	12,535	8,200
Pharmaceutical Chemistry Lab	1968		7,470	5,454
Power Plant	1922		17,845	522
Public Safety Building (former Printing Serv.)	1968		35,175	29,341
Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005		18,060	11,480
Robinson Health and Phys Ed Center	1966	1980	222,435	152,736
Sellards Hall	1952		12,230	7,864
Shaffer-Holland Strength Center	1984		Sq. ft. incl. in Anschutz Pavilion	
Simons Biosciences Research Labs	1995		48,650	31,813
Smissman Research Lab	1978		14,000	9,558
Smith Hall	1967		20,205	13,474

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Snow Hall	1929	1959, 1961, 1991	98,240	51,917
Spahr Engineering Library	1984	1991	Sq. footage incl. in Learned Hall	
Spencer Museum of Art	1977		91,085	61,584
Spencer Research Library	1968		107,730	85,133
Spooner Hall**	1894		23,275	15,158
Sprague Apartments	1959		10,990	6,971
Stauffer-Flint Hall	1897		42,220	23,905
Stephenson Hall	1952		12,265	8,505
Stewart Wing	1971		Sq. footage incl. in Haworth Hall	
Stouffer Place Apartments (25 bldgs)	1956		175,500	149,870
Strong Hall**	1911	1918, 1923	176,070	82,500
Structural Biology Center	2004	2005	17,085	9,985
Student Recreation & Fitness Center	2003		103,905	73,967
Summerfield Hall	1959	1973, 1983	94,925	56,843
Sunflower Apartments (12 bldgs)	1951		26,265	22,544
Templin Hall	1959		96,710	57,028
Twente Hall	1931	1999	30,060	14,124
University Press Offices	1991		6,420	4,532
University Press Warehouse	1989		8,900	7,785
University Relations Center	1915		7,475	4,865
Visitor Center	1998		15,750	12,015
Wagnon Student Athlete Center	1992	1995	57,255	37,140
Wakarusa Research Facility	1994		20,715	12,520
Watkins Hall	1926		13,645	10,021
Watkins Home	1937		6,825	3,564
Watkins Student Health Center	1973	1997	79,715	46,027

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 5-501 (concluded)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Watson Library	1924	1950, 1964	189,760	147,296
Wescoe Hall	1973	2004	181,635	105,246
Wesley Building	1954		12,805	9,576
Youngberg Hall	1960	1986	25,460	14,436
All other Lawrence campus buildings			183,770	142,132
Jayhawk Central - Edwards Campus	2005		19,155	16,666
Regents Center - Edwards Campus	1992		55,370	36,715
Regnier Hall - Edwards Campus	2004		86,255	46,152
Law Enforcement Training Ctr. (8 bldgs)	1945	1977, 1985, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996	113,249	79,347
TOTAL			8,895,063	5,321,146

* Listed on State Register of Historic Places.

** Listed on State and National Register of Historic Places.

Source: Office of Space Management.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 5-601
PARKING PERMITS SOLD AND SPACES AVAILABLE
FISCAL YEAR 2002-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Number of Permits Sold</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>Preliminary FY 2007</u>
Gold (Blue/Campus Access)	577	517	479	523	534	524
Blue	459	452	484	523	552	527
Red	2,126	2,059	1,971	2,090	2,093	2,061
Yellow	8,677	9,168	9,101	9,685	9,418	7,941
University Housing	3,801	3,722	3,693	3,765	3,943	4,197
Parking Facility #1	833	923	851	962	876	851
Parking Facility #2	482	580	442	591	619	650
Park & Ride						1,082
TOTAL	16,955	16,166	17,021	18,139	18,035	17,833

<u>Parking Spaces Available</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>Preliminary FY 2007</u>
Gold	314	314	319	319	289	290
Blue	476	476	483	515	565	523
Red	1,519	1,519	1,448	1,407	1,487	1,563
Yellow	5,664	5,664	5,637	5,589	5,584	5,644
University Housing	2,833	2,833	2,910	2,910	2,911	2,908
Parking Facilities #1 and #2	1,588	1,588	1,588	1,588	1,588	1,588
Park & Ride						1,394
TOTAL	12,394	12,394	12,385	12,324	12,424	13,910

Source: Parking Department.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 6-001
FACULTY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FALL 2006

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
TOTAL FACULTY AND STAFF HEAD COUNT	9,651	100.0%	3,095	100.0%	12,746	100.0%
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>						
Faculty*	1,521	15.8%	807	26.1%	2,328	18.3%
Graduate Teaching Assistants	958	9.9%	122	3.9%	1,080	8.5%
Unclassified Nonfaculty	2,045	21.2%	1,121	36.2%	3,166	24.8%
University Support Staff (Classified)	1,402	14.5%	450	14.5%	1,852	14.5%
Student Employees (salaried and hourly)	3,725	38.6%	167	5.4%	3,892	30.5%
Housestaff	--	--	428	13.8%	428	3.4%
TOTAL FACULTY* HEAD COUNT	1,521	100.0%	807	100.0%	2,328	100.0%
<u>FACULTY BY RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
American Indian	10	0.7%	1	0.1%	11	0.5%
Asian	116	7.6%	105	13.0%	221	9.5%
Black	43	2.8%	19	2.4%	62	2.7%
Hispanic	43	2.8%	13	1.6%	56	2.4%
White Non-Hispanic	1,309	86.1%	667	82.7%	1,976	84.9%
Not Applicable	--	--	2	0.2%	2	0.1%
<u>FACULTY FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full time**	1,160	76.3%	645	79.9%	1,805	77.5%
Part time	361	23.7%	162	20.1%	523	22.5%
<u>FACULTY BY SEX</u>						
Male	933	61.3%	447	55.4%	1,380	59.3%
Female	588	38.7%	360	44.6%	948	40.7%
<u>FACULTY TENURE STATUS</u>						
Tenured	846	55.6%	241	29.9%	1,087	46.7%
Tenure Track	303	19.9%	87	10.8%	390	16.8%
Nontenure Track	372	24.5%	479	59.4%	851	36.6%
<u>FACULTY RANK</u>						
Professor	443	29.1%	177	21.9%	620	26.6%
Associate Professor	348	22.9%	201	24.9%	549	23.6%
Assistant Professor	293	19.3%	347	43.0%	640	27.5%
Instructor	9	0.6%	70	8.7%	79	3.4%
Lecturers	327	21.5%	--	--	327	14.0%
Librarians	58	3.8%	--	--	58	2.5%
Faculty Administrators	41	2.7%	--	--	41	1.8%
Teaching Associates	--	--	12	1.5%	12	0.5%
Other Faculty	2	0.1%	--	--	2	0.1%

* Faculty includes Administrative Faculty, Librarians with faculty rank, and Veteran's Affairs Faculty for the Medical Center.

** Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: University of Kansas, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2006, Institutional Research and Planning; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty Roster File and Payroll Master File as of Fall 2006.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 6-002
STAFF — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FALL 2006

	<u>Lawrence</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
TOTAL NONFACULTY STAFF HEAD COUNT	8,130	100.0%	2,288	100.0%	10,418	100.0%
NONFACULTY STAFF BY RACE/ETHNICITY						
American Indian	122	1.5%	13	0.6%	135	1.3%
Asian	785	9.7%	289	12.6%	1,074	10.3%
Black	332	4.1%	239	10.4%	571	5.5%
Hispanic	321	3.9%	83	3.6%	404	3.9%
White Non-Hispanic	6,569	80.8%	1,654	72.3%	8,223	78.9%
Not Applicable	1	0.0%	10	0.4%	11	0.1%
NONFACULTY STAFF BY FULL TIME/PART TIME						
Full time*	3,055	37.6%	1,866	81.6%	4,921	47.2%
Part time	5,075	62.4%	422	18.4%	5,497	52.8%
NONFACULTY STAFF BY SEX						
Male	3,655	45.0%	914	39.9%	4,569	43.9%
Female	4,475	55.0%	1,374	60.1%	5,849	56.1%

* Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: University of Kansas, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2006, Institutional Research and Planning; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty Roster File and Payroll Master File as of Fall 2006.

3/07

TABLE 6-005
FACULTY/STAFF - QUICK REFERENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - FISCAL YEAR 2007

Faculty (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	1,983.75
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,855.32
University Support Staff	1,510.93
TOTAL STAFF FTE	5,350.00

HEAD COUNT - FALL 2006

Faculty, Librarians and Faculty Administrators	1,521
Unclassified Nonfaculty	2,045
University Support Staff	1,402
Student Employees (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	4,683
TOTAL STAFF HEAD COUNT	9,651

STAFF BREAKDOWN BY RACE/ETHNICITY - FALL 2006

American Indian	132
Asian	901
Black	375
Hispanic	364
White	7,878
Unknown	1
TOTAL STAFF	9,651

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-101, 6-104, and 6-105.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 6-101
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STAFF
FISCAL YEAR 1980-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	FTE Faculty	FTE Unclassified Nonfaculty	FTE University Support Staff ⁴ (Classified)	Total
1980	1,296.50 ¹	919.05	1,942.20	4,157.75
1981	1,295.70 ²	935.60	1,977.70	4,209.00
1982	1,322.54 ²	917.76	1,980.20	4,220.50
1983	1,331.32 ²	925.48	1,980.20	4,237.00
1984	1,313.44 ²	915.26	1,930.70	4,159.40
1985	1,305.48 ²	935.22	1,935.20	4,175.90
1986	1,303.69 ²	953.51	1,945.90	4,203.10
1987	1,321.78 ²	929.52	1,951.90	4,203.20
1988	1,357.34 ²	921.16	1,951.90	4,230.40
1989	1,460.60 ²	873.40	1,980.30	4,314.30
1990	1,484.38 ²	932.37	2,003.30	4,420.05
1991	1,485.52 ²	931.28	2,017.00	4,433.80
1992	1,485.89 ²	945.91	2,001.40	4,433.20
1993	1,492.02 ²	983.38	1,985.80	4,461.20
1994	1,505.85 ²	974.55	1,985.80	4,466.20
1995	1,508.78 ²	995.62	1,992.80	4,497.20
1996	1,513.36 ²	993.04	1,995.40	4,501.80
1997	1,488.92 ²	1,018.48	1,995.10	4,502.50
1998	1,508.77 ²	1,018.93	1,960.10	4,487.80
1999	1,553.76 ³	989.39	1,937.35	4,478.75
2000	1,563.22 ³	1,099.61	1,918.28	4,581.11
2001	1,568.57 ³	1,094.84	1,908.64	4,572.05
2002	1,576.69 ³	1,122.72	1,874.14	4,573.55
2003	1,591.00 ³	1,149.43	1,832.12	4,572.55
2004	1,600.37 ³	1,242.44	1,729.74	4,572.55
2005	1,730.73 ³	1,264.98	1,576.84	4,572.55
2006 ⁴	1,860.85 ³	1,303.31	1,520.69	4,684.85
2007	1,983.75 ³	1,855.32 ⁵	1,510.93	5,350.00 ⁵

¹ *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Admissions and Records.*

² *Academic Affairs, Budget Office.*

³ *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report, Activity 1.1 Unclassified only.*

⁴ FY 2006 employees in Classified Service moved to new employee category.

⁵ Increase due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

2/07

TABLE 6-102
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED
TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS
FISCAL YEAR 1972-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u>
1972	850
1973	854
1974	873
1975	882
1976	929
1977	989
1978	1,011
1979	1,017
1980	1,024
1981	1,015
1982	988
1983	1,004
1984	981
1985	967
1986	961
1987	941
1988	929
1989	942
1990	948
1991	939
1992	942
1993	954
1994	981*
1995	999*
1996	993*
1997	978*
1998	958*
1999	943*
2000	946*
2001	936*
2002	930*
2003	942*
2004	954*
2005	955*
2006	992*
2007	1,009

*Head count of full-time faculty; prior years counts are for full-time equivalent faculty.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1972-1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-2007* Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 6-103
SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF* (CLASSIFIED)
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified			Total	University Support Staff * (Classified)			Total
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing		Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	
1987	2,142.90	58.60	49.80	2,251.30	1,406.80	424.40	120.70	1,951.90
1988	2,178.60	59.10	40.80	2,278.50	1,389.90	425.40	136.60	1,951.90
1989	2,231.35	60.45	42.20	2,334.00	1,398.85	441.35	140.10	1,980.30
1990	2,313.50	60.05	43.20	2,416.75	1,418.90	442.35	142.05	2,003.30
1991	2,307.95	62.15	46.70	2,416.80	1,437.10	440.35	139.55	2,017.00
1992	2,365.65	56.95	9.20	2,431.80	1,486.00	427.65	87.75	2,001.40
1993	2,407.65	58.55	9.20	2,475.40	1,521.05	380.00	84.75	1,985.80
1994	2,409.90	60.30	10.20	2,480.40	1,525.00	376.50	84.30	1,985.80
1995	2,432.90	61.30	10.20	2,504.40	1,533.30	372.70	86.80	1,992.80
1996	2,435.00	62.20	9.20	2,506.40	1,545.65	369.70	80.05	1,995.40
1997	2,435.20	62.20	10.00	2,507.40	1,551.35	364.70	79.05	1,995.10
1998	2,458.50	59.20	10.00	2,527.70	1,514.35	364.20	81.55	1,960.10
1999	2,473.95	59.20	10.00	2,543.15	1,489.85	364.20	81.55	1,935.60
2000	2,587.98	61.65	13.20	2,662.83	1,476.94	357.10	84.24	1,918.28
2001	2,587.21	61.05	15.15	2,663.41	1,471.40	355.10	82.14	1,908.64
2002	2,619.01	62.65	17.75	2,699.41	1,463.39	340.20	70.55	1,874.14
2003	2,659.48	59.35	21.60	2,740.43	1,436.39	333.83	61.90	1,832.12
2004	2,752.56	63.15	27.10	2,842.81	1,324.36	345.68	59.70	1,729.74
2005	2,922.86	66.85	6.00	2,995.71	1,192.46	343.48	40.90	1,576.84
2006*	3,083.96	80.20	0.00	3,164.16	1,198.21	319.48	3.00	1,520.69
2007	3,757.92	81.15	0.00	3,839.07**	1,228.85	279.08	3.00	1,510.93

* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff.

** Increased FTE is due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 6-104
STAFF HEAD COUNT
 FALL 1989-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fall	Faculty/ Librarians	Faculty Adminis- trators	Unclassified Academic	Unclassified Professional	University Support Staff ⁴	Classified	Staff TOTAL	Student Salaried	Student Hourly	Student TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
1989	1,240	35	69	803		1,801	3,948	1,938	2,207	4,145	8,093
1990	1,227	30	77	868		1,778	3,980	2,049	2,233	4,282	8,262
1991	1,220	35	93	823		1,732	3,903	2,023	1,964	3,987	7,890
1992	1,247	33	105	919		1,713	4,017	2,198	2,122	4,320	8,337
1993	1,269	31	100	896		1,747	4,043	2,237	2,149	4,386	8,429
1994	1,288	31	101	890		1,696	4,006	2,233	1,954	4,187	8,193
1995	1,281	31	107	976 ¹		1,646	4,041	1,864 ¹	2,134	3,998	8,039
1996 ²	1,277	35	129	1,067		1,605	4,113	1,707	2,535	4,242	8,355
1997	1,306	37	140	1,142		1,607	4,232	1,668	2,631	4,299	8,531
1998	1,345	40	136	1,238		1,602	4,361	1,654	3,025	4,679	9,040
1999	1,359	39	152	1,365		1,631	4,546	1,609	3,074	4,683	9,229
2000 rev	1,379	36	153	1,459		1,650	4,677	1,575	3,227	4,802	9,479
2001	1,430	42	151	1,619		1,631	4,873	1,630	3,271	4,901	9,774
2002	1,399	41	155	1,636		1,534	4,765	1,646	3,144	4,790	9,555
2003 ³	1,390	36	150	1,606		1,480	4,662	1,695	3,204	4,899	9,561
2004	1,396	41	158	1,715		1,450	4,760	1,719	3,055	4,774	9,534
2005 ⁴	1,446	41	162	1,804	1,411		4,864	1,732	2,800	4,532	9,396
2006	1,480	41	152	1,893	1,402		4,968	1,756	2,927	4,683	9,651

¹ Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Monthly to Unclassified Professional.

² Beginning Fall 1996 CRINC staff are included.

³ Beginning Fall 2003 temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

⁴ Beginning July 2, 2005 Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff. See *University of Kansas Profiles* table 8-101, footnote #27 for details.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

1/07

TABLE 6-105
STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX
FALL 2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS							
Male	778	18	77	24	6	--	903
Female	493	22	39	19	4	--	577
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	30	--	--	--	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC							
Male	81	--	8	1	2	--	92
Female	53	4	1	2	--	--	60
UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL							
Male	642	22	80	14	7	--	765
Female	947	60	70	40	11	--	1,128
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF							
Male	510	29	10	25	19	--	593
Female	723	34	15	27	10	--	809
STUDENT SALARIED							
Male	577	26	202	38	4	--	847
Female	665	23	175	35	10	1	909
STUDENT HOURLY							
Male	1,102	55	106	72	23	--	1,358
Female	1,269	79	118	67	36	--	1,569
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	3,720	150	483	174	61	--	4,588
Female	4,158	225	418	190	71	1	5,063
GRAND TOTAL	7,878	375	901	364	132	1	9,651

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

1/06

TABLE 6-106
STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX
FALL 2005
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS							
Male	771	17	75	22	7	--	892
Female	478	23	34	16	3	--	554
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	29	--	--	1	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC							
Male	87	--	9	1	2	--	99
Female	57	4	--	2	--	--	63
UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL							
Male	620	22	79	16	9	--	746
Female	921	43	53	37	4	--	1,058
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF							
Male	517	28	9	24	16	--	594
Female	732	39	16	24	6	--	817
STUDENT SALARIED							
Male	563	34	199	42	2	--	840
Female	653	25	169	38	7	--	892
STUDENT HOURLY							
Male	1,023	65	105	79	23	--	1,295
Female	1,221	63	118	67	36	--	1,505
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	3,610	166	476	185	59	--	4,496
Female	4,070	200	390	184	56	--	4,900
GRAND TOTAL	7,680	366	866	369	115	--	9,396

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

2/05

TABLE 6-107
STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX
FALL 2004
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS							
Male	762	18	61	27	7	--	875
Female	456	19	26	19	1	--	521
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	28	--	--	1	--	--	29
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	12
UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC							
Male	84	--	10	--	--	--	94
Female	57	4	--	3	--	--	64
UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL							
Male	581	19	80	16	9	--	705
Female	891	33	49	30	7	--	1,010
CLASSIFIED							
Male	527	31	11	20	18	--	607
Female	748	42	20	21	12	--	843
STUDENT SALARIED							
Male	591	30	190	42	2	--	855
Female	636	26	154	37	11	--	864
STUDENT HOURLY							
Male	1,105	55	138	76	26	--	1,400
Female	1,315	80	134	82	44	--	1,655
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	3,678	153	490	182	62	--	4,565
Female	4,113	206	383	192	75	--	4,969
GRAND TOTAL	7,791	359	873	374	137	--	9,534

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

9/06

TABLE 6-110
NEWLY HIRED AND TERMINATED FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	Newly Hired Faculty and Librarians			
	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007*
Nonminority Females	23	17	30	21
Minority Females	2	8	13	7
Nonminority Males	26	32	41	28
Minority Males	13	8	18	10
TOTAL	64	65	102	66

	Terminations of Faculty and Librarians			
	Aug. 18, 2002- Aug. 17, 2003	Aug. 18, 2003- Aug. 17, 2004	Aug. 18, 2004- Aug. 17, 2005	Aug. 18, 2005- Aug. 17, 2006
Nonminority Females	16	13	7	19
Minority Females	4	4	4	3
Nonminority Males	27	28	28	24
Minority Males	7	9	8	6
TOTAL	54	54	47	52

	New Hires Minus Prior Year's Terminations			
	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007*
Nonminority Females	7	4	23	2
Minority Females	(2)	4	9	4
Nonminority Males	(1)	4	13	4
Minority Males	6	(1)	10	4
TOTAL	10	11	55	14

* Preliminary data

Notes: Newly Hired are faculty new to KU.
Terminations include resignations, retirements and deaths.
Includes Probationary and Tenured full-time faculty (Professor, Associate, Assistant) and Librarians III, II, I.
Excludes tenured administrators with no instructional appointments.

Source: *New Faculty and Unclassified Staff List*, various years; *Faculty Terminations Study list*, various years, Office of the Provost.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

TABLE 6-112
ADMINISTRATIVE AND TENURE/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF
HEAD COUNT BY ETHNICITY AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 2006 AND 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	FY 2006					FY 2007					Difference				
	Nonminority		Minority		Total	Nonminority		Minority		Total	Nonminority		Minority		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female			
ADMINISTRATIVE TITLES*															
Chancellor/Provost/Exec. Vice Chancellor	3	--	--	--	3	2	--	--	--	2	-1	--	--	--	-1
Vice Chancellor/Senior Vice Provost/ Vice Provost	5	3	--	2	10	5	4	--	1	10	0	+1	--	-1	0
Associate Vice Chancellor/Associate Vice Provost/Assoc. Exec. Vice Chancellor	2	3	--	--	5	2	3	--	--	5	0	0	--	--	0
Dean	7	5	--	--	12	7	4	--	1	12	0	-1	--	+1	0
TOTAL	17	11	--	2	30	16	11	--	2	29	-1	0	--	0	-1
TENURE/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF**															
Distinguished Professor***	39	8	9	--	56	38	8	9	--	55	-1	0	0	--	-1
Professor	304	69	25	7	405	306	73	23	8	410	+2	+4	-2	+1	+5
Associate Professor	189	97	36	20	342	196	95	38	18	347	+7	-2	+2	-2	+5
Assistant Professor	96	92	29	25	242	93	95	36	26	250	-3	+3	+7	+1	+8
Instructor/Lecturer	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	0	0
Librarian	24	30	--	6	60	21	33	--	7	61	-3	+3	--	+1	+1
Other Faculty/Acting Assistant Professor	4	9	7	1	21	6	9	4	3	22	+2	0	-3	+2	+1
TOTAL	656	305	106	60	1,127	660	313	110	63	1,146	+4	+8	+4	+3	+19

* Includes administrators with specified titles regardless of faculty or tenure status. Those with tenure/tenure-track status are also counted in the second section.

** All tenured and tenure-track faculty and staff as reported to the Board of Regents in the *Consolidated Faculty Report* for FY 2006 and FY 2007.

FY2006: Includes 12 deans, and 9 other administrators counted at their faculty rank.

FY2007: Includes 12 deans, and 9 other administrators counted at their faculty rank.

*** FY 2006 and FY 2007: Two administrators are also counted as distinguished professors.

Source: October 2006 and 2007 extracts of human resources databases.

2/07

TABLE 6-113
INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS
AND BY MINORITY STATUS
FALL 1993-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time Instructional Faculty*</u>	<u>Total Faculty**</u>
1993	981	1,300
1994	999	1,319
1995	993	1,312
1996	978	1,312
1997	958	1,343
1998	943	1,385
1999	946	1,398
2000	936	1,415
2001	930	1,472
2002	942	1,440
2003	954	1,426
2004	955	1,437
2005	992	1,487
2006	1,009	1,521

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Tenured/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty</u>	<u>Total Minority Faculty**</u>
1993	97	116
1994	103	124
1995	102	125
1996	108	134
1997	113	134
1998	119	161
1999	130	162
2000	124	159
2001	127	168
2002	134	176
2003	136	178
2004	139	181
2005	158	201
2006	166	212

* Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE.

** Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators.

Source: *Performance Indicators*, Minority Instructional Faculty Head Count, Fall 1993-2001; *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tenure/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty (excluding librarians and administrators) table 6-120, Fall 2002-2006; *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-102, 6-104, and 6-115.

1/07

TABLE 6-115
FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX
FALL 2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
PROFESSORS							
Male	329	2	23	6	1	--	361
Female	74	3	2	1	2	--	82
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS							
Male	195	5	19	11	2	--	232
Female	98	7	5	6	--	--	116
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS							
Male	109	5	32	4	2	--	152
Female	111	5	21	3	1	--	141
INSTRUCTORS							
Male	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female	7	2	--	--	--	--	9
LECTURERS							
Male	124	6	3	3	1	--	137
Female	168	4	8	9	1	--	190
LIBRARIAN III							
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
LIBRARIAN II							
Male	11	--	--	--	--	--	11
Female	17	1	2	--	--	--	20
LIBRARIAN I							
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Female	11	--	1	--	--	--	12
OTHER FACULTY							
Male	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	30	--	--	--	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	808	18	77	24	6	--	933
Female	501	25	39	19	4	--	588
GRAND TOTAL	1,309	43	116	43	10	--	1,521

1/06

TABLE 6-116
FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX
 FALL 2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
PROFESSORS							
Male	325	3	24	5	2	--	359
Female	73	3	2	1	1	--	80
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS							
Male	185	3	18	11	3	--	220
Female	99	6	5	7	1	--	118
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS							
Male	111	7	28	2	1	--	149
Female	111	6	19	2	--	--	138
INSTRUCTORS							
Male	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	12
LECTURERS							
Male	126	4	4	4	1	--	139
Female	153	5	5	6	1	--	170
LIBRARIAN III							
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
LIBRARIAN II							
Male	12	--	--	--	--	--	12
Female	15	1	2	--	--	--	18
LIBRARIAN I							
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Female	10	--	1	--	--	--	11
OTHER FACULTY							
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	3
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	29	--	--	1	--	--	30
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	11
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	800	17	75	23	7	--	922
Female	486	26	34	16	3	--	565
GRAND TOTAL	1,286	43	109	39	10	--	1,487

2/05

TABLE 6-117
FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX
FALL 2004
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
PROFESSORS							
Male	333	4	24	7	1	--	369
Female	68	3	2	1	--	--	74
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS							
Male	181	5	15	9	3	--	213
Female	95	5	4	6	1	--	111
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS							
Male	103	5	19	5	2	--	134
Female	102	5	11	5	--	--	123
INSTRUCTORS							
Male	3	--	1	--	--	--	4
Female	15	2	--	--	--	--	17
LECTURERS							
Male	122	4	2	6	1	--	135
Female	144	3	6	7	--	--	160
LIBRARIAN III							
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
LIBRARIAN II							
Male	9	--	--	--	--	--	9
Female	15	1	2	--	--	--	18
LIBRARIAN I							
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Female	11	--	1	--	--	--	12
OTHER FACULTY							
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Female	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS							
Male	28	--	--	1	--	--	29
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	12
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE							
Male	790	18	61	28	7	--	904
Female	466	21	26	19	1	--	533
GRAND TOTAL	1,256	39	87	47	8	--	1,437

6/07

TABLE 6-119
TENURE AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2001-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White Men</u>	<u>White Women</u>	<u>Minority Men</u>	<u>Minority Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>PROFESSORS*</u>					
Fall 2001	349	71	36	5	461
Fall 2002	349	72	34	4	459
Fall 2003	352	72	36	5	465
Fall 2004	348	73	35	6	462
Fall 2005	344	77	34	7	462
Fall 2006	344	80	32	8	464
Fall 2001 to 2006 Percent Change	-1.4%	12.7%	-11.1%	60.0%	0.7%
<u>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS*</u>					
Fall 2001	193	90	26	15	324
Fall 2002	189	96	32	16	333
Fall 2003	191	95	34	14	334
Fall 2004	185	96	33	17	331
Fall 2005	190	98	36	20	344
Fall 2006	198	98	37	18	351
Fall 2001 to 2006 Percent Change	2.6%	8.9%	42.3%	20.0%	8.3%
<u>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</u>					
Fall 2001	90	68	29	18	205
Fall 2002	85	74	27	23	209
Fall 2003	84	85	26	22	217
Fall 2004	93	92	28	21	234
Fall 2005	99	102	36	26	263
Fall 2006	98	104	41	29	272
Fall 2001 to 2006 Percent Change	8.9%	52.9%	41.4%	61.1%	32.7%
<u>SUMMARY</u>					
Fall 2001	632	229	91	38	990
Fall 2002	623	242	93	43	1,001
Fall 2003	627	252	96	41	1,016
Fall 2004	626	261	96	44	1,027
Fall 2005	633	277	106	53	1,069
Fall 2006	640	282	110	55	1,087
Fall 2001 to 2006 Percent Change	1.3%	23.1%	20.9%	44.7%	9.8%

* Includes faculty administrators.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, table 6-120, various years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 6-120
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	320	32	--	--	9	--	329	32
Female	74	8	--	--	1	--	74	8
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	186	34	6	3	3	--	195	37
Female	92	18	5	--	1	--	98	18
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	--	97	41	11	2	109	43
Female	--	--	104	29	7	1	111	30
INSTRUCTORS								
Male	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female	--	1	--	--	7	1	7	2
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	124	13	124	13
Female	--	--	--	--	168	22	168	22
LIBRARIAN III								
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
LIBRARIAN II								
Male	8	--	3	--	--	--	11	--
Female	13	3	4	--	--	--	17	3

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 6-120 (concluded)
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
LIBRARIAN I								
Male	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Female	--	--	8	1	3	--	11	1
OTHER FACULTY								
Male	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	30	--	--	--	--	--	30	--
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	8	3
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	553	66	108	44	147	15	808	125
Female	194	33	121	30	186	24	501	87
GRAND TOTAL	747	99	229	74	333	39	1,309	212

Note: Nonminority includes White and Not Applicable.
 Minority includes American Indian, Asian, Black and Hispanic.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2006*, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/06

TABLE 6-122
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	321	34	--	--	4	--	325	34
Female	72	7	--	--	1	--	73	7
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	177	33	7	2	1	--	185	35
Female	92	18	5	1	2	--	99	19
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	--	98	36	12	2	111	38
Female	1	--	101	26	9	1	111	27
INSTRUCTORS								
Male	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Female	--	1	--	--	10	1	10	2
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	126	13	126	13
Female	--	--	--	--	153	17	153	17
LIBRARIAN III								
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
LIBRARIAN II								
Male	9	--	3	--	--	--	12	--
Female	12	3	3	--	--	--	15	3

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/06

TABLE 6-122 (concluded)
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
LIBRARIAN I								
Male	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Female	--	--	6	1	4	--	10	1
OTHER FACULTY								
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	29	1	--	--	--	--	29	1
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	8	3
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	547	68	110	38	143	16	800	122
Female	192	32	115	28	179	19	486	79
GRAND TOTAL	739	100	225	66	322	35	1,286	201

Note: Nonminority includes White and Not Applicable.
 Minority includes American Indian, Asian, Black and Hispanic.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2005*, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/05

TABLE 6-124
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2004
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	326	35	1	--	6	1	333	36
Female	67	6	--	--	1	--	68	6
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	172	31	7	1	2	--	181	32
Female	90	15	4	1	1	--	95	16
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	1	92	27	10	3	103	31
Female	1	--	91	21	10	--	102	21
INSTRUCTORS								
Male	--	--	--	--	3	1	3	1
Female	--	1	--	--	15	1	15	2
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	122	13	122	13
Female	--	--	--	--	144	16	144	16
LIBRARIAN III								
Male	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
LIBRARIAN II								
Male	8	--	1	--	--	--	9	--
Female	10	3	4	--	1	--	15	3

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/05

TABLE 6-124 (concluded)
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
FALL 2004
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
LIBRARIAN I								
Male	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Female	--	--	7	1	4	--	11	1
OTHER FACULTY								
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Female	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	28	1	--	--	--	--	28	1
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	10	2
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	544	68	103	28	143	18	790	114
Female	184	27	106	23	176	17	466	67
GRAND TOTAL	728	95	209	51	319	35	1,256	181

Note: Nonminority includes White and Not Applicable.
 Minority includes American Indian, Asian, Black and Hispanic.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2004*, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 6-130
HEAD COUNT AND PERCENT OF FACULTY BY AGE AND SCHOOL
FALL 2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

School	HEAD COUNT							PERCENT						
	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-65	66 & Over	Total	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-65	66 & Over	Total
Architecture and Urban Design	0	5	6	10	6	2	29	0.0%	17.2%	20.7%	34.5%	20.7%	6.9%	100.0%
Business	2	14	10	25	7	1	59	3.4%	23.7%	16.9%	42.4%	11.9%	1.7%	100.0%
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	8	139	159	167	74	49	596	1.3%	23.3%	26.7%	28.0%	12.4%	8.2%	100.0%
Education	0	14	16	36	14	3	83	0.0%	16.9%	19.3%	43.4%	16.9%	3.6%	100.0%
Engineering	5	23	26	28	13	9	104	4.8%	22.1%	25.0%	26.9%	12.5%	8.7%	100.0%
Fine Arts	2	19	21	40	9	8	99	2.0%	19.2%	21.2%	40.4%	9.1%	8.1%	100.0%
Journalism	0	0	7	10	5	0	22	0.0%	0.0%	31.8%	45.5%	22.7%	0.0%	100.0%
Law	0	7	7	16	7	2	39	0.0%	17.9%	17.9%	41.0%	17.9%	5.1%	100.0%
Pharmacy	0	10	18	9	10	1	48	0.0%	20.8%	37.5%	18.8%	20.8%	2.1%	100.0%
Social Welfare	0	6	8	14	2	0	30	0.0%	20.0%	26.7%	46.7%	6.7%	0.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	17	237	278	355	147	75	1,109	1.5%	21.4%	25.1%	32.0%	13.3%	6.8%	100.0%

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report, March 2007*, "Section IX-Number of Faculty by Age and Discipline for 2006-2007," Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

TABLE 6-145
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR 2007

<u>Universities</u>	<u>Unclassified</u>		<u>Univ. Support Staff/ Classified</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Academic Instruction</u>	<u>All Others</u>		
Kansas-Lawrence	1,624.3	875.8	1,049.9	3,550.0
Kansas-Medical Center*	869.6	423.9	381.6	1,675.1
TOTAL	2,493.9	1,299.7	1,431.5	5,225.1
Kansas State**	1,262.8	1,111.4	1,147.0	3,521.2
Wichita State	623.2	297.7	553.8	1,474.7
Emporia State	277.0	116.6	231.0	624.6
Pittsburg State	308.6	134.1	258.7	701.4
Fort Hays State	294.7	122.1	240.5	657.3
GRAND TOTAL	5,260.2	3,081.6	3,862.5	12,204.3
University of Kansas as Percent of Regents Universities	47.4%	42.2%	37.1%	42.8%

* Includes General Use Service Clearing.

** Includes personnel at Salina and in Veterinary Medicine.

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section XIII, "Summary of Budgeted Full-time Equivalent Positions - FY 2007," Kansas Board of Regents.

2/07

TABLE 6-202
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY*
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary*</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1992	\$46,537	
1993	48,450	4.1%
1993	47,539	
1994	48,838	2.7**
1994	48,680	
1995	51,749	6.3
1995	51,024	
1996	52,856	3.6
1996	52,597	
1997	54,065	2.8
1997	54,035	
1998	56,267	4.1
1998	56,001	
1999	58,627	4.7
1999	58,410	
2000	61,527	5.3
2000	61,723	
2001	65,621	6.3
2001	65,389	
2002	69,545	6.4
2002	68,751	
2003	68,920	0.2
2003	68,597	
2004	70,869	3.3
2004	70,261	
2005	74,704	6.3
2005	74,378	
2006	78,727	5.8
2006	78,669	
2007	83,299	5.9

* Continuing faculty are those whose salaries were reported for FY 2004 and were also faculty at KU in FY 2005. 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

** In addition to faculty salary percent changes the state increased contributions to retirement: 1994 - .5%.

2/07

TABLE 6-203
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY* BY RANK
IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS
ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)
FISCAL YEAR 1995-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
PROFESSOR	1995	\$61,128	\$36,364
	1996	63,251	36,561
	1997	64,504	36,157
	1998	66,931	36,238
	1999	69,812	36,918
	2000	74,193	37,681
	2001	79,578	38,537
	2002	84,424	39,267
	2003	84,601	38,246
	2004	87,861	37,953
	2005	92,442	38,550
	2006	98,044	38,922
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	1995	\$44,658
1996		45,939	26,554
1997		46,937	26,310
1998		48,752	26,395
1999		50,784	26,856
2000		53,567	27,205
2001		56,075	27,155
2002		59,563	27,704
2003		59,909	27,084
2004		61,698	26,651
2005		65,180	27,181
2006		68,655	27,255

* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.
 ** Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 6-203 (concluded)
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY* BY RANK
IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS
ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)
FISCAL YEAR 1995-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	1995	\$38,502	\$22,904
	1996	39,406	22,778
	1997	40,686	22,806
	1998	42,795	23,170
	1999	44,395	23,477
	2000	46,189	23,458
	2001	48,754	23,610
	2002	50,878	23,664
	2003	50,742	22,939
	2004	51,224	22,127
	2005	54,524	22,737
	2006	59,357	23,564
	INSTRUCTOR	1995	\$26,801
1996		27,547	15,923
1997		27,778	15,571
1998		29,073	15,741
1999		31,957	16,899
2000		33,155	16,838
2001		32,638	15,805
2002		36,872	17,150
2003		44,961	20,326
2004		37,534	16,213
2005		42,401	17,682
2006		45,380	18,015

* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

** Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

Source: *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1995-2006, American Association of University Professors.

2/07

TABLE 6-205
SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR
CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK
FISCAL YEAR 1972-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
1972	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
1973	4.6	6.6	8.5	7.9
1974	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.4
1975	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.4
1976	9.9	10.9	10.8	12.0
1977	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.4
1978	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.0
1979	7.1	7.8	7.0	8.0
1980	7.4	7.0	5.1	8.2
1981	9.2	10.9	10.8	9.8
1982	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.7
1983	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9
1984	4.4	4.9	5.9	5.5
1985	7.2	7.8	8.6	7.2
1986	5.2	5.8	6.6	4.6
1987	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
1988	3.3	4.1	5.0	6.7
1989	8.2	10.3	8.6	10.2
1990	8.0	9.2	9.7	8.1
1991	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.8
1992	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.2
1993	4.0	4.5	4.1	5.1
1994	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.7
1995	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.8
1996	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.6
1997	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.1
1998	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.0
1999	4.4	5.2	4.5	2.8
2000	5.1	6.0	4.8	2.5
2001	6.4	6.3	5.9	2.4
2002	6.2	6.5	6.4	2.9
2003	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0
2004	3.3	3.3	3.4	1.2
2005	6.1	6.8	6.1	6.2
2006	5.4	6.2	6.6	4.1
2007	5.8	6.0	5.8	2.7

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1972 -1988*, American Association of University Professors; Budget Office, 1992-2000; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-1991, 2001-2007*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 6-206
DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED SALARY INCREASES: TEACHING AND NONTEACHING STAFF
 (Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises and Service Clearing Activities)
 FISCAL YEAR 1999-2007
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

Percent of Salary Increase over Previous Year (1)	Number of Unclassified Full-time Continuing Persons Receiving Increases								
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
No Increase	26	25	22	30	1,739	34	20	31	42
0.1 to 2.99	165	170	569	302	24	1,186	145	143	102
3.0 to 4.99	1,017	974	394	546	32	196	629	874	1,186
5.0 to 6.99	256	295	388	458	2	179	616	668	880
7.0 to 8.99	83	137	189	218	2	123	235	154	185
9.0 to 11.99	83	65	88	101	2	89	166	91	94
12.0 to 14.99	20	37	33	45	2	20	56	28	28
15.0 to 19.99	10	13	17	28	0	10	34	13	20
20.0 and over	8	10	21	5	0	9	15	7	13
TOTAL	1,668	1,726	1,721	1,733	1,803	1,846	1,916	2,009	2,550⁴
 Increase in Legislative Appropriation for Faculty (2)	4.0%	4.8%	5.9%	6.0% ¹	0.0%	3.0% ²	6.0% ³	5.5% ³	5.5%
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Faculty (Percentage)(3)	4.7	5.3	6.3	6.4	0.2	3.3	6.3	5.8	5.9
Increase in Legislative Appropriation for Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(2)	4.0	3.5	2.5	3.0 ¹	0.0	3.0 ²	5.0 ³	4.5 ³	4.5
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(4)	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.8	0.0	3.3	5.3	4.6	5.0
Increase in Consumer Price Index (Percentage)(5)	1.7	2.9	3.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.0	3.8	

¹Of 3.0% merit increase, 1.5% delayed until mid-December. ²1.5% salary increase delayed until mid-August. Additional tuition enhancement funds were allocated to raise continuing faculty and unclassified nonfaculty salaries to approximately 3.0%. ³Due to timing of tuition increase approval, salary increases were delayed until beginning of third pay period. ⁴Increased count is due primarily to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions over the past two years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-300
COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION
COST STUDY PEER AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT
 (Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)
 FISCAL YEAR 1980-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		Cost Study Average		KU as Percent of Peers	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$24,846	\$29,099	96.5%	93.2%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,000	31,943	94.0	90.8
1982	27,622	31,938	30,048	35,679	91.9	89.5
1983	30,018	34,654	31,629	37,699	94.9	91.9
1984	31,285	36,598	32,988	39,561	94.8	92.5
1985	33,518	39,087	35,198	42,196	95.2	92.6
1986	34,917	40,881	37,330	44,747	93.5	91.4
1987	36,353	42,934	39,492	47,251	92.1	90.9
1988	37,645	45,009	42,508	51,224	88.6	87.9
1989	40,672	48,962	44,762	54,103	90.9	90.5
1990	44,021	53,357	47,774	58,202	92.1	91.7
1991	44,864	54,698	50,551	61,736	88.8	88.6
1992	45,871	56,507	52,127	63,938	88.0	88.4
1993	47,333	58,119	53,870	66,187	87.9	87.8
1994	48,546	60,248	55,443	68,616	87.6	87.8
1995	51,210	63,417	57,498	71,133	89.1	89.2
1996	52,688	64,982	58,702	72,550	89.8	89.6
1997	53,897	66,718	61,088	75,268	88.2	88.6
1998	55,901	69,047	63,378	78,005	88.2	88.5
1999	58,144	71,521	65,993	81,189	88.1	88.1
2000	61,468	75,039	69,200	85,298	88.8	88.0
2001	65,161	79,959	72,440	89,342	90.0	89.5
2002	68,144	84,409	73,594	91,241	92.6	92.5
2003	68,292	85,399	76,216	94,716	89.6	90.2
2004	70,032	86,843	77,113	96,730	90.8	89.8
2005	73,861	92,241	79,746	100,404	92.6	91.9
2006	77,993	97,116	81,740	103,702	95.4	93.6
2007	82,302	102,028	86,895	110,392	94.7	92.4

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-305, and 6-306.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-305
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$106,800	434	\$78,000	291	\$67,500	256	\$88,001	981	\$46,900	261	\$79,364	1,242
Iowa	109,800	515	75,400	397	65,800	312	87,427	1,224	47,600	4	87,297	1,228
Kansas	103,900	402	72,300	328	62,800	277	82,302	1,007	--	--	82,302	1,007
North Carolina	126,800	572	85,500	313	71,800	315	101,590	1,200	56,000	6	101,363	1,206
Oklahoma	104,800	360	73,200	272	58,700	270	81,472	902	34,600	87	77,348	989
Oregon	88,300	208	62,100	209	60,000	176	70,667	593	40,800	103	66,247	696
Weighted Average	109,711	2,491	75,136	1,810	64,901	1,606	86,934	5,907	43,340	461	83,778	6,368
KU Diff from WTD	(5,811)		(2,836)		(2,101)		(4,632)		--		(1,476)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	110,829	2,089	75,764	1,482	65,339	1,329	86,895*		43,340	461	86,895*	
KU Diff from Above	(6,929)		(3,464)		(2,539)		(4,593)		--		(4,593)	
KU's Rank	5/6		5/6		4/6		4/6		--/5		3/6	

* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-306
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$130,100	434	\$97,000	291	\$84,600	256	\$108,408	981	\$60,300	261	\$98,298	1,242
Iowa	138,900	515	96,100	397	84,100	312	111,049	1,224	60,900	4	110,886	1,228
Kansas	127,400	402	90,800	328	78,500	277	102,028	1,007	--	--	102,028	1,007
North Carolina	152,700	572	105,600	313	89,400	315	123,799	1,200	70,900	6	123,535	1,206
Oklahoma	138,100	360	97,200	272	77,500	270	107,627	902	46,100	87	102,214	989
Oregon	122,200	208	89,100	209	83,800	176	99,137	593	62,300	103	93,686	696
Weighted Average	137,170	2,491	96,284	1,810	83,111	1,606	109,944	5,907	58,210	461	106,199	6,368
KU Diff from WTD	(9,770)		(5,484)		(4,611)		(7,916)		--		(4,171)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	139,050	2,089	97,498	1,482	84,072	1,329	110,392*		58,210	461	110,392*	
KU Diff from Above	(11,650)		(6,698)		(5,572)		(8,364)		--		(8,365)	
KU's Rank	5/6		5/6		5/6		5/6		--/5		4/6	

* Compensation average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-311
 COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS
 COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
 (KU Excluded from Average)
 FISCAL YEAR 1997-2007

SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1996-97	\$ (9,820)	86.8%	5/6	\$(5,869)	88.9%	4/6	\$(3,274)	92.6%	4/6	\$(7,191)	88.2%	4/6
1997-98	(10,988)	85.9	5/6	(5,695)	89.5	4/6	(2,489)	94.5	4/6	(7,477)	88.2	4/6
1998-99	(11,386)	86.0	5/6	(6,218)	89.1	5/6	(2,593)	94.5	5/6	(7,849)	88.1	4/6
1999-00	(11,447)	86.6	5/6	(5,496)	90.7	4/6	(3,173)	93.6	4/6	(7,732)	88.8	4/6
2000-01	(10,629)	88.2	5/6	(5,593)	90.9	4/6	(2,797)	94.6	4/6	(7,279)	90.0	4/6
2001-02	(8,662)	90.7	5/6	(3,448)	94.5	4/6	(2,423)	95.5	4/6	(5,476)	92.6	4/6
2002-03	(11,201)	88.3	5/6	(5,726)	91.3	4/6	(5,341)	90.5	4/6	(8,010)	89.5	4/6
2003-04	(9,498)	90.2	4/6	(4,992)	92.5	4/6	(5,861)	89.7	5/6	(7,108)	90.8	4/6
2004-05	(8,342)	91.7	4/6	(3,428)	95.0	4/6	(5,066)	91.5	4/6	(5,911)	92.6	4/6
2005-06	(5,948)	94.3	4/6	(2,357)	96.7	4/6	(2,134)	96.5	4/6	(3,747)	95.4	4/6
2006-07	(6,929)	93.7	5/6	(3,464)	95.4	5/6	(2,539)	96.1	4/6	(4,593)	98.1	4/6

COMPENSATION

1996-97	\$(11,510)	87.3%	5/6	\$(7,122)	89.2%	5/6	\$(4,042)	92.7%	4/6	\$(8,550)	88.6%	5/6
1997-98	(12,824)	86.5	5/6	(7,160)	89.5	6/6	(3,194)	94.3	4/6	(8,958)	88.5	4/6
1998-99	(13,713)	86.2	5/6	(7,920)	88.8	5/6	(3,442)	94.1	4/6	(9,668)	88.1	5/6
1999-00	(14,174)	86.4	6/6	(7,922)	89.3	6/6	(5,416)	91.3	5/6	(10,259)	88.0	5/6
2000-01	(13,093)	88.1	5/6	(7,228)	90.6	6/6	(4,898)	92.4	5/6	(9,384)	89.5	4/6
2001-02	(9,999)	91.2	5/6	(4,565)	94.2	4/6	(4,250)	93.7	4/6	(6,855)	92.5	4/6
2002-03	(12,451)	89.4	5/6	(6,933)	91.6	6/6	(7,258)	89.8	5/6	(9,403)	90.1	4/6
2003-04	(12,598)	89.5	6/6	(7,429)	91.2	5/6	(8,704)	88.1	5/6	(9,925)	89.8	6/6
2004-05	(10,790)	91.4	5/6	(5,334)	93.9	4/6	(7,570)	90.1	5/6	(8,196)	91.8	5/6
2005-06	(8,956)	93.1	6/6	(4,783)	94.8	6/6	(5,211)	93.4	5/6	(6,586)	93.6	6/6
2006-07	(11,650)	91.6	5/6	(6,698)	93.1	5/6	(5,572)	93.4	5/6	(8,364)	92.4	5/6

* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.

5/07

TABLE 6-315
PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado	3.9%	4.6%	5.0%	13.4%
Iowa	6.1	6.9	6.6	--
Kansas	5.8	6.0	5.8	--
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	9.3	10.7	10.3	8.2
Oklahoma	11.1	13.7	10.0	6.4
Oregon	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2
 KU RANK	 4/6	 4/6	 4/6	 --/4

5/07

TABLE 6-318
COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT
 (Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)
 FISCAL YEAR 1996-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		Big Twelve Average		KU as Percent of Big Twelve	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
1996	\$52,688	\$64,982	\$57,042	\$69,824	92.4%	93.1%
1997	53,897	66,718	58,848	71,893	91.6	92.8
1998	55,901	69,047	61,031	74,417	91.6	92.8
1999	58,144	71,521	63,067	77,141	92.2	92.7
2000	61,468	75,039	65,958	80,706	93.2	93.0
2001	65,161	79,959	68,795	84,416	94.7	94.7
2002	68,144	84,409	71,426	87,506	95.4	96.5
2003	68,292	85,399	72,981	90,230	93.6	94.6
2004	70,032	86,843	73,972	91,489	94.7	94.9
2005	73,861	92,241	77,072	95,059	95.8	97.0
2006	77,993	97,116	79,506	98,106	98.1	99.0
2007	82,302	102,028	82,923	102,984	99.3	99.1

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-320
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$92,400	233	\$70,200	170	\$67,100	138	\$78,970	541	--	--	\$78,970	541
Colorado	106,800	434	78,000	291	67,500	256	88,001	981	\$46,900	261	79,364	1,242
Iowa State	100,600	500	73,700	381	64,500	329	82,314	1,210	45,400	6	82,132	1,216
Kansas	103,900	402	72,300	328	62,800	277	82,302	1,007	--	--	82,302	1,007
Kansas State	87,300	269	68,100	266	56,500	236	71,248	771	40,400	150	66,224	921
Missouri	100,700	339	68,500	335	56,600	381	74,549	1,055	--	--	74,549	1,055
Nebraska	101,100	463	71,700	295	62,900	196	84,161	954	64,700	3	84,100	957
Oklahoma	104,800	360	73,200	272	58,700	270	81,472	902	34,600	87	77,348	989
Oklahoma State	88,700	331	68,000	286	61,900	268	73,895	885	41,400	4	73,749	889
Texas	121,200	968	78,300	441	75,100	460	99,731	1,869	44,500	20	99,147	1,889
Texas A&M	107,400	812	76,000	439	67,300	441	88,801	1,692	--	--	88,801	1,692
Texas Tech	96,600	281	68,600	318	57,600	327	73,212	926	38,100	152	68,261	1,078
Weighted Average	104,440	5,392	72,660	3,822	63,672	3,579	83,540	12,793	41,910	683	81,430	13,476
KU Diff from WTD	(540)		(360)		(872)		(1,238)		--		871	
WTD Avg w/o KU	104,484	4,990	72,694	3,494	63,745	3,302	82,923*		41,910	683	82,923*	
KU Diff from Above	(584)		(394)		(945)		(621)		--		(621)	
KU's Rank	5/12		6/12		7/12		6/12		--/8		4/12	

* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-321
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$120,000	233	\$93,000	170	\$85,300	138	\$102,664	541	--	--	\$102,664	541
Colorado	130,100	434	97,000	291	84,600	256	108,408	981	\$60,300	261	98,298	1,242
Iowa State	126,600	500	95,300	381	84,500	329	105,297	1,210	61,700	6	105,082	1,216
Kansas	127,400	402	90,800	328	78,500	277	102,028	1,007	--	--	102,028	1,007
Kansas State	107,900	269	85,500	266	68,000	236	87,959	771	50,000	150	81,776	921
Missouri	125,400	339	88,000	335	71,800	381	94,167	1,055	--	--	94,167	1,055
Nebraska	124,100	463	90,600	295	80,200	196	104,722	954	79,100	3	104,641	957
Oklahoma	138,100	360	97,200	272	77,500	270	107,627	902	46,100	87	102,214	989
Oklahoma State	115,600	331	90,900	286	81,000	268	97,140	885	57,900	4	96,964	889
Texas	143,500	968	95,200	441	90,700	460	119,108	1,869	55,900	20	118,439	1,889
Texas A&M	126,900	812	90,700	439	80,200	441	105,336	1,692	--	--	105,336	1,692
Texas Tech	117,200	281	84,700	318	71,300	327	89,830	926	48,600	152	84,017	1,078
Weighted Average	128,115	5,392	91,640	3,822	79,669	3,579	103,665	12,793	53,577	683	101,126	13,476
KU Diff from WTD	(715)		(840)		(1,169)		(1,637)		--		902	
WTD Avg w/o KU	128,173	4,990	91,719	3,494	79,767	3,302	102,984*		53,577	683	102,984*	
KU Diff from Above	(773)		(919)		(1,267)		(956)		--		(956)	
KU's Rank	4/12		7/12		8/12		8/12		--/8		7/12	

* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-326
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
(KU Excluded from Average)
FISCAL YEAR 1997-2007

SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1996-97	\$(6,866)	90.4%	10/12	\$(3,622)	92.8%	10/12	\$(2,670)	93.8%	10/12	\$(4,951)	91.6%	8/12
1997-98	(7,490)	89.9	10/12	(3,885)	92.6	10/12	(1,854)	95.8	8/12	(5,130)	91.6	8/12
1998-99	(7,175)	90.7	10/12	(3,851)	93.0	11/12	(1,634)	96.5	8/12	(4,923)	92.2	8/12
1999-00	(6,242)	92.2	10/12	(3,608)	93.7	9/12	(2,030)	95.8	8/12	(4,490)	93.2	8/12
2000-01	(4,446)	94.7	9/12	(3,492)	94.1	9/12	(2,107)	95.9	7/12	(3,634)	94.7	8/12
2001-02	(4,072)	95.4	9/12	(2,906)	95.4	9/12	(2,394)	95.5	8/12	(3,293)	95.4	7/12
2002-03	(5,805)	93.6	9/12	(3,790)	94.0	9/12	(4,192)	92.4	10/12**	(4,758)	93.5	7/12
2003-04	(4,200)	95.4	7/12	(3,045)	95.3	8/12	(4,762)	91.5	11/12	(3,953)	94.7	7/12
2004-05	(3,650)	96.2	7/12	(2,231)	96.7	8/12	(3,824)	93.4	8/12	(3,230)	95.8	6/12
2005-06	(1,879)	98.1	4/12	(941)	98.6	6/12	(1,649)	97.3	7/12	(1,513)	98.1	6/12
2006-07	(584)	99.4	5/12	(394)	99.5	6/12	(945)	98.5	7/12	(621)	99.3	6/12

COMPENSATION

1996-97	\$(7,117)	91.8%	10/12	\$(3,842)	93.8%	10/12	\$(2,837)	94.7%	10/12	\$(5,175)	92.8%	9/12
1997-98	(7,712)	91.4	10/12	(4,216)	93.5	10/12	(1,985)	96.4	8/12	(5,370)	92.8	9/12
1998-99	(7,840)	91.6	11/12	(4,601)	93.2	11/12	(2,312)	96.0	10/12	(5,620)	92.7	10/12
1999-00	(7,309)	92.5	10/12	(4,881)	93.1	11/12	(3,287)	94.5	10/12	(5,667)	93.0	10/12
2000-01	(4,915)	95.2	10/12	(4,324)	94.2	11/12	(3,688)	94.2	10/12	(4,457)	94.7	8/12
2001-02	(3,471)	96.8	9/12**	(2,722)	96.5	8/12	(2,969)	95.5	8/12	(3,106)	96.5	7/12
2002-03	(5,689)	94.9	9/12	(4,010)	95.0	9/12	(4,731)	93.1	9/12	(4,908)	94.6	7/12
2003-04	(4,866)	95.7	9/12	(3,805)	95.3	9/12	(5,497)	92.1	9/12	(4,667)	94.9	8/12
2004-05	(2,996)	97.4	8/12	(2,004)	97.6	8/12	(3,674)	94.9	8/12	(2,843)	97.0	8/12
2005-06	(1,032)	99.2	6/12	(430)	99.5	8/12	(1,589)	97.9	7/12	(990)	99.0	8/12
2006-07	(773)	99.4	4/12	(919)	99.0	7/12	(1,267)	98.4	8/12	(956)	99.1	8/12

* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

** Tied.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-320 and 6-321.

5/07

TABLE 6-330
PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Baylor	4.3%	5.2%	5.5%	--
Colorado	3.9	4.6	5.0	13.4%
Iowa State	4.0	4.6	4.5	2.7
Kansas	5.8	6.0	5.8	--
Kansas State	4.6	5.0	5.3	3.5
Missouri	3.4	4.2	4.0	--
Nebraska	3.6	4.5	5.3	4.7
Oklahoma	11.1	13.7	10.0	6.4
Oklahoma State	7.9	7.8	8.0	4.4
Texas	4.8	5.8	5.7	3.0
Texas A&M	4.1	5.0	4.2	--
Texas Tech	2.8	3.4	3.3	4.2
KU RANK	3/12	3/12	3/12	--/8

5/07

TABLE 6-333
COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION
AAU FOURTEEN COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT
 (Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)
FISCAL YEAR 1980-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		AAU-14 Average		KU as Percent of AAU-14	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$25,515	\$30,286	94.0%	89.5%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,470	32,855	92.4	88.3
1982	27,622	31,938	30,003	36,134	92.1	88.4
1983	30,018	34,654	32,237	38,802	93.1	89.3
1984	31,285	36,598	33,974	40,954	92.1	89.4
1985	33,518	39,087	36,404	44,061	92.1	88.7
1986	34,917	40,881	38,641	46,734	90.4	87.5
1987	36,353	42,934	41,481	50,127	87.6	85.7
1988	37,645	45,009	44,268	53,496	85.0	84.1
1989	40,672	48,962	46,556	56,639	87.4	86.4
1990	44,021	53,357	49,936	61,123	88.2	87.3
1991	44,864	54,698	52,804	64,705	85.0	84.5
1992	45,871	56,507	54,074	66,528	84.8	84.9
1993	47,333	58,119	55,636	69,044	85.1	84.2
1994	48,546	60,248	56,995	71,060	85.2	84.8
1995	51,210	63,417	59,196	73,539	86.5	86.2
1996	52,688	64,982	61,179	75,999	86.1	85.5
1997	53,897	66,718	63,170	78,192	85.3	85.3
1998	55,901	69,047	65,475	80,785	85.4	85.5
1999	58,144	71,521	68,111	84,132	85.4	85.0
2000	61,468	75,039	71,340	88,417	86.2	84.9
2001	65,161	79,959	74,033	92,300	88.0	86.6
2002	68,144	84,409	76,189	95,566	89.4	88.3
2003	68,292	85,399	78,859	99,282	86.6	86.0
2004	70,032	86,843	80,756	102,382	86.7	84.8
2005	73,861	92,241	83,048	105,936	88.9	87.1
2006	77,993	97,116	85,263	108,979	91.5	89.1
2007	82,302	102,028	88,320	112,920	93.2	90.4

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-335
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$106,800	434	\$78,000	291	\$67,500	256	\$88,001	981	\$46,900	261	\$79,364	1,242
Illinois	120,900	818	79,500	515	71,700	516	95,639	1,849	52,900	9	95,432	1,858
Indiana	109,000	636	75,100	414	66,000	380	87,759	1,430	--	--	87,759	1,430
Iowa	109,800	515	75,400	397	65,800	312	87,427	1,224	47,600	4	87,297	1,228
Iowa State	100,600	500	73,700	381	64,500	329	82,314	1,210	45,400	6	82,132	1,216
Kansas	103,900	402	72,300	328	62,800	277	82,302	1,007	--	--	82,302	1,007
Michigan	130,400	933	86,600	511	75,000	544	103,982	1,988	--	--	103,982	1,988
Michigan State	110,200	926	79,200	542	61,800	638	87,559	2,106	36,700	162	83,927	2,268
Minnesota	116,600	811	80,600	511	69,400	372	95,375	1,694	62,000	15	95,083	1,709
Missouri	100,700	339	68,500	335	56,600	381	74,549	1,055	--	--	74,549	1,055
Nebraska	101,100	463	71,700	295	62,900	196	84,161	954	64,700	3	84,100	957
Ohio State	117,200	966	76,900	744	69,400	517	92,640	2,227	66,500	10	92,523	2,237
Purdue	107,600	770	74,800	532	66,800	533	86,240	1,835	43,600	20	85,780	1,855
Wisconsin	103,500	785	78,100	255	66,000	356	89,297	1,396	52,700	17	88,857	1,413
Weighted Average	111,822	9,298	76,987	6,051	66,599	5,607	89,663	20,956	44,738	507	88,602	21,463
KU Diff from WTD	(7,922)		(4,687)		(3,799)		(7,361)		--		(6,301)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	112,180	8,896	77,255	5,723	66,797	5,330	88,320*		44,738	507	88,320*	
KU Diff from Above	(8,280)		(4,955)		(3,997)		(6,018)		--		(6,019)	
KU's Rank	10/14		12/14		12/14		13/14		--/10		11/14	

* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-336
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$130,100	434	\$97,000	291	\$84,600	256	\$108,408	981	\$60,300	261	\$98,298	1,242
Illinois	145,700	818	99,500	515	90,700	516	117,483	1,849	69,700	9	117,252	1,858
Indiana	138,100	636	96,700	414	83,700	380	111,658	1,430	--	--	111,658	1,430
Iowa	138,900	515	96,100	397	84,100	312	111,049	1,224	60,900	4	110,886	1,228
Iowa State	126,600	500	95,300	381	84,500	329	105,297	1,210	61,700	6	105,082	1,216
Kansas	127,400	402	90,800	328	78,500	277	102,028	1,007	--	--	102,028	1,007
Michigan	157,600	933	108,400	511	94,900	544	127,796	1,988	--	--	127,796	1,988
Michigan State	143,700	926	108,200	542	87,800	638	117,629	2,106	58,200	162	113,384	2,268
Minnesota	152,700	811	110,600	511	97,200	372	127,813	1,694	88,200	15	127,465	1,709
Missouri	125,400	339	88,000	335	71,800	381	94,167	1,055	--	--	94,167	1,055
Nebraska	124,100	463	90,600	295	80,200	196	104,722	954	79,100	3	104,641	957
Ohio State	145,400	966	98,500	744	89,500	517	116,754	2,227	86,400	10	116,619	2,237
Purdue	139,500	770	99,300	532	88,500	533	113,032	1,835	54,800	20	112,404	1,855
Wisconsin	132,000	785	102,500	255	88,100	356	115,416	1,396	72,200	17	114,896	1,413
Weighted Average	140,346	9,298	99,613	6,051	86,986	5,607	114,307	20,956	61,451	507	113,059	21,463
KU Diff from WTD	(12,946)		(8,813)		(8,486)		(12,279)		--		(11,031)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	140,931	8,896	100,118	5,723	87,427	5,330	112,920*		61,451	507	112,920*	
KU Diff from Above	(13,531)		(9,318)		(8,927)		(10,892)		--		(10,892)	
KU's Rank	11/14		12/14		13/14		13/14		--/10		12/14	

* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-341
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
(KU Excluded from Average)
FISCAL YEAR 1997-2007

SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1996-97	\$(11,798)	84.5%	14/14	\$(7,841)	85.7%	14/14	\$(5,767)	87.6%	14/14	\$(9,273)	85.3%	14/14
1997-98	(12,696)	84.0	14/14	(8,015)	85.9	14/14	(5,095)	89.4	14/14	(9,574)	85.4	14/14
1998-99	(13,261)	84.0	14/14	(8,388)	85.8	14/14	(5,179)	89.6	14/14	(9,967)	85.4	14/14
1999-00	(12,904)	85.2	14/14	(8,288)	86.6	14/14	(5,714)	89.0	14/14	(9,872)	86.2	14/14
2000-01	(11,196)	87.7	14/14	(7,881)	87.8	14/14	(5,469)	89.9	14/14	(8,872)	88.0	14/14
2001-02	(10,233)	89.2	14/14	(6,825)	89.7	14/14	(5,859)	89.7	14/14	(8,081)	89.4	14/14
2002-03	(13,465)	86.3	14/14	(8,462)	87.6	14/14	(8,583)	85.5	14/14	(10,660)	86.5	13/14
2003-04	(13,014)	87.1	14/14	(8,701)	87.6	14/14	(9,685)	84.1	14/14	(10,764)	86.7	13/14
2004-05	(11,677)	88.8	14/14	(7,006)	90.3	14/14	(7,963)	87.3	13/14	(9,215)	88.9	13/14
2005-06	(9,891)	90.8	11/14	(5,843)	92.2	13/14	(5,082)	92.1	13/14	(7,270)	91.5	13/14
2006-07	(8,280)	92.6	10/14	(4,955)	93.6	12/14	(3,997)	94.0	12/14	(6,018)	93.2	13/14

COMPENSATION

1996-97	\$(14,316)	84.7%	14/14	\$(9,846)	85.6%	14/14	\$(7,547)	87.1%	14/14	\$(11,474)	85.3%	14/14
1997-98	(14,989)	84.6	14/14	(10,089)	85.8	14/14	(7,116)	88.2	13/14	(11,738)	85.5	14/14
1998-99	(16,134)	84.1	14/14	(10,830)	85.4	14/14	(7,660)	87.7	14/14	(12,611)	85.0	14/14
1999-00	(16,756)	84.3	14/14	(11,422)	85.2	14/14	(9,092)	86.1	14/14	(13,378)	84.9	14/14
2000-01	(14,877)	86.7	14/14	(10,789)	86.6	14/14	(9,406)	86.3	14/14	(12,341)	86.6	13/14
2001-02	(13,289)	88.7	13/14**	(9,514)	88.7	14/14	(9,713)	86.6	13/14	(11,203)	88.3	13/14
2002-03	(16,994)	86.1	13/14	(11,267)	87.1	13/14	(12,294)	83.8	13/14	(13,994)	85.9	13/14
2003-04	(18,317)	85.5	14/14	(12,943)	85.7	14/14	(14,496)	81.6	13/14	(15,593)	84.8	13/14
2004-05	(16,584)	87.3	14/14	(10,930)	88.3	14/14	(12,593)	84.5	13/14	(13,730)	87.1	13/14
2005-06	(14,704)	89.1	12/14	(9,861)	89.8	13/14	(10,028)	88.1	13/14	(11,863)	89.1	13/14
2006-07	(13,531)	90.4	11/14	(9,318)	90.7	12/14	(8,927)	89.8	13/14	(10,892)	90.4	13/14

* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

** Tied.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-335 and 6-336.

5/07

TABLE 6-345
PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado-Boulder	3.9%	4.6%	5.0%	13.4%
Illinois-Urbana	4.4	4.8	4.6	10.8
Indiana-Bloomington	4.1	5.2	4.6	--
Iowa	6.1	6.9	6.6	--
Iowa State	4.0	4.6	4.5	2.7
Kansas	5.8	6.0	5.8	--
Michigan-Ann Arbor	4.5	4.1	4.4	9.1
Michigan State	4.4	5.4	5.5	7.7
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	4.7	6.7	6.8	4.1
Missouri-Columbia	3.4	4.2	4.0	--
Nebraska-Lincoln	3.6	4.5	5.3	4.7
Ohio State	4.6	5.0	5.9	7.1
Purdue-Lafayette	3.2	4.0	4.1	5.6
Wisconsin-Madison	3.6	6.4	2.8	5.4
KU RANK	2/14	4/14	4/14	--/10

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-350
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$107,100	656	\$74,900	384	\$66,900	310	\$88,710	1,350	--	--	\$88,710	1,350
Cal-Berkeley	131,300	863	86,800	275	76,200	253	112,481	1,391	--	--	112,481	1,391
Cal-Davis	114,000	856	76,500	255	67,900	315	97,111	1,426	--	--	97,111	1,426
Cal-Irvine	117,700	493	77,600	208	68,500	246	96,112	947	--	--	96,112	947
Cal-L.A.	133,200	1,089	84,200	311	72,100	372	111,773	1,772	\$51,300	3	111,671	1,775
Cal-San Diego	124,400	508	78,000	157	69,800	173	104,435	838	--	--	104,435	838
Cal-Santa Barbara	119,300	489	74,100	171	67,200	120	101,375	780	--	--	101,375	780
Colorado	106,800	434	78,000	291	67,500	256	88,001	981	46,900	261	79,364	1,242
Florida	107,700	770	73,300	552	61,900	527	84,376	1,849	--	--	84,376	1,849
Illinois	120,900	818	79,500	515	71,700	516	95,639	1,849	52,900	9	95,432	1,858
Indiana	109,000	636	75,100	414	66,000	380	87,759	1,430	--	--	87,759	1,430
Iowa	109,800	515	75,400	397	65,800	312	87,427	1,224	47,600	4	87,297	1,228
Iowa State	100,600	500	73,700	381	64,500	329	82,314	1,210	45,400	6	82,132	1,216
Kansas	103,900	402	72,300	328	62,800	277	82,302	1,007	--	--	82,302	1,007
Maryland	121,100	668	84,200	413	77,400	278	100,947	1,359	54,500	23	100,174	1,382
Michigan	130,400	933	86,600	511	75,000	544	103,982	1,988	--	--	103,982	1,988
Michigan State	110,200	926	79,200	542	61,800	638	87,559	2,106	36,700	162	83,927	2,268
Minnesota	116,600	811	80,600	511	69,400	372	95,375	1,694	62,000	15	95,083	1,709
Missouri	100,700	339	68,500	335	56,600	381	74,549	1,055	--	--	74,549	1,055
Nebraska	101,100	463	71,700	295	62,900	196	84,161	954	64,700	3	84,100	957
SUNY - Buffalo	116,600	351	81,200	298	66,600	355	88,414	1,004	41,200	6	88,133	1,010
SUNY- Stony Brook	116,400	290	85,900	206	68,900	164	95,077	660	46,300	3	94,857	663
North Carolina	126,800	572	85,500	313	71,800	315	101,590	1,200	56,000	6	101,363	1,206
Ohio State	117,200	966	76,900	744	69,400	517	92,640	2,227	66,500	10	92,523	2,237

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-350 (concluded)
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$88,300	208	\$62,100	209	\$60,000	176	\$70,667	593	\$40,800	103	\$66,247	696
Penn State	120,200	754	81,400	485	68,200	421	95,676	1,660	42,800	188	90,297	1,848
Pittsburgh	119,500	483	78,200	413	66,400	488	88,453	1,384	45,000	64	86,532	1,448
Purdue	107,600	770	74,800	532	66,800	533	86,240	1,835	43,600	20	85,780	1,855
Rutgers	123,800	717	85,000	407	68,700	271	101,776	1,395	40,000	103	97,528	1,498
Texas	121,200	968	78,300	441	75,100	460	99,731	1,869	44,500	20	99,147	1,889
Texas A&M	107,400	812	76,000	439	67,300	441	88,801	1,692	0	0	88,801	1,692
Virginia	128,000	531	87,700	307	71,100	266	103,084	1,104	49,300	14	102,410	1,118
Washington	108,900	877	77,200	468	70,900	334	92,505	1,679	45,500	37	91,491	1,716
Wisconsin	103,500	785	78,100	255	66,000	356	89,297	1,396	52,700	17	88,857	1,413
Weighted Average	115,940	22,253	78,306	12,763	67,898	11,892	93,521	46,908	43,941	1,077	92,408	47,985
KU Diff from WTD	(12,040)		(6,006)		(5,098)		(11,219)		--		(10,106)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	116,161	21,851	78,464	12,435	68,020	11,615	90,640*		43,941	1,077	90,640*	
KU Diff from Above	(12,261)		(6,164)		(5,220)		(8,338)		--		(8,338)	
KU's Rank	29/34		31/34		30/34		32/34		--/22		30/34	

* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-355
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$133,700	656	\$96,500	384	\$86,100	310	\$112,188	1,350	--	--	\$112,188	1,350
Cal-Berkeley	170,400	863	115,000	275	101,700	253	146,952	1,391	--	--	146,952	1,391
Cal-Davis	148,800	856	102,100	255	91,300	315	127,747	1,426	--	--	127,747	1,426
Cal-Irvine	153,400	493	103,500	208	92,200	246	126,542	947	--	--	126,542	947
Cal-L.A.	172,800	1,089	111,700	311	96,600	372	146,080	1,772	\$70,700	3	145,952	1,775
Cal-San Diego	161,800	508	104,000	157	93,700	173	136,912	838	--	--	136,912	838
Cal-Santa Barbara	155,500	489	99,100	171	90,600	120	133,151	780	--	--	133,151	780
Colorado	130,100	434	97,000	291	84,600	256	108,408	981	60,300	261	98,298	1,242
Florida	134,100	770	94,400	552	80,400	527	106,942	1,849	--	--	106,942	1,849
Illinois	145,700	818	99,500	515	90,700	516	117,483	1,849	69,700	9	117,252	1,858
Indiana	138,100	636	96,700	414	83,700	380	111,658	1,430	--	--	111,658	1,430
Iowa	138,900	515	96,100	397	84,100	312	111,049	1,224	60,900	4	110,886	1,228
Iowa State	126,600	500	95,300	381	84,500	329	105,297	1,210	61,700	6	105,082	1,216
Kansas	127,400	402	90,800	328	78,500	277	102,028	1,007	--	--	102,028	1,007
Maryland	147,700	668	106,800	413	98,800	278	125,267	1,359	73,300	23	124,403	1,382
Michigan	157,600	933	108,400	511	94,900	544	127,796	1,988	--	--	127,796	1,988
Michigan State	143,700	926	108,200	542	87,800	638	117,629	2,106	58,200	162	113,384	2,268
Minnesota	152,700	811	110,600	511	97,200	372	127,813	1,694	88,200	15	127,465	1,709
Missouri	125,400	339	88,000	335	71,800	381	94,167	1,055	--	--	94,167	1,055
Nebraska	124,100	463	90,600	295	80,200	196	104,722	954	79,100	3	104,641	957
SUNY - Buffalo	149,500	351	105,500	298	85,900	355	113,952	1,004	55,500	6	113,605	1,010
SUNY- Stony Brook	149,000	290	111,500	206	89,000	164	122,386	660	65,600	3	122,129	663
North Carolina	152,700	572	105,600	313	89,400	315	123,799	1,200	70,900	6	123,535	1,206
Ohio State	145,400	966	98,500	744	89,500	517	116,754	2,227	86,400	10	116,619	2,237

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 6-355 (concluded)
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$122,200	208	\$89,100	209	\$83,800	176	\$99,137	593	\$62,300	103	\$93,686	696
Penn State	146,700	754	101,600	485	84,400	421	117,723	1,660	55,000	188	111,342	1,848
Pittsburgh	149,600	483	100,900	413	84,400	488	112,078	1,384	60,300	64	109,789	1,448
Purdue	139,500	770	99,300	532	88,500	533	113,032	1,835	54,800	20	112,404	1,855
Rutgers	154,400	717	110,900	407	92,600	271	129,703	1,395	60,300	103	124,931	1,498
Texas	143,500	968	95,200	441	90,700	460	119,108	1,869	55,900	20	118,439	1,889
Texas A&M	126,900	812	90,700	439	80,200	441	105,336	1,692	--	--	105,336	1,692
Virginia	157,900	531	111,400	307	91,300	266	128,923	1,104	63,200	14	128,100	1,118
Washington	132,700	877	95,100	468	85,800	334	112,890	1,679	57,300	37	111,691	1,716
Wisconsin	132,000	785	102,500	255	88,100	356	115,416	1,396	72,200	17	114,896	1,413
Weighted Average	145,384	22,253	100,753	12,763	87,815	11,892	118,645	46,908	60,314	1,077	117,336	47,985
KU Diff from WTD	(17,984)		(9,953)		(9,315)		(16,617)		--		(15,309)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	145,714	21,851	101,015	12,435	88,037	11,615	115,289*		60,314	1,077	115,289*	
KU Diff from Above	(18,314)		(10,215)		(9,537)		(13,261)		--		(13,262)	
KU's Rank	29/34		30/34		33/34		32/34		--/22		31/34	

* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2007, Vol. 93, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 6-365
RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS
COST STUDY PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Institution Contribution</u>	<u>Employee Contribution</u>
Colorado	10.0%	5.0%
Iowa	10.0% - with 5 or more years of service. 6.67% on the first \$4,800 and 10% over \$4,800 with less than 5 years of service.	5.0% - with 5 or more years of service. 3.33% on first \$4,800 and 5% over \$4,800 with less than 5 years of service.
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
North Carolina	1) State plan - 7.14%, effective July 1, 2006 2) Optional Retirement Program - effective July 1, 2006 -11.16%.	1) 6.0% 2) 6.0%
Oklahoma	<p>1) Hired before 7/1/1995 a) Defined Contribution Plan (DCP) - 15% of salary over \$9,000. b) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System (OTRS)-7.05% up to \$74,500 or \$94,000, depending on base option selected by employee.</p> <p>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04 a) DCP - 8.0% of salary over \$9,000. b) OTRS - 7.05% of total compensation.</p> <p>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of a) #2 above (DCP + OTRS) or b) Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) DCP - 9% of total compensation, No OTRS. <i>For each employee choosing the ORP OU must pay OTRS 2.5% of salary to offset the current unfunded liability.</i></p>	<p>1) Hired before 7/1/1995 a) 0.0% b) OTRS - 7% up to \$74,500 or \$94,000, depending on base option selected by employee.</p> <p>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04 a) 0.0% b) 7% of total compensation.</p> <p>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of a) Same as #2 or b) 0.0%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>The employee receives no benefit.</i></p>
Oregon	<p>State Retirement Plan -</p> <p>1)Tier One and Tier Two Oregon PERS members - employees hired prior to 8/29/03 - pays 6% employee contribution and 11.31% employer contribution.</p> <p>2)Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan - employees hired after 8/29/03 - pays 6% employee contribution and 8.04% employer contribution.</p> <p>Oregon University System Optional (Alternative) Retirement Plan -</p> <p>1)Employees hired prior to 8/29/03 - pays 6% employee contribution and 11.31% employer contribution.</p> <p>2)Employees hired after 8/29/03 - pays 6% employee contribution and 8.04% employer contribution.</p>	<p>0.0%</p> <p>0.0%</p> <p>0.0%</p> <p>0.0%</p>

Source: Special communication with each institution.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 6-370
RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007

University	Institution Contribution	Employee Contribution
Baylor	1) Current tenured/tenure-track faculty & executive staff hired before 1/1/01 who are age 30 or older as of 12/31/00 (grandfathered group) – Age 30 thru 39 - 6.67%; Age 40 and above 10.8%. 2) Current tenured/tenure-track faculty & exec. staff hired before 1/1/01 who are age 29 or younger as of 12/31/00 -- Age 21 thru 29 - 6.0%; Age 30 thru 39 - 7.0%; Age 40 and above - 10.0%. 3) New tenured/tenure-track faculty & exec. staff hired 1/1/01 and after -- Age 21 thru 29 - 6.0%; Age 30 thru 39 - 7.0%; Age 40 and above - 10.0%. 4) Lecturers & staff -- Age 21 thru 29 - 6.0%; Age 30 thru 39 - 6.0%; Age 40 and above - 7.0% (8.0% for Senior Lecturers).	0.0%
<i>New plan effective 1/1/01</i>		
Colorado	10.0%	5.0%
Iowa State	10.0% - after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 6 2/3% of first \$4,800, 10% of salary over \$4,800.	5.0% - after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 3 1/3% of first \$4,800, 5% of salary over \$4,800.
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
Kansas State	8.5%	5.5%
Missouri	8.69% university plan	0.0%
Nebraska	6.5% Tier 1 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity 8.0% Tier 2 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity	3.5% 5.5%
Oklahoma	1) Hired before 7/1/1995 a) Defined Contribution Plan (DCP) - 15% of salary over \$9,000. b) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System (OTRS)-7.05% up to \$74,500 or \$94,000, depending on base option selected by employee. 2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04 a) DCP - 8.0% of salary over \$9,000. b) OTRS - 7.05% of total compensation. 3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of a) #2 above (DCP + OTRS) or b) Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) DCP - 9% of total compensation, No OTRS. <i>For each employee choosing the ORP OU must pay OTRS 2.5% of salary to offset the current unfunded liability.</i>	1) Hired before 7/1/1995 a) 0.0% b) OTRS - 7% up to \$74,500 or \$94,000, depending on base option selected by employee. 2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04 a) 0.0% b) 7% of total compensation. 3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of a) Same as #2 or b) 0.0% <i>The employee receives no benefit.</i>
Oklahoma State	1) Defined Contribution Plan or Alternate Retirement Plan - 11.5% institution contribution OR 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 7.05% employer total covered compensation, plus 7.0% member total covered compensation OR 3) 11.5% pay to cover 7.0% member contribution to OTRS, with remainder of funds to Defined Contribution Plan. OSU also pays 7.05% employer contribution to OTRS.	1) 0.0% 2) 0.0% 3) 0.0%
Texas	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Program active participants as of 8/31/95, state and university contribute 8.5%; new participants - 6.5%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas A&M	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Program- State matching for new participants is 6%; State matching for active participants as of 8/31/95 is 8.5%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas Tech	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Prog. - 8.5% for active participants, 6.0% for new participants effective 9/1/95.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%

Source: Special communication to each institution.

10/06

TABLE 6-400

FACULTY IN THE CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED NATIONAL ACADEMIES

Advisors to the Nation on Science, Engineering, and Medicine

as of October 2006

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

Institute of Medicine (IOM)

Barbara F. Atkinson - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

National Academy of Engineering (NAE)

Ross E. McKinney - retired

Richard K. Moore - retired

Stanley T. Rolfe - Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering

Paul Willhite - Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

National Academy of Sciences (NAS)

Charles D. Michener - retired

Thomas N. Taylor - Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

FACULTY IN OTHER CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMY

National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)

H. George Frederickson

Marilu Goodyear

Steven Maynard-Moody

John Nalbandian

Barbara Romzek

6/07

TABLE 6-405
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS
 as of June 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Status</u>
Armitage, Kenneth B.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Aubé, Jeffrey	Medicinal Chemistry	
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Busch, Daryle H.	Chemistry	
Chin, Tom D.	School of Medicine	Retired
Crawford, Michael H.	Anthropology	
Doull, John	School of Medicine	Retired
Faiman, Morris D.	Pharmacology & Toxicology	Retired
Fautin, Daphne G.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	
Georg, Gunda I.	Medicinal Chemistry	Retired
Givens, Richard S.	Chemistry	
Grantham, Jared	School of Medicine	
Grunewald, Gary L.	Medicinal Chemistry	
Hambleton, William W.	Geology	Retired
Hanzlik, Robert Paul	Medicinal Chemistry	
Harmony, Marlin Dale	Chemistry	Retired
Hefferren, John J.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Himes, Richard H.	Molecular Biosciences	
Humphrey, Philip S.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Johnston, Richard F.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Kaesler, Roger	Geology/Paleontological Institute	Retired
Krishtalka, Leonard	Biodiversity Institute	
Maloney, James O.	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	Retired
Merriam, Daniel F.	Geological Survey	Retired
Michener, Charles D.	Ecology & Evol. Biology/Biodiversity Inst.	Retired
Moore, Richard K.	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science	Retired
Price, G. Bailey	Mathematics	Retired
Rice, Mabel	Child Language Doctoral Program/ Speech-Language-Hearing	
Schowen, Richard L.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Shaw, Edward I.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Stella, Valentino J.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Taylor, Edith L.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	
Timm, Robert M.	Biodiversity Institute	
Wilson, George S.	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry	

10/03

TABLE 6-410
H. BERNERD FINK
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1961-2002
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1961	Arnold Strassenburg	Physics
1962	John W. Pozdro	Organ and Music Theory
1963	Franklyn C. Nelick	English
1964	Sam Anderson	Slavic Languages and Literature
1965	William Bass	Anthropology
1966	Dennis Quinn	English
1967	Lynn H. Nelson	History
1968	Lawrence A. Sherr	Business Administration
1969	Lee F. Young	Journalism
1970	James E. Koevenig	Biology
1971	Flora Wyatt	Education
1972	Helga Vigliano	German
1973	Peter Casagrande	English
1974	J. Michael Young	Philosophy
1975	Susanne Shaw	Journalism
1976	Stephen Goldman	English
1977	Peter B. Turk	Journalism
1978	Ronald A. Francisco	Political Science
1979	Allen Ford	Business
1980	Bezaleel Benjamin	Architecture
1981	David J. Faurot	Economics
1982	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1983	Edwyna Gilbert	English, Curriculum and Instruction
1984	Rita G. Napier	History
1985	Linda A. Stone-Ferrier	Art History
1986	Philip C. McKnight	Curriculum and Instruction
1987	Michael J. Doudoroff	Spanish and Portuguese
1988	Michael S. Gaines	Systematics and Ecology
1989	Don Warders	English
1990	Zamir Bavel	Computer Science
1991	Diane Fourny	French and Italian
1992	Maria Carlson	Slavic Languages and Literatures
1993	Max K. Sutton	English
1994	Robert C. Rowland	Communication Studies
1995	Arlene Lundmark Barry	Curriculum and Instruction

(continued)

10/03

TABLE 6-410 (concluded)
H. BERNERD FINK
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1961-2002
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Grover W. Everett Jr.	Chemistry
1997	Craig E. Martin	Biological Sciences
1998	Karen Nordheden	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
1999	Robert H. Lee	Health Policy and Management
2000	Estela Gavosto	Mathematics
	Barbara Thompson	Special Education
2001	Paul Atchley	Psychology
	Mark Joslyn	Political Science
2002	Sandra Gray	Anthropology
	Suzanne Rice	Teaching and Leadership

Award was discontinued in 2003.

Note: The H. Bernerd Fink Award was established in 1961 and discontinued in 2003.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

11/06

TABLE 6-415
H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1959	Clayton Krehbiel	Music Education, Choral Music
1960	Ray Brewster	Chemistry
1961	Allan Crafton	Speech and Drama
1962	Vaclav Mudroch	History
1963	Oscar Haugh	Curriculum and Instruction
1964	James Sterritt	Architecture
1965	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy, Slavic and Soviet Area Studies
1966	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1967	Aldon Bell	History
1968	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1969	Dennis Quinn	IHP and English
1970	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1971	James L. Koevenig	Biology
1972	John Bremner	Journalism
	Arno Knapper	Business
	Elizabeth Schultz	English
1973	John Michel	Speech and Drama
1974	Edward McBride Sr.	Engineering
1975	John Senior	IHP and Classics
1976	Calder Pickett	Journalism
1977	Peter Turk	Journalism
1978	J. Hammond McNish	Business
1979	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1980	Frank Gurtler	Occupational Therapy
1981	William Balfour	Physiology and Cell Biology
1982	Gene Martin	Pharmacology
1983	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1984	Erica Stern	Occupational Therapy
1985	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1986	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
1987	Zuohuang Chen	Music and Dance
1988	Don Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1990	Bedru Yimer	Mechanical Engineering
1991	Charles (Rick) Snyder	Psychology
1992	Daryl C. Evans	Sociology
1993	Theodore Johnson	French and Italian

(continued)

11/06

TABLE 6-415 (concluded)
H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1994	Dennis M. Dailey	Social Welfare
1995	Jeff Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
1996	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1997	Renate R. Mai-Dalton	Business
1998	Linda Davis	Journalism
1999	Alice Lieberman	Social Welfare
2000	Victor Contoski	English
2001	William Tuttle Jr.	History, American Studies
2002	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2003	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2004	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2005	Stephen Ilardi	Psychology
2006	Charles Marsh	Journalism
2007	Paul Hanson	Chemistry

Note: The H.O.P.E. (Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator) Award was established by the KU class of 1959 to recognize the recipients' outstanding teaching and concern for students. It is the only KU award for teaching excellence bestowed exclusively by students. The winner is selected by the senior class members and the award is presented in the fall semester of the senior class year.

5/07

TABLE 6-420
BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING
 1979-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony L. Redwood	Business
1980	Anthony M. Marino	Economics
1981	Malcolm R. Burns	Economics
1982	David Shulenburger	Business
1983	Joseph M. Sicilian	Economics
1984	Rex Martin	Philosophy
1985	David J. Faurot	Economics
1986	Morris M. Kleiner	Business
1987	Richard S. Givens	Chemistry
1988	John W. Gergacz	Business
1989	William Kuhlke	Theatre and Film/Soviet and East European Studies
1991	Thomas Weiss	Economics
1992	Akira Y. Yamamoto	Anthropology/Linguistics
1993	Allen Ford	Business
1994	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
2000	Anton Rosenthal	History
2001	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2004	Ted Juhl	Economics
2005	Marni Kessler	Art History
2006	Dietrich Earnhart	Economics
2007	Kathryn Conrad	English

10/06

TABLE 6-425
CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1981-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1982	Barbara M. Craig	French and Italian
1983	Kenneth Rose	Mechanical Engineering
1984	George F. Jenks	Geography
1985	Jed Davis	Theatre
1986	Francis H. Heller	Law and Political Science
1987	Walter H. Crockett	Communication Studies and Psychology
	Calder M. Pickett	Journalism
1988	Robert Antonio	Sociology
	Howard J. Baumgartel	Psychology, Communication Studies and Business
1989	Marie Cross	Human Development and Family Life
1990	William Conboy	Communication Studies
	John Augelli	Geography
1991	Robert Hersh	Biological Sciences
1992	Ross E. McKinney	Civil Engineering
1993	Earl S. Huyser	Chemistry
1994	George J. Worth	English
1995	Nancy Ann Dahl	Physiology and Cell Biology
1996	Richard F. Wright	Music History
1997	Marilyn Stokstad	History of Art
1998	Cynthia Schira	Design
1999	Jack Landgrebe	Chemistry
2000	Robert D. Brown	Mathematics
2001	Don W. Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2002	Roger Shimomura	Art
2003	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2006	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies

Source: Endowment Association 1981-1985; Academic Affairs 1991-1992; *Oread* 1986-1990, 1993-1998; Office of the Provost 1999; KU News releases 2000-2006.

5/07

TABLE 6-435
SILVER ANNIVERSARY TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1987-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1987	Dwight C. Kiel	Political Science
1988	Bala Subramanian	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Alice-Ann Darrow	Art, Music Education, and Music Therapy
1990	Steven McCabe	Civil Engineering
1991	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
1992	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
1994	Diane Corcoran Nielsen	Curriculum and Instruction
1995	David Norman Smith	Sociology
2000	Jake Harwood	Communication Studies
2001	Ruth Ann Atchley	Psychology
2002	Debora Ortega	Social Welfare
2003	Lorraine Bayard de Volo	Political Science/Women's Studies
2004	Adrienne Kunkel	Communication Studies
2005	Jie Zhang	Linguistics
2006	Catherine Weaver	Political Science
2007	Brian Donovan	Sociology

5/07

TABLE 6-440
NED N. FLEMING TRUST
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1992-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
	Swapam Chakrabarti	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1993	Aleda Susan Gay	Curriculum and Instruction
	John T. Easley	Civil Engineering
1994	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Mohamed A. El-Hodiri	Economics
1995	Pamela Gordon	Classics
	Cynthia Jane Willett	Philosophy
1996	Arlo Anthony Oviatt	Journalism
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
1997	Laurence R. Draper	Microbiology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
1998	Naomi Bolotin	Linguistics
	Christopher M. Johnson	Music and Dance
1999	Richard Schowen	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences
	Lawrence S. Wrightsman, Jr.	Psychology
2000	John Bushman	Teaching and Leadership
2001	Christopher Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	David M. Katzman	American Studies
2003	Shane Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
2004	Shirley Hill	Sociology
2005	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2006	Sally Cornelison	Art History
2007	Hannah Britton	Political Science and Women's Studies

Note: The Ned N. Fleming Trust Award was established in 1990.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

6/07

TABLE 6-444
TIAA-CREF EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 2003-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2003	Tanya Hartman	Art
2004	David W. Frayer	Anthropology
2005	Gary Reich	Political Science
2006	Helen Alexander	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

Note: The TIAA-CREF Excellence in Teaching Award is in recognition of outstanding teaching on the Lawrence campus. The annual recipient is selected as part of the Kemper Teaching Fellowship process. The \$1,000 award is funded by TIAA-CREF and was first awarded in 2003.

Source: Office of the Chancellor, University Relations.

2/05

TABLE 6-445
ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1996-2004
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Michael B. Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Joseph E. O'Brien	Curriculum and Instruction
1998	Paul Markham	Teaching and Leadership
1999	Michael Yellow Bird	Social Welfare
2000	David Cateforis	History of Art
2001	John Gauch	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	Andrew Borovik	Chemistry
2003	Joey Sprague	Sociology
2004	Norman Slade	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Award on Lawrence campus ended, now awarded at the KU Medical Center.

Note: The Archie and Nancy Dykes Award was established in 1990. In 2005, the award was designated for KU Medical Center.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

5/07

TABLE 6-447
WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD
FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS
 1998-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Jacob U. Gordon Rita G. Napier James A. Sherman Orley R. Taylor Jr.	African and African-American Studies History Human Development & Family Life Entomology
1999	William R. Arnold Diana Carlin Edward Martinko Dorothy Pennington	Sociology Communication Studies Biological Sciences African and African-American Studies
2000	Norman E. Saul Robert L. Shelton	History Religious Studies
2001	Adrian Melott William Tsutsui	Physics and Astronomy History
2002	Tim Miller Jan Sheldon	Religious Studies Human Development & Family Life
2003	Philip S. Baringer Eric M. Vernberg	Physics and Astronomy Human Development & Family Life
2004	Daniel S. Breslauer Don Stull	Religious Studies Anthropology
2005	Maryemma Graham	English
2006	William Keel William Tuttle	Germanic Languages/Literatures American Studies
2007	Alice Bean	Physics and Astronomy

Note: The Wally and Marie Steeples faculty award fund was established in 1997. The award is given to faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences who provide significant service to the people of Kansas as a purposeful extension of their teaching and research.

9/06

TABLE 6-448
PROVOST'S AWARD FOR LEADERSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1999-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Tom Mulinazzi	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Charles Stansifer	History
2000	Leonardo Villalon	Political Science/African & African-American Studies
2001	Judith McCrea	Art and Design
2002	Melissa Birch	Business
	Diane Fourny	French/European Studies
2003	Garth Myers	Geography/African & African-American Studies
	Robert Timm	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Marsha Haufler	History of Art
2005	Anita Herzfeld	Latin American Studies
2006	John Head	Law

Note: The Provost's Award for Leadership in International Education recognizes faculty who have demonstrated outstanding leadership in strengthening KU's international dimension. The award is worth \$1,000.

7/07

TABLE 6-450
CHANCELLORS CLUB TEACHING PROFESSORS
AS OF SPRING 2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

Faculty Member

Department

Robert Antonio
Allan Cigler
David Holmes

Sociology
Government
Psychology

Paul Lim
Craig E. Martin

English
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

7/07

TABLE 6-454
THELMA AND EDWARD WOHLGEMUTH FACULTY SCHOLAR AWARD
2006-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Note: The Wohlgemuth Faculty Scholar Award was established by Dorothy Wohlgemuth Lynch in honor of her parents, Thelma and Edward. The award is intended to help retain promising young faculty members. The award provides research and salary assistance to nontenured faculty members who are recognized as some of KU's brightest young professors. The first award was announced in 2006.

7/07

TABLE 6-455
MEREDITH DOCKING YOUNG FACULTY SCHOLARS
 1999-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
<u>Past</u>	W. M. Kim Roddis	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy
<u>Current</u>	Rick T. Dobrowsky	Pharmacology and Toxicology

Note: The Docking Young Faculty Scholar Award was established by Meredith Docking to honor and keep exceptional young teachers and scholars at KU. Individuals selected will hold the title for three years or until promotion to full professor, and receive a salary stipend for the duration of the fellowships.

2/05

TABLE 6-456
MADISON AND LILA SELF FACULTY SCHOLARS
2000-2005
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000-2003	Robert C. Dunn Leslie Heckert	Chemistry Molecular and Integrative Physiology
2001-2004	Kenneth R. Peterson Teruna J. Siahaan	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2002-2005	Bruce Lieberman Trung Van Nguyen	Geology Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

The program ended with the 2002-2005 group.

Note: The Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholar Award selected two faculty members each year from business, engineering, or the sciences who received \$50,000 annually for three years.

Source: *KU News*, University Relations.

5/07

TABLE 6-457
ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS
 1955 - 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1955	Russell N. Bradt	Mathematics
1961	Albert W. Burgstahler	Chemistry
1962	Richard C. Sapp	Physics
1964	Robin T.M. Fraser	Chemistry
1966	Benjamin Chu	Chemistry
1970	Robert G. Carlson	Chemistry
1971	Ralph E. Christoffersen	Chemistry
1980	Shih-I Chu	Physics
1990	Thomas A. Engler	Chemistry
1993	Jeffrey Aubé	Chemistry
2000	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2007	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences

Note: The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation supports young researchers in the early stages of their careers. The foundation annually awards 116 fellowships in seven fields: chemistry, computational and evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience, and physics.

5/07

TABLE 6-458
JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS
 1925 - 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1926	Ellis Bagley Stouffer	Mathematics
1929	Dinsmore Alter	Astronomy
1946	G. Baley Price	Mathematics
1947	Fritz Heider*	Psychology
1951	Fritz Heider*	Psychology
1953	Charlton Hinman	English
1955	Charles D. Michener*	Entomology
1957	Rufus H. Thompson	Biological Sciences
1958	Milton Steinhardt*	Music
1959	Philip S. Humphrey	Natural History Museum
1959	Robert G. Vosper	Library
1961	Sesto Prete	Latin
1963	James A. Brundage	History
1963	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1965	David B. Beard	Astronomy
1965	Milton Steinhardt*	Music
1966	Klaus Berger	Art History
1966	Charles D. Michener*	Entomology
1968	Jack W. Culvahouse	Physics
1969	Beverly M. Boyd	English
1970	Andrew P. Debicki*	Spanish
1972	Theodore Allen Wilson	History
1975	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	History/American Studies
1979	James R. Shortridge	Geography
1979	Phillip Shaw Paludan	History
1979	David M. Katzman	History
1979	Andrew P. Debicki*	Spanish
1981	Donald E. Worster	History
1981	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1983	Glenn R. Shafer	Mathematics
1987	Shih-I, Chu	Chemistry
1996	Roberta Johnson	Spanish
2000	Lisa Bitel	History
2002	Robert L. Martensen	History and Philosophy of Science
2006	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Research Center

* Listed twice as a fellow

Note: The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation was founded in 1925 and awarded the first fellowships that same year. Fellows are appointed on the basis of distinguished achievement in the past and exceptional promise for future accomplishment. This list includes several faculty who received the award before they came to the University of Kansas, but are listed as KU faculty on the Guggenheim fellows lists.

4/07

TABLE 6-460
GRETCHEN AND GENE A. BUDIG DISTINGUISHED LIBRARIAN AWARD
 (Former Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Librarianship through 2000)
 1990-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1990	Alexandra Mason	Special Collections
1991	Mary Roach	Cataloging
1992	Susan V. Craig	Murphy Art & Architecture Library
1993	Fritz Snyder	Law Library
1994	Sheryl K. Williams	The Kansas Collection
1995	Robert W. Melton	Collection Development and Publications Coordinator
1998	Bradley L. Schaffner	Coordinator of International Programs
2000	Brian J. Baird	Preservation Librarian
2002	William J. Crowe	Spencer Library
2003	Richard W. Clement	Special Collections
2007	Judith Emde	Cataloging/Marketing

Note: The Distinguished Librarianship award was established in 1989 by Chancellor Gene A. Budig. The first award was given in 1990. In 2001 former Chancellor Budig and his wife Gretchen endowed the award and the name was changed.

7/07

TABLE 6-465
FULBRIGHT SCHOLAR AWARDS
NUMBER OF FACULTY RECIPIENTS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1952-2008
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1951-52	3	1985-86	5
1952-53	4	1986-87	4
1953-54	4	1987-88	4
1954-55	5	1988-89	4
1955-56	7	1989-90	6
1956-57	10	1990-91	5
1957-58	4	1991-92	1
1958-59	5	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	6
1960-61	7	1994-95	3
1961-62	5	1995-96	6
1962-63	10	1996-97	3
1963-64	7	1997-98	3
1964-65	7	1998-99	1
1965-66	8	1999-00	3
1966-67	7	2000-01	3
1967-68	6	2001-02	3
1968-69	6	2002-03	12 (inc. 1 renewal)
1969-70	2	2003-04	6
1970-71	1	2004-05	6
1971-72	6	2005-06	4
1972-73	5	2006-07	4
1973-74	5	2007-08	3
1974-75	6		
1975-76	5		
1976-77	6		
1977-78	2		
1978-79	3	TOTAL	280
1979-80	3		
1980-81	9		
1981-82	4		
1982-83	6		
1983-84	3		
1984-85	7		

Note: The Faculty Fulbright Scholars program was established by Congress in 1946. The first awards were granted for the academic year 1951-52.

Source: Office of International Programs.

9/06

TABLE 6-470
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
1982-2006

Balfour Jeffrey Award
Humanities and Social Sciences

1982	John S. Brushwood	Spanish and Portuguese
1983	Andrew P. Debicki	Spanish and Portuguese
1984	Robert C. Casad	Law
1985	John G. Clark	History
1986	Richard T. DeGeorge	Philosophy
1987	David M. Bergeron	English
1988	Donald R. McCoy	History
1989	George C. Coggins	Law
1990	Harold Orel	English
1991	David M. Katzman	History
1992	John T. Alexander	History
1993	Susan Kemper	Psychology
1994	Phillip S. Paludan	History
1995	Donald E. Worster	History
1996	Robert C. Spires	Spanish and Portuguese
1997	Norman E. Saul	History, Russian and East European Studies
1998	Roger Shimomura	Art
1999	Rex Martin	Philosophy
2000	Marilyn J. Stokstad	History of Art
2001	Allan F. Hanson	Anthropology, Humanities and Western Civilization
2002	C. R. Snyder	Psychology
2003	John Janzen	Anthropology, African & African-American Studies
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	E. Wayne Nafziger	Economics*
2006	Michael H. Crawford	Anthropology

* Kansas State University

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-470 (continued)
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
1982-2006

Olin Petefish Award
Basic Sciences

1982	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1983	Thomas P. Armstrong	Physics and Astronomy
1984	Donald W. Setser	Chemistry*
1985	Charles D. Michener	Entomology
1986	William J. Bell	Entomology
1987	Fred Galvin	Mathematics
1988	Shih-I Chu	Chemistry
1989	Robert P. Hanzlik	Medicinal Chemistry
1990	Richard H. Himes	Biochemistry
1991	Mabel L. Rice	Speech, Language, and Hearing
1992	Richard A. Consigli	Biology*
1993	George Wilson	Chemistry
1994	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1995	Kenneth J. Klabunde	Chemistry*
1996	John J. Iandolo	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathobiology*
1997	Gunda I. Georg	Medicinal Chemistry
1998	Thomas Taylor	Systematics and Ecology
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics
2000	Patrick Richard	Physics*
2001	Jeffrey Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
2002	Talat Rahman	Physics*
2003	Bala Subramaniam	Chemistry
2004	C. Lewsi Cocke	Physics*
2005	Thomas Cravens	Physics and Astronomy
2006	Craig Huneke	Mathematics

* Kansas State University

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-470 (continued)
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
1982-2006

Dolph Simons, Sr. Award
Biomedical Sciences

1982	Richard L. Schowen	Chemistry
1983	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1984	Gilbert S. Greenwald	Physiology*
1985	Curtis D. Klaassen	Pharmacology and Toxicology*
1986	Lester A. Mitscher	Medicinal Chemistry
1987	Jared J. Grantham	Medicine*
1988	James D. Cook	Medicine*
1989	Billy G. Hudson	Biochemistry*
1990	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1991	H. Clarke Anderson	Pathology and Oncology*
1992	Elias K. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
1993	Stephen Russell	Cancer Center*
1994	David C. Morrison	Microbiology*
1995	C. C. Cheng	Pharmacology and Toxicology, Therapeutics*
1996	Gary L. Grunewald	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Opendra Narayan	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
1998	Joan Hunt	Anatomy and Cell Biology, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
1999	Sudhansu Dey	Molecular and Integrative Physiology*
2000	Glen K. Andrews	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
2001	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2002	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2003	Robin Denell	Biology**
2004	Michael J. Soares	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
2005	Dale Abrahamson	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2006	Gary Conrad	Biology**

* University of Kansas Medical Center

** Kansas State University

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-470 (concluded)
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
 1982-2006

Irvin Youngberg Award
Applied Sciences

1982	Norge W. Jerome	Preventive Medicine*
1983	Montrose M. Wolf	Human Development and Family Life
1984	Beatrice A. Wright	Psychology
1985	Stanley T. Rolfe	Civil Engineering
1986	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1987	Liang-tseng Fan	Chemical Engineering**
1988	Aletha C. Huston	Human Development and Family Life
1989	Richard K. Moore	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1990	K. Sam Shanmugan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1991	R. Carl Hosenev	Grain Science and Industry**
1992	David Darwin	Civil Engineering
1993	Clenton Owensby	Agronomy**
1994	Theodore Kuwana	Chemistry
1995	Donald D. Deshler	Special Education
1996	Stephen B. Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
1997	Bikram S. Gill	Plant Pathology**
1998	Ramesh Agarwal	Aerospace Engineering***
1999	Jan Leach	Plant Pathology **
2000	Rhonda J. Montgomery	Sociology
2001	Larry E. Erickson	Chemical Engineering**
2002	Donald Stull	Anthropology
2003	Carol Smith	Nursing*
2004	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics
2005	H. George Frederickson	Public Administration
2006	James Shortridge	Geography

* University of Kansas Medical Center

** Kansas State University

*** Wichita State University

9/06

TABLE 6-480
KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Marilyn J. Amey	Educational Policy and Leadership
	Christine M. Arguello	Law
	Cheng Cho	Pediatrics, Microbiology
	Paul J. D'Anieri	Political Science
	Amy J. Devitt	English
	Robert M. Klein	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Da-Hsiang Donald Lien	Economics
	Stanley F. Lombardo	Classics
	Burdett A. Loomis	Political Science
	Craig E. Martin	Botany
	Norman L. Martin	Radiology
	Joane P. Nagel	Sociology
	Mehrangiz Najafizadeh	Sociology
	Bozena Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
	Nancy L. Peterson	Special Education
	Robert C. "Robin" Rowland	Communication Studies
	Greg Shepherd	Communication Studies
Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	
Beverly Davenport Sypher	Communication Studies	
George Varghese	Rehabilitation Medicine	
1997	Jeff Aube	Medicinal Chemistry
	Helen Alexander	Botany, Systematics and Ecology
	Mary A. Carpenter	Hearing and Speech
	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
	James M. Higdon Jr.	Organ
	Daniel R. Hinthorn	Medicine
	Sally Frost Mason	Biochemistry, Cell and Molecular Biology
	Charlene L. Muehlenhard	Psychology, Womens Studies
	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
	Dennis Quinn	English
	K. Barbara Schowen	Chemistry
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
	Tim Shaftel	Business
	David Norman Smith	Sociology
	Peter G. Smith	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
Roma Lee Taunton	Nursing	
Ted Wilson	History	
Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics	

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-480 (continued)
KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
	Michael Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
	George Enders	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Doren Fredrickson	Preventive Medicine
	Christopher Hauffer	Botany
	Floyd Hudson	Special Education
	David Kraft	Engineering Management
	Cheryl Lester	English, American Studies
	Peter Mancall	History
	Leone Mattioli	Pediatrics Cardiology
	Diane Nielsen	Teaching and Leadership
	Dennis Prater	Law
	Allen Rawitch	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Fred Rodriguez	Education
	Jan Sheldon	Human Development and Family Life
	Linda Stone-Ferrier	History of Art
	Jon Swindell	Design
Bill Tuttle	American Studies, History	
Bruce Twarog	Physics and Astronomy	
Jim Woelfel	Philosophy, Humanities and Western Civilization	
1999	Sandra Albrecht	Sociology
	Victor Bailey	History
	Arlene Barry	Teaching and Leadership
	Diana Carlin	Communication Studies
	James Fishback	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
	Allen Ford	Business
	Ron Francisco	Political Science, Russian and East European Studies
	Vincent Gattone II	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	David Holmes	Psychology
	Jan Kozma	French and Italian
	Thomas Lewin	History
	Renate Mai-Dalton	Business
	Stephen McAllister	Law
	Brenda Myles	Special Education
	William Peery	Internal Medicine
	Ann Schofield	American Studies, Women's Studies
	Philip Schrodtt	Political Science
James Shortridge	Geography	
Norman Slade	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	
Anita Wingate	Nursing	

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-480 (continued)
KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	Charles M. Berg	Theatre and Film
	Diane K. Boyle	Nursing
	Michael J. Burke	Medical Student Education
	Walter A. Clark	Music and Dance
	Diane R. Fourny	French and Italian, Humanities and Western Civilization
	Estela A. Gavosto	Mathematics
	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
	Edwin W. Hecker Jr	Law
	Mary Lee Hummert	Communication Studies
	Thomas S. Krieshok	Psychology and Research in Education
	V. Parker Lessig	Business
	Richard S. Musser	Journalism
	Garth A. Myers	Geography, African and African- American Studies
	Lawrence L. Pelletier Jr.	Internal Medicine
	Anton Rosenthal	History
	Robert L. Shelton	Religious Studies
	Val H. Smith	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Carl J. Strikwerda	History
	Thomas W. Volek	Journalism
	Mary K. Zimmerman	Health Policy and Management
2001	Christopher T. Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	James S. Ashe	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	John T. Booker	French and Italian
	James B. Carothers	English
	Ann E. Cudd	Philosophy
	Jane W. Gibson	Anthropology
	Thomas W. Heilke	Political Science
	George M. Helmkamp, Jr.	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Patricia A. Howard	Pharmacy Practice, Cardiovascular Medicine
	Colin S. Howat III	Chemical Engineering
	Stephen S. Ilardi	Psychology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
	Barry Newton	Architecture
	Cornel Pewewardy	Teaching and Leadership
	Sue Popkess-Vawter	Nursing
	Dan Rockhill	Architecture
	John Stephens	Voice
	Daniel L. Swagerty, Jr.	Family Medicine and Internal Medicine
William M. Tsutsui	History	
Sandra Zimdars-Swartz	Religious Studies	

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-480 (continued)
KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2002	Virgil H. Adams III	Psychology
	Jasjit S. Ahluwalia	Preventive Medicine
	Stephen H. Benedict	Molecular Biosciences
	Robert Carlson	Chemistry
	Martin B. Dickinson	Law
	Tomas L. Griebing	Urology
	Caroline Jewers	French and Italian
	Mark Joslyn	Political Science
	Paul Laird	Music and Dance (Musicology)
	Paul Lim	English
	Mary L. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
	Karen Jean Nordheden	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Michael A. Oszko	Pharmacy
	Thomas Pazdernik	Pharmacology
	Suzanne Rice	Education
	Mark Richter	Molecular Biosciences
	Lloyd L. Sponholtz	History
Marjorie Swann	English	
Peter Ukpokodu	African and African-American Studies, Theatre and Film	
Jack Wright	Theatre and Film	
2003	W. Perry Alexander	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Philip Baringer	Physics and Astronomy
	Maggie Childs	East Asian Languages and Cultures
	Jonathan Earle	History
	Charles Eldredge	History of Art
	Stephen Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
	Allen Greiner	Family Medicine
	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
	John Head	Law
	Michael Hoeflich	Law
	John K. Kelly	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Bob Klein	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Amy O'Brien-Ladner	Pulmonary and Critical Care
	Tracy Russo	Communication Studies
	John Staniunas	Theatre and Film
	Rodolfo Torres	Mathematics
	Eric Vernberg	Human Development and Family Life
Judith Widen	Audiology	
Jack Winerock	Music and Dance (Piano)	
Don Worster	History	

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-480 (continued)
KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2004	Danny Anderson	Spanish and Portuguese
	Barbara Anthony-Twarog	Physics and Astronomy
	Paul Atchley	Psychology
	G. Douglas Atkins	English
	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	David Cateforis	Art History
	Anthony Corbeill	Classics
	Winifred Dunn	Occupational Therapy Education
	Susan Gauch	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Jerzy Grzymala-Busse	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Tanya Hartman	Art
	Peter Herlihy	Geography
	Yolanda Jackson	Applied Behavioral Science
	Matthew Jacobson	Theatre and Film
	Rita Napier	History
	Debora M. Ortega	Social Welfare
	John Peck	Law
Stephen D. Smith	Pediatrics	
Kimberly J. Templeton	Orthopedic Surgery	
Anne Walling	Family and Community Medicine	
2005	Nancy Baym	Communication Studies
	David Besson	Physics and Astronomy
	Stephen Egbert	Geography
	Don Haider-Markel	Political Science
	Janet Hamburg	Music and Dance
	James Hartman	English
	Ted Juhl	Economics
	David Katzman	American Studies
	Robert H. Lee	Health Policy and Management
	Lorin Maletsky	Mechanical Engineering
	Chuck Marsh	Journalism
	Amy McNair	Art History
	Scott Moser	Family and Community Medicine
	Jim Orr	Biological Sciences
	David Petr	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Bangere Purnaprajna	Mathematics
	Edward Scanlon	Social Work
James Sherman	Applied Behavioral Science	
Greg Simpson	Psychology	
Cynthia S. Teel	Nursing	

(continued)

9/06

TABLE 6-480 (concluded)
KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	J. Christopher Brown	Geography, Environmental Studies
	Matthew Buechner	Molecular Biosciences
	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	James L. Fishback	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
	David Frayer	Anthropology
	Lisa Friis	Mechanical Engineering
	Bernard "Bud" Hirsch	English
	Shane J. Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
	Tom Lorenz	English
	Beth Manolescu	Communication Studies
	James H. Mielke	Anthropology
	Garold O. Minns	Internal Medicine Residency
	William D. Picking	Molecular Biosciences
	Joan A. Sereno	Linguistics
	Ric G. Steele	Psychology, Applied Behavioral Sciences
	Stephen W. Stites	Internal Medicine
William E. Westerbeke	Law	
Sara Wilson	Mechanical Engineering	
Lisa Wolf-Wendel	Higher Education	
Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy	

12/06

TABLE 6-490
NAMED AND UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS
FISCAL YEAR 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>University Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
DeGeorge, Richard T.	Philosophy
Georg, Gunda I.	Medicinal Chemistry
Michaelis, Elias K.	Pharmacology & Toxicology
Mitscher, Lester A.	Medicinal Chemistry
Nagel, Joane P.	Sociology
Stella, Valentino John	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Timmermann, Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Barnett, William A.	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Bhala, Rakesh K.	R. F. Rice	Law
Bittlingmayer, George	K. & G. Wagnon	Business
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Summerfield	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Boyarin, Jonathan	Robert M. Beren	History, Religious Studies
Busch, Daryle H.	Roy A. Roberts	Chemistry
Chu, Shih-I	Watkins	Chemistry
Clark, Jonathan C.	Joyce & Elizabeth Hall	History
Coggins, George C.	Frank E. Tyler	Law
Cornet, Bernard	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Costa, Jose Sequiera	Cordelia Murphy	Music & Dance
Darwin, David	Deane E. Ackers	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Dickinson Jr, Martin B.	Robert A. Schroeder	Law
Drahozal, Christopher R.	John M. Rounds	Law
Eldredge, Charles C.	Hall Family Foundation	History of Art
Epstein, Steven A.	Ahmanson-Murphy	History
Evans, Joseph B.	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Fawcett, Stephen B.	Kansas Health Found.	Applied Behavioral Sciences
Frederickson, H. George	Edwin O. Stene	Public Administration
Frost, Victor S.	Dan F. Servey	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Glicksman, Robert L.	Robert W. Wagstaff	Law
Gogineni, Sivaprasad	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Goldstein, Robert H.	Merrill W. Haas	Geology
Green, Don W.	Deane E. Ackers	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Harris, Susan K.	Joyce & Elizabeth Hall	English
Hoeflich, Michael H.	John Kane	Law
Huneke, Craig L.	Henry J. Bischoff	Mathematics
Kemper, Susan	Roy A. Roberts	Psychology
Kerr, Barbara	Williamson Family	Counseling Psychology

(continued)

12/06

TABLE 6-490 (concluded)
NAMED AND UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS
 FISCAL YEAR 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Lan, Chuan Tau	J.L. Constant	Aerospace Engineering
Lane, Dennis D.	N.T. Veatch	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Lunte, Susan M.	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Lesnikowski, Wojciech G.	Mary Bole Hatch	Architecture
Meyer, Keith G.	E.S. & Tom Hampton	Law
Middaugh, Charles R.	Takeru Higuchi Memorial	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Pasco, Allan H.	Hall Family Foundation	French & Italian
Rice, Mabel Lyddon	Fred & Virginia Merrill	Speech-Language-Hearing
Rolfe, Stanley T.	Albert P. Learned	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Schroeder, Elinor P.	Paul E. Wilson	Law
Shanmugan, K. Sam	Southwestern Bell	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Shenoy, Prakash P.	Ronald G. Harper	Business
Steeple, Donald W.	Dean A. McGee	Geology
Subramaniam, Bala	Dan F. Servey	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Surana, Karan S.	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Taylor, Thomas N.	Roy A. Roberts	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
Van Schmus, W. Randall	Union-Pacific Resources	Geology
Willhite, G. Paul	Ross H. Forney	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Wilson, George S.	T. Higuchi	Chemistry
Worster, Donald E.	Hall Family Foundation	History

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 7-001
OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES ACCORDING TO GAAP
UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FY 2006

OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Tuition and Fees	\$163,527,507	25.8%	\$ 20,908,984	5.6%	\$184,436,491	18.3%
State Appropriations	142,384,742	22.5%	109,925,976	29.5%	252,310,718	25.1%
Grants and Contracts	141,636,759	22.4%	82,080,854	22.0%	223,717,613	22.2%
Sales and Services of Academic Depts.	27,514,653	4.3%	15,787,158	4.2%	43,301,811	4.3%
Net Patient Service Revenue	--	0.0%	93,618,793	25.1%	93,618,793	9.3%
Foundation, Contract and Hospital Fees	--	0.0%	11,227,093	3.0%	11,227,093	1.1%
Gifts	7,460,063	1.2%	13,805,440	3.7%	21,265,503	2.1%
Auxiliary Enterprises	128,434,825	20.3%	4,001,703	1.1%	132,436,528	13.2%
Capital Appropriations, Grants, Gifts	10,954,971	1.7%	10,843,708	2.9%	21,798,679	2.2%
All Other Sources	10,918,954	1.7%	10,935,179	2.9%	21,854,133	2.2%
TOTAL OPERATING/NONOPER. REVENUES	\$632,832,474	100.0%	\$373,134,888	100.0%	\$1,005,967,362	100.0%

OPERATING/NONOPERATING EXPENSES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Instruction	\$180,079,176	30.6%	\$ 92,746,416	25.9%	\$272,825,592	28.8%
Research	94,778,239	16.1%	78,735,086	22.0%	173,513,325	18.3%
Public Service	23,408,312	4.0%	4,603,114	1.3%	28,011,426	3.0%
Academic Support	53,747,308	9.1%	14,527,050	4.1%	68,274,358	7.2%
Student Services	20,520,759	3.5%	4,276,643	1.2%	24,797,402	2.6%
Institutional Support	28,381,380	4.8%	16,357,387	4.6%	44,738,767	4.7%
Operation/Maintenance of Plant	39,084,655	6.6%	21,149,146	5.9%	60,233,801	6.4%
Scholarships/Fellowships	12,948,987	2.2%	5,731,493	1.6%	18,680,480	2.0%
Auxiliary Enterprises	103,262,972	17.6%	4,359,983	1.2%	107,622,955	11.4%
Patient Care	--	0.0%	105,268,405	29.4%	105,268,405	11.1%
Depreciation and Other Expenses	31,765,476	5.4%	10,566,769	2.9%	42,332,245	4.5%
TOTAL OPERATING/NONOPER. EXPENSES	\$587,977,264	100.0%	\$358,321,492	100.0%	\$946,298,756	100.0%

* Data include Lawrence Campus, KU Center for Research, KU Athletic Corporation, KU Union, and Eliminations.

The above FY 2006 Annual Financial Report (AFR) of the University of Kansas reflects KU fiscal year revenue and expense data which have been prepared and presented according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), which were established by the Fair Accounting Standards Board (FASB). The AFR uses the accrual basis of accounting, and is sufficiently different from the cash basis of accounting used by the Regents universities budget offices to make the financial data from these two sources noncomparable.

All other data in this section of *Profiles* reflect the cash basis of accounting which traditionally has been used in the Kansas Regents system and not GAAP.

Source: University of Kansas Annual Financial Report, FY 2006 - Campus revenue and expense detail provided by Comptroller's Office, Lawrence Campus.

3/07

TABLE 7-002
RESEARCH EXPENDITURES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
 Lawrence and Medical Center

FY 2006	
Federal Government	\$171,933,000
Private Industry	7,824,000
State/Local & Institutional	100,132,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	12,372,000
TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	\$292,261,000
FY 2005	
Federal Government	\$162,427,000
Private Industry	6,362,000
State/Local & Institutional	100,529,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	11,676,000
TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	\$280,995,000
FY 2004	
Federal Government	\$155,158,000
Private Industry	5,343,000
State/Local & Institutional	99,675,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	13,675,000
TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	\$273,851,000
FY 2003	
Federal Government	\$133,309,000
Private Industry	6,655,000
State/Local & Institutional	103,780,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	14,162,000
TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	\$257,906,000
FY 2002	
Federal Government	\$114,683,000
Private Industry	7,103,000
State/Local & Institutional	105,584,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	15,483,000
TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	\$242,853,000

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/06

TABLE 7-100
UNIVERSITY REVENUE SOURCES
INCLUDING KU ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION SUPPORT, KU CENTER FOR RESEARCH,
KU UNIONS AND KU ATHLETIC CORPORATION
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

	2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
State Appropriations	\$ 233,576,953	27.3%	\$ 232,021,785	24.4%	\$ 240,669,047	24.0%	\$ 252,310,718	23.3%
Tuition and Fees	124,494,042	14.6	136,428,613	14.3	160,216,624	16.0	184,436,491	17.1
Medical Service Revenue ¹	78,509,626	9.2	86,831,277	9.1	93,214,428	9.3	104,845,886	9.7
Grants and Contracts	183,022,159	21.4	204,520,635	21.5	211,822,585	21.1	223,717,613	20.7
Auxiliary Enterprises	92,446,255	10.8	116,706,430	12.3	113,175,132	11.3	132,436,528	12.3
Sales and Services by Educational Depts ²	41,052,651	4.8	41,409,959	4.3	41,326,670	4.1	43,301,811	4.0
KU Endowment Support	85,086,000	10.0	76,644,000	8.0	103,897,000	10.3	99,016,000	9.2
Other Revenue ³	16,236,577	1.9	57,611,891	6.1	39,014,220	3.9	40,863,106	3.8
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 854,424,263	100.0%	\$952,174,590	100.0%	\$1,003,335,706	100.0%	\$1,080,928,153	100.0%

¹ Medical Services - revenues generated from clinical services operated by Kansas University Physicians, Inc. (KUPI) and KU Health Partners.

² Sales and Services by Educational Depts - includes revenues that are related to the conduct of instruction, laboratory experiences for students, research, and public service, and goods and services that may be sold to students.

³ Other Revenues - includes non-endowment gifts and other miscellaneous revenues.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 7-101
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2007
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	State General Fund		General Fees		Other General Use		Total General Use		Restricted Use		Total Expenditures	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1987	\$ 77.60	44.2%	\$ 32.77	18.7%	\$ 0.03	0.0%	\$ 110.40	62.8%	\$ 65.26	37.2%	\$ 175.66	100.0%
1988	82.25	45.5	34.73	19.2	0.04	0.0	117.02	64.8	63.69	35.2	180.71	100.0
1989	90.04	44.9	39.09	19.5	0.07	0.0	129.20	64.4	71.51	35.6	200.71	100.0
1990	99.41	45.5	43.17	19.7	0.03	0.0	142.61	65.2	76.11	34.8	218.72	100.0
1991	100.60	44.2	45.65	20.1	0.03	0.0	146.28	64.3	81.17	35.7	227.45	100.0
1992	99.04	40.8	50.66	20.9	0.02	0.0	149.72	61.7	92.86	38.3	242.58	100.0
1993	100.04	39.3	54.81	21.5	0.02	0.0	154.87	60.8	99.69	39.2	254.56	100.0
1994	102.03	37.4	58.82	21.6	0.83	0.3	161.68	59.3	111.03	40.7	272.71	100.0
1995	107.53	35.7	61.67	20.4	0.85	0.3	170.05	56.4	131.57	43.6	301.62	100.0
1996	105.33	33.3	65.64	20.8	0.02	0.0	170.99	54.1	145.31	45.9	316.30	100.0
1997	110.09	32.2	66.99	19.6	1.78	0.5	178.86	52.2	163.54	47.8	342.40	100.0
1998	115.10	31.3	71.21	19.4	3.68	1.0	189.99	51.7	177.76	48.3	367.75	100.0
1999	123.27	31.6	73.00	18.7	4.07	1.0	200.34	51.4	189.74	48.6	390.08	100.0
2000	127.58	30.8	79.81	19.2	3.94	1.2	211.33	51.0	203.28	49.0	414.61	100.0
2001	132.83	30.8	84.10	19.5	2.92	0.7	219.85	51.0	210.91	49.0	430.76	100.0
2002	137.04	29.7	93.92	20.4	0.07	0.0	231.03	50.1	230.10	49.9	461.13	100.0
2003	130.04	26.4	105.73	21.5	0.07	0.0	235.84	47.9	256.23	52.1	492.07	100.0
2004	132.03	25.6	120.91	23.4	0.06	0.0	253.00	49.0	263.60	51.0	516.60	100.0
2005	135.68	24.0	147.31	26.0	0.06	0.0	283.05	50.0	283.11	50.0	566.16	100.0
2006	142.33	23.3	165.12	27.1	0.06	0.0	307.51	50.4	302.74	49.6	610.25	100.0
2007 est.	145.00	22.7	186.13	29.2	0.06	0.0	331.19	51.9	307.06	48.1	638.25	100.0

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas-Lawrence.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 7-102
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2007
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Instruction	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Subtotal Educational Program	Physical Plant	Research	Public Service	Scholarship/Fellowship	Subtotal Education & General	Auxiliary Enterprises & Other	Total Expenditures
1987	\$ 57.67	\$ 14.86	\$ 4.56	\$ 7.70	\$ 84.79	\$ 15.64	\$ 8.15	\$ 1.47	\$ 0.33	\$110.38	--	\$110.38
1988	61.71	15.93	4.73	8.00	90.37	15.81	9.02	1.51	0.30	117.01	--	117.01
1989	69.00	17.24	5.41	8.62	100.27	17.10	9.96	1.66	0.19	129.18	--	129.18
1990	74.53	19.60	6.31	10.08	110.52	18.49	11.29	2.08	0.24	142.62	--	142.62
1991	76.99	19.75	6.42	10.39	113.55	19.32	11.32	1.83	0.25	146.27	--	146.27
1992	76.69	21.49	5.85	12.13	116.16	19.85	11.50	1.98	0.23	149.72	--	149.72
1993	79.61	22.23	6.22	12.66	120.72	20.18	11.81	1.92	0.25	154.88	--	154.88
1994	83.45	22.92	6.45	13.34	126.16	20.99	12.36	1.93	0.26	161.70	--	161.70
1995	87.15	23.23	7.05	13.79	131.22	21.56	12.96	2.67	1.65	170.06	--	170.06
1996	86.90	24.27	7.26	14.94	133.37	21.22	12.16	2.59	1.66	171.00	--	171.00
1997	90.93	25.94	7.63	14.93	139.43	22.01	12.80	2.79	1.84	178.87	--	178.87
1998	96.80	27.23	8.22	18.95	151.20	22.56	11.64	2.77	1.82	189.99	--	189.99
1999	101.52	29.96	8.66	22.68	162.82	21.94	11.83	2.90	0.84	200.33	--	200.33
2000	109.17	31.63	9.51	19.15	169.46	25.27	12.47	1.83	2.15	211.18	\$ 0.14	211.32
2001	113.04	33.69	9.81	19.59	176.13	26.47	12.82	1.81	2.46	219.69	0.15	219.84
2002	116.63	35.00	10.59	23.42	185.64	28.10	13.79	2.04	1.46	231.03	0.00	231.03
2003	116.95	38.48	10.06	20.96	186.45	26.86	13.79	2.77	4.61	234.48	1.37	235.85
2004	122.62	39.70	10.04	23.95	196.31	28.64	15.17	2.78	6.90	249.80	3.20	253.00
2005	136.34	44.68	10.92	27.02	218.96	32.05	15.94	3.30	10.44	280.69	2.36	283.05
2006	149.94	51.13	12.07	21.10	234.24	37.95	16.31	3.49	12.47	304.46	3.05	307.51
2007 est.	168.76	63.90	11.98	21.16	265.80	31.83	14.90	3.38	13.25	329.16	2.03	331.19

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/07

TABLE 7-103
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2007
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Wages			Subtotal	Fringe Benefits		Subtotal	Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages		All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance				
1987	\$ 57.00	\$ 17.15	\$ 2.23	\$ 76.38	\$ 9.69	\$ 2.25	\$ 11.94	\$ 16.53	\$ 5.57	\$ 110.42
1988	60.16	17.98	1.67	79.81	10.69	2.72	13.41	18.52	5.27	117.01
1989	68.13	19.31	1.81	89.25	12.14	3.39	15.53	18.97	5.46	129.21
1990	74.29	21.42	1.95	97.66	13.74	4.85	18.59	21.10	5.26	142.61
1991	76.25	22.32	2.09	100.66	14.20	4.84	19.04	21.22	5.36	146.28
1992	79.42	24.10	2.25	105.77	15.31	6.16	21.47	17.04	5.45	149.73
1993	81.95	24.49	2.20	108.64	16.31	6.59	22.90	17.77	5.57	154.88
1994	85.11	24.94	2.33	112.38	17.54	7.27	24.81	18.61	5.88	161.68
1995	90.12	25.47	2.16	117.75	18.48	6.86	25.34	20.95	6.00	170.04
1996	88.10	25.36	2.77	116.23	18.53	5.46	23.99	24.68	6.09	170.99
1997	91.13	25.08	3.79	120.00	19.25	5.92	25.17	27.16	6.53	178.86
1998	97.46	25.14	3.69	126.29	20.27	6.94	27.21	29.79	6.70	189.99
1999	103.54	25.52	4.39	133.45	21.18	7.52	28.70	31.76	6.43	200.34
2000	109.52	27.11	4.62	141.25	22.44	7.69	30.13	32.55	7.41	211.34
2001	115.07	27.50	4.64	147.21	22.44	8.47	30.91	33.76	7.97	219.85
2002	121.23	28.02	4.51	153.76	24.05	9.25	33.30	35.51	8.46	231.03
2003	123.45	26.73	4.62	154.80	24.13	11.29	35.42	37.63	8.00	235.85
2004	128.94	27.31	4.82	161.07	23.31	12.68	35.99	46.99	8.95	253.00
2005	141.16	27.95	5.13	174.24	26.16	15.70	41.86	58.25	8.70	283.05
2006	184.29*	*	5.44	189.73	28.78	15.85	44.63	63.09	10.06	307.51
2007 est.	192.08*	*	5.50	197.58	31.12	15.97	47.09	78.98	7.54	331.19

* Beginning in FY 2006, Classified salaries are reported as University Support Staff (USS) and are included with Unclassified salaries.

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

5/07

TABLE 7-112
ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES
TOTAL, PER FTE STUDENT, AND HEPI-ADJUSTED PER FTE STUDENT
FISCAL YEAR 1985-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total State General Fund Expenditures</u>	<u>Expenditures per Fall FTE Student</u>	<u>HEPI-Adjusted Expenditures per Fall FTE Student (Estimated FY 2007 Dollars)</u>
1985	\$ 76,673,967	\$ 3,520	\$ 8,254
1986	80,071,643	3,610	8,064
1987	77,595,680	3,360	7,220
1988	82,246,840	3,456	7,115
1989	90,044,675	3,838	7,508
1990	99,409,067	4,218	7,783
1991	100,598,889	4,217	7,393
1992	99,039,970	4,135	6,999
1993	100,044,761	4,181	6,880
1994	102,031,779	4,326	6,882
1995	107,526,604	4,698	7,260
1996	105,333,806	4,687	7,039
1997	110,088,046	5,002	7,285
1998	115,096,411	5,176	7,280
1999	123,270,722	5,544	7,617
2000	127,583,927	5,698	7,518
2001	132,829,934	5,813	7,314
2002	137,038,594	5,989	7,237
2003	130,026,990	5,562	6,532
2004	129,418,285	5,480	6,150
2005	136,397,123	5,698	6,173
2006	142,331,735	5,919	6,105
2007 est.	145,003,803	6,056	6,056

Note: FY 2007 HEPI-Adjusted Operating Expenditures per Fall FTE Student is estimated, and reflects a projected annual increase of 3.1% in the HEPI for FY 2007.

Source: *Board of Regents Data Book, FY 1985-2005*; KU-Lawrence Budget Office, FY 2006-2007 *University of Kansas Profiles*, table 4-150; HEPI- "Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries, 2006 Update," page 4.

5/07

TABLE 7-120
ACTUAL GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES
(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND PHYSICAL PLANT)
AND GENERAL FEES
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant	General Fees	General Fees as a Percent of General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant
1987	\$ 100.43	\$ 32.77	32.6%
1988	106.18	34.73	32.7
1989	117.37	39.09	33.3
1990	129.01	43.17	33.5
1991	132.87	45.65	34.4
1992	136.01	50.66	37.2
1993	140.90	54.81	38.9
1994	147.15	58.82	40.0
1995	152.78	61.67	40.4
1996	154.59	65.64	42.5
1997	161.44	66.99	41.5
1998	173.76	71.21	41.0
1999	184.76	73.00	39.5
2000	194.73	79.81	41.0
2001	202.60	84.10	41.5
2002	213.74	93.92	43.9
2003	213.31	105.73	49.6
2004	224.95	120.91	53.7
2005	251.01	147.31	58.7
2006	272.19	165.12	60.7
2007 est.	297.63	186.13	62.5

Notes: The principal component of General Use expenditures are State General Fund money and General Fees.

Educational Program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, Institutional Support.

Source: *The University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 7-101 and 7-102.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 7-201
MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT
FISCAL YEAR 1988-2007

Fiscal Year	Budgeted Student Help (General Use)	Student Hourly Minimum Wage ¹	Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage	Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus	Average Hours Available Per Head Count
1988	\$1,414,651	\$3.35	422,284	26,306	16.1
1989	1,513,528	3.50	432,437	26,020	16.6
1990	1,609,351	3.50	459,815	26,320	17.5
1991	1,621,445	3.80	426,696	26,436	16.1
1992	1,725,731	4.25	406,054	26,661	15.2
1993	1,819,766	4.25	428,180	26,465	16.2
1994	1,884,577	4.25	443,430	26,127	17.0
1995	1,874,428	4.25	441,042	25,336	17.4
1996	1,863,191	4.25	438,398	25,036	17.5
1997	2,977,804	4.75	626,906	24,874	25.2
1998	3,410,297	5.15	662,194	25,108	26.4
1999	3,402,665	5.15	660,712	25,155	26.3
2000	3,475,335	5.15	674,822	25,406	26.6
2001	3,528,720	5.15	685,188	25,920	26.4
2002	3,394,326	5.15	659,092	25,782	25.6
2003	3,317,065	5.15 ²	644,090	26,458	24.3
2004	3,611,808	6.00	601,968	26,814	22.4
2005	3,866,551	6.00	644,425	26,980	23.9
2006	4,215,672 ³	6.50 ³	648,565	26,934	24.1
2007	4,623,209 ⁴	7.00 ⁴	660,458	26,773	24.7

¹ Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year.

² The University raised its minimum wage to \$6.00 per hour effective December 8, 2002. Additional money and the wage rate increase will be reflected in FY 2004.

³ Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 28, 2005. Does not include Academic Reserve.

⁴ Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increase student hourly wage effective August 13, 2006. Does not include Academic Reserve.

Source: Budget Office.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 7-301
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT
 (Operating Expenditures in Dollars)
 FISCAL YEAR 1989-2008

Fiscal Year	General Government	Human Services	Education	Public Safety	Agriculture & Nat. Resources	Transportation	Total Expenditures
1989	\$209,742,737	\$451,954,332	\$1,263,193,261	\$168,424,346	\$22,808,533	\$43,785,580	\$2,159,908,789
1990	216,867,150	507,327,810	1,398,290,807	175,788,824	28,281,761	73,686,992	2,400,243,344
1991	215,444,852	509,878,113	1,466,860,831	188,441,201	31,370,145	83,422,638	2,495,417,780
1992	216,509,170	508,134,983	1,451,013,085	199,783,272	28,036,308	87,792,914	2,491,269,732
1993	217,617,526	474,196,941	1,674,198,597	209,406,156	29,547,615	85,131,507	2,690,098,342
1994	219,481,657	507,248,351	2,051,876,755	213,320,031	30,274,029	88,822,169	3,111,022,992
1995	232,762,526	580,320,887	2,144,288,651	223,786,197	37,189,539	91,486,834	3,309,834,634
1996	239,167,531	626,440,239	2,214,825,500	227,879,302	37,310,197	93,604,872	3,439,227,641
1997	248,655,285	666,988,850	2,252,025,649	237,056,782	38,463,928	94,915,340	3,538,105,834
1998	252,791,675	687,155,199	2,458,251,979	272,573,005	31,766,207	96,576,359	3,799,114,424
1999	292,908,863	742,662,446	2,735,436,150	292,748,161	33,542,411	98,894,191	4,196,192,222
2000	278,214,805	788,937,161	2,885,621,924	308,195,311	33,229,064	73,422,254	4,367,620,519
2001	283,617,626	775,540,487	2,965,815,103	311,558,195	31,058,639	62,051,788	4,429,641,838
2002	188,102,254	770,611,875	3,062,608,423	316,776,510	33,674,352	94,288,021	4,466,061,435
2003	182,744,793	827,438,666	2,806,778,232	298,373,605	22,163,187	0	4,137,498,483
2004	165,617,248	938,487,743	2,872,023,464	315,502,401	24,820,108	0	4,316,450,964
2005	181,140,670	1,098,123,720	3,054,655,389	329,934,912	26,275,384	0	4,690,130,075
2006	201,814,963	1,172,962,277	3,366,687,164	370,373,852	27,583,905	0	5,139,422,161
2007*	230,399,833	1,279,424,527	3,646,265,634	386,455,930	38,551,581	4,992,724	5,586,090,229
2008**	253,621,505	1,401,050,930	3,893,710,025	408,085,889	42,471,012	16,151,075	6,015,090,436

* Estimate.

** Recommended.

Note: Data include expenditures for capital improvements.

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Schedule 1.2 (FY 1987-FY 1991); Volume I, Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency", (FY 1992-FY 2002, FY 2004-FY 2008); Schedule 3 (FY 2003). Data are taken from fiscal year report in which they are the actual figures (the 1997 actual figures would be in the 1999 report.)

1/07

TABLE 7-302
STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUE
STATE OF KANSAS
FISCAL YEAR 1975-2008

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Millions of Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percentage Change</u>
1975	\$ 627.6	--
1976	701.2	11.7%
1977	776.5	10.7
1978	854.6	10.1
1979	1,006.8	17.8
1980	1,097.8	9.0
1981	1,226.5	11.7
1982	1,273.0	3.8
1983	1,363.6	7.1
1984	1,546.9	13.4
1985	1,658.5	7.2
1986	1,641.4	(1.0)
1987	1,778.5	8.4
1988	2,113.1	18.8
1989	2,228.3	5.5
1990	2,300.5	3.2
1991	2,382.3	3.6
1992	2,465.8	3.5
1993	2,932.0	18.9
1994	3,175.7	8.3
1995	3,218.8	1.4
1996	3,448.3	7.1
1997	3,683.8	6.8
1998	4,023.7	9.2
1999	3,978.4	(1.1)
2000	4,203.1	5.6
2001	4,415.0	5.0
2002	4,108.3	(6.9)
2003	4,245.7	3.3
2004	4,518.9	6.4
2005	4,841.3	7.1
2006	5,394.4	11.4
2007 est.	5,592.3	3.7
2008 est.	5,700.4	1.9

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

TABLE 7-304
ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2006
 Regents Universities
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Kansas Lawrence	Kansas Medical Center	Kansas State*	Kansas State Vet Medicine	Wichita State	Emporia State	Pittsburg State	Fort Hays State	Total
1987	\$ 77.60	\$ 40.86	\$ 80.39	\$ 5.83	\$ 35.02	\$ 15.80	\$ 15.57	\$ 15.21	\$ 286.28
1988	82.25	58.69	85.80	5.92	38.97	16.57	17.02	16.27	321.49
1989	90.04	48.96	96.21	6.51	42.29	18.16	19.00	18.44	339.61
1990	99.41	59.52	104.03	7.47	45.67	20.03	20.82	19.81	376.76
1991	100.60	67.21	108.09	7.83	47.60	20.53	21.83	20.58	394.27
1992	99.04	63.65	107.61	8.20	48.18	20.78	22.04	20.37	389.87
1993	100.04	69.03	111.12	8.38	49.15	21.20	22.07	21.03	402.02
1994	102.03	73.93	115.37	7.84	49.73	22.19	22.55	22.08	415.72
1995	107.53	78.87	120.70	8.10	50.60	23.33	24.41	24.05	437.59
1996	105.33	82.43	123.31	8.18	53.62	24.59	25.26	24.92	447.64
1997	110.09	81.36	126.01	8.43	53.74	24.80	26.07	24.99	455.49
1998	115.10	86.78	133.34	8.77	56.21	26.06	28.37	26.42	481.05
1999	123.27	93.16	139.07	9.09	59.67	27.79	29.71	28.61	510.37
2000	127.58	97.08	45.89	9.17	61.37	28.49	30.75	29.17	529.50
2001	132.83	99.84	151.91	9.69	63.61	29.71	32.45	31.21	551.25
2002	137.04	104.00	155.92	10.02	65.70	30.49	33.44	31.81	568.42
2003	130.03	99.42	147.28	9.53	62.81	28.96	31.81	30.15	539.99
2004	129.42	100.39	148.14	9.57	63.52	29.63	32.13	30.34	543.14
2005	136.40	101.62	153.13	9.99	66.68	30.83	33.56	31.88	564.09
2006	142.33	109.67	160.85	10.53	71.29	32.61	35.47	33.47	596.22

* Includes Salina-College of Technology.

Source: *Kansas Board of Regents, Statistical Abstract*, February 1996 (FY 1987-1991); *Regents Data Book*, "Institutional Profiles, Table B," (FY 1992-2006), various years.

1/07

TABLE 7-310
 BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS
 STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES
 AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND
 FISCAL YEAR 1966-2008

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1966	22.00%
1967	23.00
1968	24.10
1969	24.30
1970	22.90
1971	23.90
1972	22.50
1973	23.90
1974	21.30
1975	20.00
1976	21.02
1977	20.44
1978	20.95
1979	21.23
1980	20.27
1981	19.86
1982	19.87
1983	19.96
1984	18.90
1985	18.76
1986	18.30
1987	17.10
1988	17.15
1989	16.31
1990	16.22
1991	16.22
1992	16.27
1993	15.54
1994	13.96
1995	13.73
1996	13.60
1997	13.53
1998	13.27
1999	12.71
2000	14.60

(continued)

1/07

TABLE 7-310 (concluded)
BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES
AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR 1966-2008

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
2001	15.20%
2002	15.77
2003	16.20
2004	15.61
2005	15.06
2006	14.54
2007 est.	14.06
2008 rec.	13.81

Note: On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas (Table 1-145.) The Board of Regents Office budget increased from \$22 million in FY 1999 to \$107 million in FY 2000.

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Schedule 4; Volume 1, Schedule 3, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency" (FY 1986-FY 2003), Schedule 2.2 (FY 2004-FY 2008).

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 7-400
EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER
BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Federal Government</u>	<u>Private Industry</u>	<u>State/Local and Institutional</u>	<u>Nonprofit Foundations and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 29,764,860	\$ 3,380,437	\$ 24,813,054	\$ 2,266,960	\$ 60,225,311
1988	32,258,983	3,019,126	25,698,553	2,134,404	63,111,066
1989	34,265,945	2,945,435	30,069,139	2,279,687	69,560,206
1990	35,100,825	4,626,504	32,547,445	2,533,205	74,807,979
1991	35,512,461	4,434,908	37,599,123	3,463,164	81,009,656
1992	41,923,868	5,150,898	40,449,949	3,995,843	91,520,558
1993	49,110,000	4,181,000	43,658,000	5,792,000	102,741,000
1994	52,307,000	4,685,000	50,994,000	7,429,000	115,415,000
1995	56,328,119	8,501,725	52,027,775	6,679,932	123,537,551
1996 rev.	55,599,509	10,428,017	51,079,655	6,896,460	124,003,641
1997 rev.	62,682,872	9,708,023	54,110,062	7,542,565	134,043,522
1998	64,878,000	10,439,000	57,071,000	14,678,000	147,066,000
1999	72,154,000	19,753,000	60,640,000	15,028,000	167,575,000
2000	91,864,000	15,954,000	70,728,000	14,612,000	193,158,000
2001	101,248,000	5,713,000	93,750,000	23,311,000	224,022,000
2002	114,683,000	7,103,000	105,584,000	15,483,000	242,853,000
2003	133,309,000	6,655,000	103,780,000	14,162,000	257,906,000
2004	155,158,000	5,343,000	99,675,000	13,675,000	273,851,000
2005	162,427,000	6,362,000	100,529,000	11,676,000	280,995,000
2006	171,933,000	7,824,000	100,132,000	12,372,000	292,261,000

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 state/local and institutional data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

3/07

TABLE 7-401
EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER
BY TYPE OF RESEARCH
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Science Research</u>	<u>Nonscience Research</u>	<u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>	<u>Sponsored Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 50,603,000	\$ 1,574,005	\$ 7,764,367	\$ 283,939	\$ 60,225,311
1988	51,723,000	2,567,008	8,501,783	319,275	63,111,066
1989	57,111,000	2,675,748	9,623,428	150,030	69,560,206
1990	61,144,000	3,041,602	10,169,563	452,814	74,807,979
1991	65,982,000	3,374,304	11,323,379	329,973	81,009,656
1992	75,004,000	3,434,351	12,233,660	848,547	91,520,558
1993	85,134,000	1,224,000	15,388,000	995,000	102,741,000
1994	95,701,000	2,483,000	16,525,000	706,000	115,415,000
1995	100,702,000	2,640,696	19,217,483	977,372	123,537,551
1996 rev.	100,649,000	2,388,465	19,924,805	1,041,371	124,003,641
1997 rev.	108,893,000	2,790,797	19,616,457	2,743,268	134,043,522
1998	117,115,000	3,758,000	24,869,000	1,324,000	147,066,000
1999	132,752,000	4,951,000	28,540,000	1,332,000	167,575,000
2000	148,670,000	4,859,000	36,355,000	3,274,000	193,158,000
2001	156,468,000	10,514,000	52,122,000	4,918,000	224,022,000
2002	172,131,000	14,405,000	47,803,000	8,514,000	242,853,000
2003	173,024,000	17,196,000	49,658,000	18,028,000	257,906,000
2004	181,192,000	18,813,000	45,517,000	28,329,000	273,851,000
2005	190,104,605	25,165,625	42,267,921	23,456,700	280,994,852
2006	195,946,918	27,383,618	46,692,304	22,237,720	292,260,560

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.
 Sponsored Other includes KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 nonscience research data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/07

TABLE 7-402
EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER
FISCAL YEAR 2002-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center
 (Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>
<u>Science Research</u>					
Federal Government	\$ 82,663	\$ 90,876	\$ 101,920	\$ 110,768	\$ 115,522
Private Industry	5,098	2,821	2,295	3,027	3,365
State/Local/Institutional	72,278	68,420	68,029	68,312	68,437
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	12,092	10,907	8,948	7,997	8,623
TOTAL - Science	\$172,131	\$173,024	\$181,192	\$190,105	\$195,947
<u>Nonscience Research</u>					
Federal Government	\$ 3,932	\$ 6,541	\$ 9,618	\$13,281	\$13,867
Private Industry	1,991	1,997	2,892	3,149	3,853
State/Local/Institutional	7,269	7,568	5,166	7,256	7,854
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	1,213	1,090	1,137	1,480	1,809
TOTAL - Nonscience	\$14,405	\$17,196	\$18,813	\$25,166	\$27,377
<u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>					
Federal Government	\$25,388	\$28,498	\$28,213	\$26,082	\$28,969
Private Industry	10,000	38	6	20	81
State/Local/Institutional	20,963	20,318	16,659	15,660	17,312
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	1,442	804	639	506	331
TOTAL - Sponsored Training	\$47,803	\$49,658	\$45,517	\$42,268	\$46,693
<u>Sponsored Other</u>					
Federal Government	\$2,700	\$ 7,394	\$ 15,407	\$ 12,297	\$ 13,575
Private Industry	4,000	1,799	150	166	526
State/Local/Institutional	5,074	7,474	9,821	9,301	6,529
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	736	1,361	2,951	1,693	1,608
TOTAL - Sponsored Other	\$8,514	\$18,028	\$28,329	\$23,457	\$22,238
<u>Grand Total</u>					
Federal Government	\$114,683	\$133,309	\$155,158	\$162,427	\$171,933
Private Industry	7,103	6,655	5,343	6,362	7,825
State/Local/Institutional	105,584	103,780	99,675	100,529	100,132
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	15,483	14,162	13,675	11,676	12,371
GRAND TOTAL	\$242,853	\$257,906	\$273,851	\$280,995	\$292,261

Note: Sponsored Other includes KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

3/07

TABLE 7-405
SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center
(Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>FY 2003</u>	<u>FY 2004</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>
Federal:						
Engineering	\$ 7,895	\$ 8,331	\$ 7,988	\$ 7,406	\$ 7,793	\$ 8,607
Physical Sciences	2,736	4,970	5,143	5,739	8,616	9,170
Environmental Sciences	2,383	2,526	2,360	4,109	3,511	4,576
Mathematics	339	520	541	534	707	799
Computer Sciences	228	45	264	474	456	296
Life Sciences	54,887	60,391	68,329	77,525	83,061	84,176
Psychology	1,205	1,467	1,105	784	765	1,056
Social Sciences	1,877	2,979	4,197	4,565	4,881	5,930
Other	2,944	1,434	949	784	978	912
TOTAL FEDERAL	\$ 74,494	\$ 82,663	\$ 90,876	\$101,920	\$110,768	\$115,522
State/Local Government	\$ 7,049	\$ 6,939	\$ 6,444	\$ 4,850	\$ 4,615	\$ 4,670
Industry	4,155	5,098	2,821	2,295	3,027	3,365
Institutional Funds	52,380	65,338	61,976	63,179	63,698	63,767
All Other Sources	18,389	12,093	10,907	8,948	7,997	8,623
GRAND TOTAL	\$156,467	\$172,131	\$173,024	\$181,192	\$190,105	\$195,947

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: "Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges,"
FY 2001-FY 2006, National Science Foundation.

5/07

TABLE 7-415
--FEDERALLY FUNDED--
SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING R&D EXPENDITURES
RANK AMONG PUBLIC RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2005
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Public Only									
	FY 2001		FY 2002		FY 2003		FY 2004		FY 2005	
	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount
<u>AAU-14</u>										
Colorado	5	\$308,643	6	\$340,466	6	\$377,941	6	\$414,986	6	\$449,366
Illinois-Urbana/Champaign	13	195,316	14	214,323	11	266,487	13	275,896	14	289,985
Indiana	27	116,781	27	132,759	26	153,625	27	166,913	27	171,528
Iowa	17	155,249	17	180,743	19	197,260	20	209,865	20	216,354
Iowa State	51	62,024	52	71,419	53	82,297	52	92,235	52	98,005
Kansas	45	74,494	45	82,663	49	90,876	47	101,920	44	110,768
Michigan	2	396,117	2	444,255	2	516,818	2	521,339	2	554,516
Michigan State	28	112,359	29	122,595	30	133,820	33	143,473	30	156,461
Minnesota	8	264,289	8	295,301	9	293,266	9	308,369	10	319,771
Missouri-Columbia	48	68,435	49	77,742	52	84,211	53	90,304	54	99,038
Nebraska-Lincoln*	66	43,877	63	51,405	45	96,627	65	66,933	39	129,216
Ohio State	16	161,092	18	177,883	18	198,488	11	284,675	11	294,053
Purdue	32	98,151	34	107,477	32	129,199	31	144,090	33	150,351
Wisconsin-Madison	6	304,009	5	345,003	5	396,231	5	434,423	3	477,582
<u>Big Twelve</u>										
Colorado	5	\$308,643	6	\$340,466	6	\$377,941	6	\$414,986	6	\$449,366
Iowa State	51	62,024	52	71,419	53	82,297	52	92,235	52	98,005
Kansas	45	74,494	45	82,663	49	90,876	47	101,920	44	110,768
Kansas State	72	33,998	71	43,988	70	53,313	71	56,088	73	58,821
Missouri-Columbia	48	68,435	49	77,742	52	84,211	53	90,304	54	96,038
Nebraska-Lincoln*	66	43,877	63	51,405	45	96,627	65	66,933	39	129,216
Oklahoma	53	60,264	55	69,388	58	75,318	56	81,048	59	87,776
Oklahoma State	82	25,636	85	31,100	84	37,748	83	43,345	87	36,637
Texas-Austin	14	195,184	11	219,158	15	231,996	17	235,281	16	254,529
Texas A&M	19	149,382	22	163,488	23	177,119	21	203,988	21	212,923
Texas Tech	89	22,967	88	28,202	90	31,776	96	30,785	105	22,071
<u>Cost Study Peers</u>										
Colorado	5	\$308,643	6	\$340,466	6	\$377,941	6	\$414,986	6	\$449,366
Iowa	17	155,249	17	180,743	19	197,260	20	209,865	20	216,354
Kansas	45	74,494	45	82,663	49	90,876	47	101,920	44	110,768
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	10	221,615	10	254,571	10	280,678	10	304,204	9	320,294
Oklahoma	53	60,264	55	69,388	58	75,318	56	81,048	59	87,776
Oregon	73	32,232	77	37,177	85	36,127	82	43,634	81	43,564

* Beginning FY 2005 Nebraska includes all campuses.

Notes: Excludes stand-alone medical centers and other specialized educational institutions. These rankings, which differ from the NSF published rankings due to the exclusions, were generated by KUCR and OIRP.
Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: Dollar amounts are from *Academic Science/Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 2001-2005*, National Science Foundation.

5/07

TABLE 7-416
--TOTAL--
SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING R&D EXPENDITURES
RANK AMONG PUBLIC RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2005
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Public Only									
	<u>FY 2001</u>		<u>FY 2002</u>		<u>FY 2003</u>		<u>FY 2004</u>		<u>FY 2005</u>	
	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rankk</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rankk</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rankk</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>AAU-14</u>										
Colorado	14	\$365,472	14	\$399,818	14	\$436,761	13	\$482,992	13	\$517,067
Illinois-Urbana/Champaign	11	390,863	12	427,174	10	493,581	12	506,041	15	499,711
Indiana	25	259,899	21	299,080	20	337,669	19	384,168	30	307,137
Iowa	26	255,348	24	288,808	26	292,035	26	312,914	23	334,144
Iowa State	37	179,196	39	188,664	44	199,566	45	211,996	48	209,545
Kansas	48	156,467	45	172,131	50	173,024	50	181,192	49	190,105
Michigan	3	600,523	2	673,724	2	780,054	2	769,126	1	808,887
Michigan State	24	265,946	23	289,787	22	321,410	24	325,438	24	333,735
Minnesota	6	462,011	6	494,265	7	508,557	10	515,061	9	548,873
Missouri-Columbia	39	174,782	44	177,011	42	205,212	42	217,550	45	220,718
Nebraska-Lincoln*	45	157,520	47	171,431	30	276,424	48	192,846	25	333,126
Ohio State	12	390,652	11	432,387	9	496,438	9	518,088	7	608,923
Purdue	27	254,917	26	285,778	24	309,476	20	365,779	20	364,986
Wisconsin-Madison	2	604,143	3	662,101	3	721,248	3	763,875	2	798,099
<u>Big Twelve</u>										
Colorado	14	\$365,472	14	\$399,818	14	\$436,761	13	\$482,992	13	\$517,067
Iowa State	37	179,196	39	188,664	44	199,566	45	211,996	48	209,545
Kansas	48	156,467	45	172,131	50	173,024	50	181,192	49	190,105
Kansas State	65	94,030	65	106,804	65	112,733	65	119,306	66	123,398
Missouri-Columbia	39	174,782	44	177,011	42	205,212	42	217,550	45	220,718
Nebraska-Lincoln*	45	157,520	47	171,431	30	276,424	48	192,846	25	333,126
Oklahoma	51	148,695	48	169,373	49	174,466	56	158,578	55	173,663
Oklahoma State	66	90,311	67	94,987	70	103,079	72	103,915	77	99,436
Texas-Austin	20	295,104	20	320,966	19	343,854	21	343,886	19	410,981
Texas A&M	10	407,041	10	436,681	12	456,235	8	520,979	16	479,735
Texas Tech	76	69,918	73	82,785	73	92,515	84	77,419	93	56,623
<u>Cost Study Peers</u>										
Colorado	14	\$365,472	14	\$399,818	14	\$436,761	13	\$482,992	13	\$517,067
Iowa	26	255,348	24	288,808	26	292,035	26	312,914	23	334,144
Kansas	48	156,467	45	172,131	50	173,024	50	181,192	49	190,105
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	18	303,576	17	370,806	17	390,542	17	416,727	17	441,033
Oklahoma	51	148,695	48	169,373	49	174,466	56	158,578	55	173,663
Oregon	93	36,881	94	43,723	95	44,604	94	51,956	96	52,657

* Beginning FY 2005 Nebraska includes all campuses.

Notes: Excludes stand-alone medical centers and other specialized educational institutions. These rankings, which differ from the NSF published rankings due to the exclusions, were generated by KUCR and OIRP. Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: Dollar amounts are from *Academic Science/Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 2001-2005*, National Science Foundation.

2/07

TABLE 7-420
GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS
 FISCAL YEAR 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Architecture & Urban Planning	5	\$ 6,577
Business	8	41,023
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		
African and African-American Studies	1	4,133
American Studies	0	0
Anthropology	1	8,000
Applied Behavioral Sciences	1	2,500
Biological Sciences - Molecular Bioscience	1	53,294
Biological Sciences - Entomology	0	0
Biological Sciences - Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	6	53,294
Chemistry	1	30,696
Classics	0	0
Communication Studies	1	8,736
East Asian Languages and Cultures	0	0
Economics	0	0
English	5	25,938
Environmental Studies	0	0
French and Italian	3	14,162
Geography	2	8,795
Geology	1	7,668
Germanic Languages and Literatures	1	5,888
Government, Division of	3	22,377
History	4	23,552
History of Art	2	11,776
Interdisciplinary Studies	0	0
Latin American Studies	0	0
Linguistics	2	9,103
Mathematics	3	21,365
Philosophy	2	10,025
Physics and Astronomy	4	28,840
Psychology	2	16,327
Religious Studies	1	5,888
Russian and East European Studies	0	0
Slavic Languages and Literature	1	5,888
Sociology	2	17,016
Spanish and Portuguese	1	4,137
Speech-Language-Hearing	0	0
Theatre and Film	3	14,162

(continued)

2/07

TABLE 7-420 (concluded)
GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS
 FISCAL YEAR 2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Education		
Psychology and Research in Education	1	\$ 7,205
Teaching and Leadership	1	2,500
Economic Education	0	0
Health, Sport and Exercise Science	3	15,200
Special Education	0	0
Engineering		
Aerospace Engineering	1	5,441
Architectural Engineering	0	0
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	2	7,000
Civil and Environmental Engineering	2	14,360
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science	0	0
Mechanical Engineering	1	8,558
Fine Arts		
Art	2	10,578
Design	6	33,212
Music and Dance	2	14,088
Journalism	1	3,840
Law	3	24,305
Libraries	3	6,715
Pharmacy		
Medicinal Chemistry	0	0
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	0	0
Pharmacology and Toxicology	1	10,000
Pharmacy Practice	1	7,935
Social Welfare	0	0
TOTAL	97	\$632,097

2/07

TABLE 7-455
INDIRECT COST RATES
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2007
 (Percentages determine top amounts universities can charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Baylor	32.5%*
Colorado	51.5
Iowa State	47.0
Kansas State	46.0
Kansas	44.0
Missouri	49.5
Nebraska	46.0
Oklahoma	48.0
Oklahoma State	46.4
Texas	50.0
Texas A&M	45.5
Texas Tech	46.5

* Baylor has changed their indirect cost calculation method from Salary and Wages to Modified Total Direct Cost (MTDC) and files the simplified form.

12/06

TABLE 7-501
 COMPARISON OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
 KANSAS INSTITUTIONS
 FISCAL YEAR 2007

<u>Institution</u>	<u>FY 2007 Appropriations (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent Change FY 2006 to FY 2007</u>
Kansas - Lawrence and Medical Center	\$261,095	3.2%
Kansas State	173,747	1.3
Wichita State	71,635	1.8
Emporia State	33,124	1.3
Pittsburg State	35,941	1.3
Fort Hays State	34,207	2.3
Washburn	11,662	4.8
Community colleges	102,844	8.7
Technical schools	34,931	15.7
Other appropriations	29,534	33.1
TOTAL	\$788,720	4.5%

**KANSAS RANK AMONG FIFTY STATES
 IN STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
 FISCAL YEAR 2007**

Total appropriation	\$788,720,000
Kansas rank	30
One year percent change	4.5%

Source: "State Appropriations for Higher Education, 2006-07," *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, December 15, 2006, pages A24-A26.

5/07

TABLE 7-601
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME AND MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME
STATE OF KANSAS
CALENDAR YEAR 1984-2006
CURRENT DOLLARS

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income*</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Household Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1984	\$13,726	--	\$24,629	--
1985	14,451	5.3%	22,788	(7.5)%
1986	15,005	3.8	23,926	5.0
1987	15,599	4.0	25,583	6.9
1988	16,275	4.3	25,566	(0.1)
1989	17,048	4.7	26,862	5.1
1990	18,085	6.1	29,917	11.4
1991	18,626	3.0	29,295	(2.1)
1992	19,692	5.7	30,346	3.6
1993	20,234	2.8	29,770	(1.9)
1994	20,990	3.7	28,322	(4.9)
1995	21,558	2.7	30,341	7.1
1996	22,845	6.0	32,585	7.4
1997	24,041	5.2	36,471	11.9
1998	25,483	6.0	36,711	0.7
1999	26,195	2.8	37,348	1.7
2000	27,694	5.7	41,059	9.9
2001	28,701	3.6	41,415	0.9
2002	28,955	0.9	42,619	2.9
2003	29,745	2.7	44,232	3.8
2004	31,230	5.0	41,066	(7.2)
2005	32,866	5.2	42,027	2.3
2006	34,743	5.7		

* Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released comprehensive revised estimates of per capita personal income for 1969-2002 in April 2004.

Definitions:

Per Capita Personal Income - personal income is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. State per capita personal income is calculated as the personal income of residents of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Median household income - a household consists of all people, related family members and all unrelated people, who occupy a housing unit. Income information is collected on all individuals 15 years and older in the household and combined. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Source: *Survey of Current Business* web site, April 2007 issue, Table 2 - "Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 2001-2006; U.S. Census Bureau web site, "Historical Income Tables - Households, Table H-8, Median Household Income by State-1984 to 2005."

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 8-101
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1986-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	University Support Staff Salaries ²⁷	Classified Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditure Dollars From Tuition Enhancement
				Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase			
1986	5.0% ¹	5.0% ¹		5.5%	--	5.5%	5.0%	5.0%	
1987	2.5 ²	2.5 ²		3.0	2.5%	5.5	2.5	3.0	
1988	3.0 ³	3.0 ³		2.0 ³	2.5 ³	4.5 ³	1.25	3.0 ⁴	
1989	7.3 ⁵	7.3 ⁵		4.0	2.5	6.5	4.0	4.0	
1990	7.55 ⁶	7.55 ⁶		3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	4.0	
1991	2.7 ⁷	2.7 ⁷		1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	1.75 ⁷	
1992 ⁸	2.5	2.5		0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	
1993	3.5 ⁹	3.5 ⁹		1.0 ⁹	2.5	3.5 ⁹	3.5 ⁹	4.0 ¹⁰	
1994	2.25 ¹¹	2.25 ¹¹		0.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.75	
1995	6.5 ¹²	4.0 ¹²		1.5 ¹³	2.5	4.0	2.5	2.0	
1996	3.5 ¹⁴	3.5 ¹⁴		1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5 ¹⁵	1.5	
1997	2.5 ¹⁶	2.5 ¹⁶		0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5 ¹⁶	0.0	
1998	3.5	3.5		1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.0	
1999	4.0	4.0		1.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.0	
2000	4.8 ¹⁷	3.5		1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.5	

In the calculations of classified salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
 PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
 UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES
 AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
 FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
 FISCAL YEAR 1986-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	University Support Staff Salaries ²⁷	Classified Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditure Dollars From Tuition Enhancement
				Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase			
2001	5.9% ¹⁸	2.5%		0.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	0.0%	
2002	6.0 ¹⁹	3.0 ²⁰		3.0 ²⁰	0.0	3.0 ²⁰	3.0 ²⁰	1.0	
2003	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 ²¹	0.0	\$ 7,920,000 ²⁶
2004	3.0 ²²	3.0 ²²		1.5 ²²	0.0	1.5 ²²	0.0 ^{21/22}	0.0	11,051,500 ²⁶
2005	6.0 ²³	5.0 ²³		3.0 ²⁴	0.0	3.0 ²⁴	3.0 ²⁵	0.0	13,941,500 ²⁶
2006	5.5 ²⁸	4.5 ²⁸	4.5 ²⁷				2.5 ²⁹	0.0 ³⁰	18,758,500 ²⁶
2007	5.5 ³¹	4.5 ³¹	4.5 ³²				5.5 ³³	0.0	21,078,500 ³⁴

In the calculations of classified salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

1/07

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1986-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

- ¹ There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 5% to 6% of salary.
- ² There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 6% to 7% of salary.
- ³ Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1988 so "annual" increase amounted to half the listed amount. Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 7% to 8% of salary.
- ⁴ 1.0% of OOE increase was one-time only.
- ⁵ 7.3% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.3% Margin of Excellence.
- ⁶ 7.55% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.55% Margin of Excellence.
- ⁷ 4.0% increase for unclassified and 2.75% for OOE were first approved by the Legislature then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries and 1.75% for OOE.
- ⁸ In August 1991, the Governor implemented a 1% State General Fund reduction. This action lowered the KU base, and funds from sources throughout the University were used to cover the reduction.
- ⁹ 1% unclassified, 1% classified base increase, and 1% student help delayed by the Legislature until January 1993 so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%.
- ¹⁰ Due to a 1% State General Fund reduction (approximately \$1 million) imposed by the Legislature, only 2.5% of the 4.0% OOE base increase was allocated. The remaining 1.5% of the base increase plus additional funds from the units (approximately \$700,000) were used to cover this reduction.
- ¹¹ Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with requiring an additional employee contribution from 5% to 5.5% of salary.
- ¹² 1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million, which equaled 2.5%, was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool.
- ¹³ 1.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September.
- ¹⁴ 3.5% increase was delayed by University policy until January 1996 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%.
- ¹⁵ 3.5% passed by the Legislature. 1.75% allocated to units by University policy, balance allocated to University Libraries to meet student help needs.
- ¹⁶ 2.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until January 1997 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%.
- ¹⁷ The 4.8% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 1.3% (KU received \$889,500 of the \$3.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- ¹⁸ The 5.9% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 2.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.4% (KU received \$2,261,267 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- ¹⁹ The 6.0% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.0% merit, of which 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature for 4 ½ months for 9 month faculty, and 6 months for 12 month faculty; 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.0% (KU received \$2,378,777 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- ²⁰ Of the 3.0% increase, 1.5% was effective the beginning of the fiscal year and the remaining 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-December.
- ²¹ Graduate teaching assistants new contract included a 10% increase to the merit salary pool for each of three years.
- ²² 1.5% salary increases were delayed by the Legislature until mid-August. Additional tuition enhancement funds were allocated to raise continuing faculty and unclassified nonfaculty salary increases to approximately 3.0%. The student salary base was increased by \$300,000.
- ²³ Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases were delayed until beginning of third pay period, July 4, 2004. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 3.0% - state appropriations and 2% - tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure-track faculty from S.B. 345 faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$956,417 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- ²⁴ Cost of Living effective at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- ²⁵ Plus an additional 7% (for a total of 10%) for GTA pools - consistent with the contract.

(continued)

1/07

TABLE 8-101 (concluded)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1986-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

- ²⁶ Tuition enhancement funds are used for technology, department other operating expenditures, faculty startup funds, library, and classroom improvements.
- ²⁷ On July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new employee category – University Support Staff (USS). This transition was part of a multi-year process which included an on-campus vote of those in the Classified Service, Legislative Authorization, and approval by the Board of Regents. The major differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based. FY 2006 pay rate increases included (1) while the employees remained in the Classified Service, a 1.25% COLA beginning with the first pay period; 2) additional funds to provide a COLA totaling 3% (from the FY 2005 pay matrix) - which was made effective on July 3, 2005 upon conversion into USS; and 3) an additional pool of funds to be used for the merit-based component; sufficient funding was allowed to provide an additional 1.5% increase (average) to be effective with the pay period beginning September 11, 2005.
- ²⁸ Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases delayed until July 3, 2005, beginning of the third pay period. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$978,260 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- ²⁹ Allocations for student hourly increased by 2.5% for the FY 2006 working budget. Since the GTA contract will be renegotiated during Fall 2005, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2006 working budget.
- ³⁰ Additional OOE allocations (from tuition enhancement funds) to be made during FY 2006.
- ³¹ Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$1,004,855 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- ³² USS salary increases came from state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance and consisted of two components 1) 3% across the board for all eligible staff members; 2) 1.5% merit pool. Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006.
- ³³ \$250,000 of general use funds (tuition enhancement monies) was allocated to permanently fund a 50 cent increase in the student hourly wage (to \$6.50 per hour), effective on August 28, 2005. Since the GTA contract has not been finalized, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2007 working budget.
- ³⁴ Tuition enhancement funds were allocated for technology, classroom improvements, faculty startup, faculty travel, miscellaneous program support, renovation reserve, and miscellaneous departmental OOE.

8/06

TABLE 8-105
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
FISCAL YEAR 1970-2006

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>CPI (FY 1983 = 100)</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1970	38.5	--
1971	40.5	5.2%
1972	41.9	3.6
1973	43.6	3.9
1974	47.5	8.9
1975	52.8	11.2
1976	56.5	7.1
1977	59.8	5.8
1978	63.8	6.8
1979	69.8	9.3
1980	79.1	13.3
1981	88.2	11.6
1982	95.8	8.7
1983	100.0	4.3
1984	103.7	3.7
1985	107.7	3.9
1986	110.8	2.9
1987	113.3	2.2
1988	118.0	4.1
1989	123.5	4.7
1990	129.4	4.8
1991	136.4	5.4
1992	140.8	3.2
1993	145.2	3.1
1994	148.8	2.5
1995	153.2	3.0
1996	157.4	2.7
1997	161.9	2.9
1998	164.8	1.8
1999	167.6	1.7
2000	172.5	2.9
2001	178.4	3.4
2002	181.6	1.8
2003	185.5	2.1
2004	189.6	2.2
2005	195.3	3.0
2006	202.9	3.8

Source: 2006 Higher Education Price Index, Commonfund Institute.

8/06

TABLE 8-201
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)
ALL ITEMS
FISCAL YEAR 1975-2006
(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1975	54.3	--
1976	57.8	6.4%
1977	61.5	6.4
1978	65.7	6.8
1979	70.5	7.3
1980	77.5	9.9
1981	85.8	10.7
1982	93.9	9.4
1983	100.0	6.5
1984	104.8	4.8
1985	110.8	5.8
1986	116.3	5.0
1987	120.9	4.0
1988	126.2	4.4
1989	132.8	5.3
1990	140.8	6.0
1991	148.2	5.2
1992	153.5	3.6
1993	157.9	2.9
1994	163.3	3.4
1995	168.1	2.9
1996	173.0	2.9
1997	178.4	3.2
1998	184.7	3.5
1999	189.1	2.4
2000	196.9	4.1
2001	206.5	4.9
2002	215.0	4.1
2003	221.2	2.9
2004	231.5	4.6
2005	239.8	3.6
2006	251.9	5.0

4/07

TABLE 8-300
MEAN EARNINGS OF WORKERS 18 YEARS AND OLDER
BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
 1986-2005

<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Advanced Degree</u>
1986	\$15,120	\$26,511			\$34,787
1987	15,939	26,919			35,968
1988	16,750	28,344			37,724
1989	17,594	30,736			41,019
1990	17,820	31,112			41,458
1991	18,261	31,323			46,039
1992	18,737	32,629			48,652
1993	19,422	35,121			55,789
1994	20,248	37,224			56,105
1995	21,431	36,980			56,667
1996	22,154	38,112			61,317
1997	22,895	40,478			63,229

<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Professional Degree</u>
1998	\$23,594	\$43,782	\$52,794	\$74,712	\$ 95,488
1999	24,572	45,678	55,641	86,833	110,987
2000	25,692	49,595	61,172	80,994	104,325
2001	26,795	50,623	63,592	85,675	101,375
2002	27,280	51,194	60,445	89,734	112,845
2003	27,915	51,206	62,514	88,471	115,212
2004	29,595	52,790	67,219	94,956	115,921
2005	29,448	54,689	67,898	92,863	119,009

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census web site, Detailed Income Tabulations from CPS-Person, Table PINC-04, "Educational Attainment-People 18 Years and Over by Total Money Earnings," 1986-1997; "Table 9-Earnings in by Educational Attainment of the Workers 18 Years and Over," both sexes, all races, 1998-2005.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/06

TABLE 9-001
TUITION AND FEES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
ACADEMIC YEAR 2007

<u>Full-time Resident</u>	Lawrence Campus			Medical Center		
	Tuition*	Fees	Total	Tuition*	Fees	Total
Undergraduate	\$5,513	\$640	\$6,153	\$5,513	\$299	\$5,812
Architecture (Undergraduate)**	6,020	640	6,660	--	--	--
Business (Undergraduate)**	7,946	640	8,586	--	--	--
Education (Undergraduate)**	5,999	640	6,639	--	--	--
Engineering (Undergraduate)**	6,488	640	7,128	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Undergraduate)**	5,999	640	6,639	--	--	--
Journalism (Undergraduate)**	5,903	640	6,543	--	--	--
Pharmacy (PharmD)**	9,257	640	9,897	--	--	--
Graduate	5,449	640	6,089	5,449	359	5,808
Architecture (Graduate)**	5,855	640	6,495	--	--	--
Business (Masters)**	8,999	640	9,639	--	--	--
Business (Graduate)**	7,396	640	8,036	--	--	--
Education (Graduate)**	5,838	640	6,478	--	--	--
Engineering (Graduate)**	6,229	640	6,869	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Graduate)**	5,838	640	6,478	--	--	--
Journalism (Graduate)**	5,762	640	6,402	--	--	--
Law**	10,457	640	11,097	--	--	--
Medicine	--	--	--	21,215	432	21,647
Full-time Nonresident						
Undergraduate	\$14,483	\$640	\$15,123	\$14,483	\$299	\$14,782
Architecture (Undergraduate)**	14,990	640	15,630	--	--	--
Business (Undergraduate)**	16,916	640	17,556	--	--	--
Education (Undergraduate)**	14,969	640	15,609	--	--	--
Engineering (Undergraduate)**	15,458	640	16,098	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Undergraduate)**	14,969	640	15,609	--	--	--
Journalism (Undergraduate)**	14,873	640	15,513	--	--	--
Pharmacy (PharmD)**	18,227	640	18,867	--	--	--
Graduate	13,020	640	13,660	13,020	359	13,379
Architecture (Graduate)**	13,426	640	14,066	--	--	--
Business (Masters)**	16,570	640	17,210	--	--	--
Business (Graduate)**	14,966	640	15,606	--	--	--
Education (Graduate)**	13,409	640	14,049	--	--	--
Engineering (Graduate)**	13,800	640	14,440	--	--	--
Fine Arts (Graduate)**	13,409	640	14,049	--	--	--
Journalism (Graduate)**	13,332	640	13,972	--	--	--
Law**	19,920	640	20,560	--	--	--
Medicine	--	--	--	37,621	432	38,053

*Annual tuition rates reflect 30 hours for Undergraduate, PharmD, and Law programs, 24 hours for Graduate programs. Medicine tuition and fees are based on set semester rates. An academic year has two semesters.

**Tuition rates include the following program specific charges in addition to the base tuition:

Architecture (both levels)	\$16.90 per credit hour
Business (both levels)	\$81.10 per credit hour
Business (masters)	\$66.80 per credit hour (plus additional \$81.10 per credit hour)
Education (both levels)	\$16.20 per credit hour
Engineering (both levels)	\$32.50 per credit hour
Fine Arts (both levels)	\$16.20 per credit hour
Journalism (both levels)	\$13.00 per credit hour
Law	\$121.50 per credit hour
Pharmacy (PharmD)	\$124.80 per credit hour

RESIDENCE HALL BASIC RATES
ACADEMIC YEAR 2007

Double Occupancy Room Cost	\$2,997
19 Meals Per Week Plan	<u>2,750</u>
TOTAL	\$5,747

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/07

TABLE 9-002
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2006

Programs	Lawrence Campus		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Students*	Amount	Students*	Amount	Students*
Armed Forces Scholarship	--	--	\$148,148	6	\$148,148	6
Athletic Scholarships	\$5,882,509	407	27,319	2	5,909,828	409
Endowment Association Loan	3,374,061	2,015	277,658	93	3,651,719	2,108
Institutional Scholarships/Grants	13,780,435	5,416	2,399,025	733	16,179,460	6,149
Federal Direct (Stafford) Loan						
Subsidized	38,278,179	8,737	--	--	38,278,179	8,737
Unsubsidized	32,973,574	6,883	--	--	32,973,574	6,883
Federal Family Educ. Loan						
Subsidized	--	--	8,585,659	1,169	8,585,659	1,169
Unsubsidized	--	--	16,508,055	949	16,508,055	949
Federal Pell Grant	8,234,174	3,280	163,832	70	8,398,006	3,350
Federal Perkins	2,518,064	793	1,037,177	308	3,555,241	1,101
Federal PLUS Loan	24,890,747	2,537	148,725	13	25,039,472	2,550
Federal Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	864,401	1,214	16,771	17	881,172	1,231
Federal Work Study	1,060,067	468	11,500	8	1,071,567	476
Health Prof./Primary Care Loans	285,494	29	110,543	4	396,037	33
Kansas Medical Student Loan	--	--	3,299,230	94	3,299,230	94
Nursing Loan	--	--	137,389	59	137,389	59
State of Kansas Scholarships/Grants/Work Study	1,765,998	1,502	76,231	71	1,842,229	1,573
Alternative Loans	11,047,169	1,247	1,031,695	91	12,078,864	1,338
Outside Scholarships/Grants	3,501,697	1,765	210,520	118	3,712,217	1,883
Traineeships & Stipends	--	--	258,084	81	258,084	81
KU Tuition Grants	7,014,893	4,401	1,073,183	644	8,088,076	5,045
Other Resources**	4,791,196	706	738,562	233	5,529,758	939
TOTAL	\$160,262,658		\$36,259,306		\$196,521,964	

* Number of student recipients in each program, not the number of awards.

** Examples are VA Benefits and SPA sponsorships.

Source: University of Kansas Medical Center, Office of Student Financial Aid, special communication;
University of Kansas Lawrence Campus, Office of Student Financial Aid, special communication.

7/07

TABLE 9-005
STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS - QUICK REFERENCE
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

FALL 2006 ACT/CONVERTED SAT AVERAGE SCORE **24.6**

FALL 2006 NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS **52**

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

Boren Graduate Fellowships	19
Boren Undergraduate Scholarships	43
Churchill Scholarships	1
Fulbright Grants	401
Goldwater Scholarships	43
Javits Fellowships	5
Marshall Scholarships	9
Mellon Fellowships	24
Rhodes Scholarships	25
Truman Scholarships	16
Udall Scholarships	16

5/07

TABLE 9-101
NUMBER OF FINANCIAL AID AWARDS
FISCAL YEAR 2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Average Amount Per Student</u>
Athletic Scholarships	\$5,882,509	407	\$14,453
Endowment Association Loans	3,374,061	2,015	1,674
Institutional Scholarships/Grants	13,780,435	5,416	2,544
Federal Subsidized Direct Loans	38,278,179	8,737	4,381
Federal Unsubsidized Direct Loans	32,973,574	6,883	4,791
Federal Pell Grant	8,234,174	3,280	2,510
Federal Perkins Loans	2,518,064	793	3,175
Federal PLUS Loan	24,890,747	2,537	9,811
Federal Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	864,401	1,214	712
Federal Work Study	1,060,067	468	2,265
Health Prof./Primary Care Loans	285,494	29	9,845
State of Kansas Scholarships/Grants/ Work Study	1,765,998	1,502	1,176
Alternative Loans	11,047,169	1,247	8,859
Outside Scholarships/Grants	3,501,697	1,765	1,984
KU Tuition Grants	7,014,893	4,401	1,594
Other Resources*	4,791,196	706	6,786
TOTAL	\$160,262,658	16,663	\$9,618

* Examples include VA Benefits, SPA sponsorships

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid

6/07

TABLE 9-105
FULBRIGHT GRANTS FOR STUDY/RESEARCH ABROAD
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1951-2008
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1950-51	5	1984-85	4
1951-52	8	1985-86	5
1952-53	12	1986-87	10
1953-54	9	1987-88	4
1954-55	8	1988-89	7
1955-56	6	1989-90	6
1956-57	11	1990-91	6
1957-58	15	1991-92	1
1958-59	3	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	7
1960-61	11	1994-95	7
1961-62	10	1995-96	5
1962-63	18	1996-97	3
1963-64	12	1997-98	7
1964-65	5	1998-99	5
1965-66	10	1999-00	5
1966-67	7	2000-01	6
1967-68	9	2001-02	8
1968-69	10	2002-03	7
1969-70	5	2003-04	0
1970-71	11	2004-05	9
1971-72	5	2005-06	7
1972-73	2	2006-07	6
1973-74	6	2007-08	7
1974-75	6		
1975-76	13		
1976-77	7		
1977-78	4		
1978-79	8		
1979-80	3		
1980-81	6		
1981-82	5		
1982-83	5		
1983-84	7		
		TOTAL	401

Note: The Fulbright Program was established by Congress in 1946. The counts include Fulbright Full Grants, Fulbright Travel Grants, Fulbright/Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Grants, and French Teaching Assistantships. A full Fulbright grant covers round trip travel, health insurance, maintenance and tuition for 9-10 months of study, research, or both.

The first KU student recipients of Fulbright grants were in 1950-51.

Source: Office of International Programs.

6/07

TABLE 9-106
 RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
 (NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)
 1994-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Vered Hankin William Radcliffe
1995	Jennifer Cavanaugh Jeffrey Lonard Linda Ly Nancy Rideout John Roberts Jennifer Shewmake Jason Unrein Angela Warren
1996	David Hennessy Anita Menning Lata Murti Anastasia Nagy Megan Thornton Angela Warren David Watson
1997	Trevor Hammond Christopher Nielsen
1998	Chris Bartee Elizabeth King
1999	Heather Hart Matthew McGarry Binh Thai
2000	Chester Klotz Callie Stanley
2001	Joanna Griffin Jeffery Wormington
2002	Geoffrey Cook Edward Dus Lyle McMillan
2003	Krysta Black Bruce Fowler Kenneth Johnston
2004	Anna Lanier Abby Mills

(continued)

6/07

TABLE 9-106
RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS (concluded)
(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)
1994-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2005	Jay Kimmel
2006	Tyra L. Blew Rick Edward Winfrey
2007	Jacob R. Longaker Dustin John Stephenson-Reynolds Stephanie A. Smiros Zachariah J. Smith
TOTAL	43

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarship, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program for study abroad. Awards can be up to \$10,000 for a semester and \$20,000 for a full year. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency of office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

7/07

TABLE 9-107
RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)
 1994-2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Kathryn Ansley Sandra Baker Thomas McCray Bart Redford
1996	Dana Hurlburt Grant Lundberg
1997	Peter Berendzen Linda Fuselier Hale Sheppard
1998	Leann Keefe
1999	Steve Milas
2000	Jennifer Ivie Michael Schmidt Michael Stefany
2001	Kirk White
2003	Mathew Koepp David McLeon Jeffrey Wormington
2005	Heidi Mehl
TOTAL	19

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Graduate Fellowship Program, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program promoting study of a modern language other than English and the study of an area and culture. Awards are made for one to six academic semesters and provide support for overseas or domestic study, or a combination of both. The maximum award for overseas study is \$12,000 per semester for up to two semesters (\$24,000 total). A maximum of \$12,000 is available for a program of domestic study only and limited to language or area studies which enhance a degree program. The maximum level of support for a combined overseas and domestic program is \$30,000. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency or office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

5/07

TABLE 9-111
RECIPIENTS OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS
 1904-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1904	Earl W. Murray
1908	G.E. Putnam
1914	C.A. Castle
1916	L.P. Miller
1919	E.S. Mason
1925	Ralph M. Hower
1927	Brewster Morgan
1935	Ray Miller
1947	Henry L. Miller
1948	Thad Marsh
1949	Ralph Simmons
1951	James Logan (not accepted)
1959	David Ontjes
1960	Ray L. Nichols
1961	Fred L. Morrison
1964	Bert Breon Mitchell
1965	B. George Barisas
1966	Stephen R. Munzer
1972	Lewis Wall
1974	Theodore Burk
1983	Robert C. Hockett
1993	Pamela McElwee
1994	Munro Richardson
2003	Robert Michael Chamberlain
2005	Ruth Anne French

TOTAL 25

Note: The Rhodes Scholarship program was established in 1902 and the first scholars were selected in 1903. The scholarship program pays for two years of study at Oxford University, England, including all tuition, fees, living allowance, and travel.

6/07

TABLE 9-112
RECIPIENTS OF MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS
1965-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1965	Terry A. Miller
1970	Christopher L. Saricks
1976	Roger Ward
1984	Robert Wyttenbach
1988	Donald Dinwiddie
1994	Munro Richardson
2000	Jay Jarrett Sexton
2001	Scott Allan Ferree
2003	Mark Bradshaw
TOTAL	9

Note: The Marshall Scholarship program was established in 1953 by the British government to express gratitude for the Marshall Plan. The first KU recipient of a Marshall Scholarship was in 1965. Marshall Scholarships provide about \$50,000 a year for up to two years of graduate study, leading to a degree at any British university.

Source: University Honors Program.

6/07

TABLE 9-113
RECIPIENTS OF MELLON FELLOWSHIPS
 1984-2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1984	Linda Knappenberger Helyar Cynthia Patton
1985	Kirk Ireland
1987	Anna Creese Michael O'Rourke Michael Slind
1988	Donald Dinwiddie Stephen Miller Michael F. Siewert
1989	Peter J. Brobst Larry Yu
1990	Kira Moore Joan Wellman
1991	Margaret Jane Bapist James Keith Vincent
1992	Hershini Bhana
1993	Munro Richardson
1996	Amy Benesch Coplan
1997	Pat Linder Amy A. Welch
2000	Jeffrey S. O'Neal
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
2002	Roshan James Abraham
2004	Cody Marrs
TOTAL	24

Mellon Fellowships were discontinued in 2005.

Note: The Andrew W. Mellon Fellowship in Humanistic Studies was established in 1983. The fellowship program pays \$17,500 plus tuition and fees for the first year of graduate studies leading to the PhD.

Source: University Honors Program

5/07

TABLE 9-114
RECIPIENTS OF HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
1981-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1981	David Adkins
1984	David Fidler
1985	"Tony" Arnold
1987	Frank Partnoy
1988	Brenda Eisele Brett Leopold
1990	Pamela McElwee
1993	Margaret Chi Hu Kathryn Price
1994	Jennifer Ford
1995	Sherman Reeves
1999	Melinda K. Carden
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw
2001	Karrigan Bork Robert M. Chamberlain
2006	Michelle Tran
TOTAL	16

Note: The Harry S. Truman Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1975. The first KU recipient of a Truman Scholarship was in 1981. The scholarship provides up to \$30,000 to complete undergraduate and graduate studies for public service careers.

3/07

TABLE 9-115
RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS
1989-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1989	Mitchell Allen
1990	Pam McElwee
1991	Leland R. Johnson III
1992	Jennifer Reardon
1993	Long H. Huynh Jeffrey S. Johnson
1994	Bryce M. Kuhlman Huong M. Lam Matthew P. Meyer
1995	Angela Linn Shane Martin Haas
1996	Ron Chen Krista Shipley
1997	Greg Cooksey
1998	Jonathan Kelsey Harclerode Gene Gaines Holland Adrienne Marie Juett Larissa Janeen Lee
1999	Stuartt Corder Marvin Decker
2000	Charles A. Abbick III David W. Schmitz Michelle L. Sippel
2001	Katie Rose Mitchell Jamie R. Zerbe
2002	Ryan D. Kinser Adam L. Kraus Bonnie A. Sheriff Ian T. Tice
2003	John J. Daniels Sarah E. Feldt Kelly N. Flentie Joshua E. Meyers

(continued)

3/07

TABLE 9-115
RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS (concluded)
1989-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2004	Stephen N. Floor Dyan E. Vogel
2005	Shawn W. Henderson David J. Hover Hannah K. Swift
2006	Daniel P. Hogan Andrew J. Olive Luis C. Vargas
2007	Kyle Hesed Stephanie Ann Hill
TOTAL	43

Note: The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1986. The scholarship provides up to \$7,500 for tuition, fees, books, and room and board, for one or two years of undergraduate study.

7/07

TABLE 9-116
RECIPIENTS OF JACOB K. JAVITS FELLOWSHIP
1992-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1992	Hershini Bhana James Gregory Eastman
1994	Jacqueline L. Gordon
2000	Brian Christopher Tongier
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
TOTAL	5

Note: The program was established by Congress in 1985 and renamed in honor of Senator Jacob Javits in 1986. The program is a federally-funded, nationally competitive fellowship for graduate study in the arts, humanities, and social sciences. The fellowship will provide up to \$28,000 a year for four years of graduate study.

6/07

TABLE 9-117
RECIPIENTS OF WINSTON CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS
1963-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1999	Larissa Janeen Lee
------	--------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Churchill Scholarship program was established in 1959. The first scholarship was awarded in 1963. KU is one of 57 U.S. universities invited to submit nominees. The scholarship is valued at \$27,000 for one year of study leading to the Master of Philosophy degree in engineering, mathematics or science.

4/07

TABLE 9-118
RECIPIENTS OF MORRIS K. UDALL SCHOLARSHIPS
1996-2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1998	Chenaye A. Brashear
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw Joanna M. Griffin Lee Joel Kellenberger
2001	Anna Wagner Holly Worthen
2002	Nicole M. Hipp Shane J. McCall
2003	Courtney J. Miller
2004	Trisha R. Shrum
2005	Laura M. Adams Andrew J. Harrington Trisha R. Shrum
2006	Anton Robert Bengtson Sarah Laurel Brokenleg
2007	Raymond M. Red Corn
TOTAL	16

Note: The Morris K. Udall Scholarship was established in 1992. The first scholarship was awarded in 1996. The scholarship is valued at \$5,000 for one year.

Source: University Honors Program.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/07

TABLE 9-119
UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT SCHOLARS
 FALL 1997-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Number Enrolled (Includes First-time Freshmen)</u>									
	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2003</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2004</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2006</u>
W. Harold Otto National Merit Scholars	187	211	245	287	290	315	265	226	188	175
Other Four-Year National Merit Scholars	42	36	45	56	45	73	121	61	66	44
National Achievement Scholars	5	6	4	4	7	6	7	9	7	8
National Hispanic Scholars	4	5	8	12	23	39	36	33	28	15
Watkins-Berger Scholars (Women)	234	270	291	236	248	206	185	181	161	173
Summerfield Scholars (Men)	262	267	286	170	180	180	186	156	179	187

Source: Office of Admissions and Scholarships.

1/07

TABLE 9-120
NATIONAL MERIT, ACHIEVEMENT, AND HISPANIC SCHOLARS
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ONLY
 Fall 1986-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>National Merit</u>		<u>National Achievement Scholars</u>	<u>National Hispanic Scholars</u>
	<u>Annual Report Number*</u>	<u>Actually Enrolled Number</u>		
1986	32			
1987	34			
1988	41	42		
1989	49	51		
1990	49	50		
1991	48	51		
1992	38	39		
1993	42	41		
1994	38	40		
1995	57	58		
1996	58	59		
1997	90	88**	5	4
1998	63	63	6	5
1999	101	100**	0	2
2000	116	115**	2	5
2001	105	104**	4	14
2002	100	99	1	18
2003	50	46**	2	2
2004	57	57**	4	5
2005	71	70	2	6
2006	52	52**	1	3

* The Annual Report counts students who identified KU as their first choice. Students who listed KU as second or lower choice were not counted even though some actually enrolled. Students listing KU as their first choice may choose to attend another university and not notify National Merit.

** Two students deferred enrollment until the 1998-99 academic year. One student deferred until 2000-01 academic year. One student deferred until 2001-02 academic year. One student deferred until 2002-03 academic year. One student deferred until Spring 2004. One student deferred until Spring 2005. One student deferred until Fall 2007.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation Annual Report*, various years; Office of Admissions and Scholarships.

1/07

TABLE 9-121
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS*
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1997-2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2003</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2004</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2006</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	90	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52
Kansas State	21	25	22	14	13	9	20	14	9	9
Wichita State	--	--	--	3	--	2	--	--	3	--
Emporia State	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort Hays State	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Pittsburg State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

1/07

TABLE 9-122
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS*
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP
FALL 1997-2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Colorado-Boulder	9	5	3	11	6	3	3	4	5	10
Iowa	26	46	30	32	35	47	23	26	30	27
Kansas-Lawrence	90	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	35	38	92	137	145	143	143	135	138	144
Oklahoma	153	151	136	132	109	162	170	170	146	140
Oregon	6	13	17	13	10	12	11	14	11	10
KU Rank	2/6	2/6	2/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6

* Achievement scholars not included.

1/07

TABLE 9-123
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS*
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 1997-2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>
Baylor	59	52	51	60	55	40	40	45	66	82
Colorado-Boulder	9	5	3	11	6	3	3	4	5	10
Iowa State	110	111	116	113	110	80	69	69	53	48
Kansas-Lawrence	90	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52
Kansas State	21	25	22	14	13	9	20	14	9	9
Missouri-Columbia	30	36	22	29	19	21	18	31	19	25
Nebraska-Lincoln	36	37	29	26	39	42	52	65	60	46
Oklahoma	153	151	136	132	109	162	170	170	146	140
Oklahoma State	15	18	23	18	19	13	19	8	16	21
Texas - Austin	251	202	244	245	233	266	258	242	262	250
Texas A&M	149	149	181	142	171	156	137	128	136	134
Texas Tech	13	18	12	19	22	16	17	10	12	16
KU Rank	5/12	5/12	5/12	4/12	5/12	4/12	6/12	6/12	4/12	5/12

* Achievement scholars are not included.

1/07

TABLE 9-124
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS*
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 1997-2006

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2002</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2003</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2004</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2006</u>
Colorado-Boulder	9	5	3	11	6	3	3	4	5	10
Illinois-Urbana	32	23	24	34	24	25	33	26	23	76
Indiana-Bloomington	19	12	22	10	15	8	11	16	19	57
Iowa	26	46	30	32	35	47	23	26	30	27
Iowa State	110	111	116	113	110	80	69	69	53	48
Kansas-Lawrence	90	63	101	116	105	100	50	57	71	52
Michigan-Ann Arbor	38	37	40	45	64	49	59	47	59	58
Michigan State	62	59	48	59	63	48	60	44	50	50
Minnesota	51	45	41	38	53	38	40	51	59	75
Missouri-Columbia	30	36	22	29	19	21	18	31	19	25
Nebraska-Lincoln	36	37	29	26	39	42	52	65	60	46
Ohio State-Columbus	103	74	109	110	109	110	93	99	97	115
Purdue-Lafayette	57	61	52	54	75	88	93	69	86	84
Wisconsin-Madison	23	33	29	44	24	35	28	32	29	20
KU Rank	3/14	3/14	3/14	1/14	3/14	2/14	7/14	5/14	3/14	7/14

* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

1/07

TABLE 9-125
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS*
AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
FALL 2006

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Harvard College	294
Public	1	University of Florida	257
Public	2	University of Texas - Austin	250
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	241
Private		University of Southern California	206
Private		Northwestern University	198
Private		University of Chicago	196
Public	3	Arizona State University	189
Private		Yale University	186
Private		Princeton University	153
Private		Stanford University	153
Private		New York University	145
Public	4	University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill	144
Public	5	University of Oklahoma	140
Private		Rice University	140
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	135
Private		Vanderbilt University	134
Public	6	Texas A&M University	134
Private		Duke University	118
Public	7	Ohio State University	115
Public	8	Georgia Institute of Technology	106
Private		University of Pennsylvania	100
Private		Carleton College	99
Private		Brown University	94
Public	9	University of Arizona	93
Private		Brigham Young University	88
Public	10	Purdue University	84
Public	11	University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa	82
Private		Baylor University	82
Public	12	University of Illinois - Urbana	76
Public	13	University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	75
Public	14	University of California - Berkeley	70
Private		Dartmouth College	69
Private		Cornell University	64
Private		University of Tulsa	63
Private		Columbia University	62
Public	15**	University of Michigan	58
Public	15**	University of Georgia	58
Public	17**	Indiana University - Bloomington	57
Public	17**	University of Maryland - College Park	57
Private		Boston University	56
Private		University of Notre Dame	56
Private		Oberlin College	53
Public	19	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	52

KU is 44th overall, and 19th among public institutions.

* Achievement scholars are not included. **Tied.

Source: National Merit Scholarship Corporation, *Annual Report, 2005-2006*.

11/06

TABLE 9-201
HOUSING PATTERNS OF STUDENTS
FALL 1996, 2001, 2006
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Housing Type</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u> Number of Students	<u>Fall 2001</u> Number of Students	<u>Fall 2006</u> Number of Students
Residence halls	3,132	3,496	3,397
Family student apartments (Stouffer Place)	295	303	247
Scholarship halls	434	485	528
Single student apartments (Jayhawker Towers)	775	804	750
Subtotal - University Housing	4,636	5,088	4,922
Off-Campus Housing (all types)	20,238	20,694	21,851
TOTAL	24,874	25,782	26,773

Source: *Student Housing Report*, Fall 1996, 2001, 2006, University Registrar.

8/06

TABLE 9-205
RESIDENCE HALL RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1972-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Double Occupancy Rates</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72</u>
1971-72	\$ 900	--	--
1972-73	950	5.6%	5.6%
1973-74	950	0.0	5.6
1974-75	1,030	8.4	14.4
1975-76	1,115	8.3	23.9
1976-77	1,200	7.6	33.3
1977-78	1,235	2.9	37.2
1978-79	1,285	4.0	42.8
1979-80	1,365	6.2	51.7
1980-81	1,497	9.7	66.3
1981-82	1,647	10.0	83.0
1982-83	1,817	10.3	101.9
1983-84	1,892	4.1	110.2
1984-85	1,974	4.3	119.3
1985-86	2,071	4.9	130.1
1986-87	2,135	3.1	137.2
1987-88	2,136	0.0	137.3
1988-89	2,240	4.9	148.9
1989-90	2,336	4.3	159.6
1990-91	2,496	6.8	177.3
1991-92	2,684	7.5	198.2
1992-93	3,080	14.8	242.2
1993-94	3,280	6.5	264.4
1994-95	3,384	3.2	276.0
1995-96	3,544	4.7	293.8
1996-97	3,640	2.7	304.4
1997-98	3,736	2.6	315.1
1998-99	3,832	2.6	325.8
1999-00	3,941	2.8	337.9
2000-01	4,114	4.4	357.1
2001-02	4,348	5.7	383.1
2002-03	4,642	6.8	415.8
2003-04	4,822	3.9	435.8
2004-05	5,216	8.2	479.6
2005-06	5,502	5.5	511.3
2006-07	5,747	4.5	538.6

Note: Began using double occupancy installment rate in 1986-87.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/06

TABLE 9-210
MONTHLY RENTAL CHARGES FOR STOUFFER PLACE*
 ACADEMIC YEAR 1972-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	One Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72	Two Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72
1971-72	\$ 75	--	\$ 85	--
1972-73	85	13.3%	95	11.8%
1973-74	85	13.3	95	11.8
1974-75	85	13.3	95	11.8
1975-76	95	26.7	105	23.5
1976-77	95	26.7	105	23.5
1977-78	100	33.3	110	29.4
1978-79	100	33.3	110	29.4
1979-80	105	40.0	115	35.3
1980-81	115	53.3	125	47.1
1981-82	125	66.7	140	64.7
1982-83	140	86.7	160	88.2
1983-84	153	104.0	173	103.5
1984-85	156	108.0	176	107.1
1985-86	156	108.0	176	107.1
1986-87	156	108.0	176	107.1
1987-88	160	113.3	185	117.6
1988-89	160	113.3	185	117.6
1989-90	160	113.3	185	117.6
1990-91	170	126.7	195	129.4
1991-92	187	149.3	215	152.9
1992-93	197	162.7	227	167.1
1993-94	203	170.7	235	176.5
1994-95	208	177.3	241	183.5
1995-96	213	184.0	247	190.6
1996-97	218	190.7	253	197.6
1997-98	222	196.0	258	203.5
1998-99	226	201.3	263	209.4
1999-00	230	206.7	268	215.3
2000-01	234	212.0	273	221.2
2001-02	239	218.7	279	228.2
2002-03	246	228.0	287	237.6
2003-04	261	248.0	303	256.5
2004-05	268	257.3	312	267.1
2005-06	274	265.3	319	275.3
2006-07	283	277.3	330	288.2

* Married student housing project.

Source: Housing Office; *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/07

TABLE 9-250
CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS
CALENDAR YEAR 2003-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total						
<u>Major Crimes</u>								
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual assault with an object	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sexual battery	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
Rape	1	1	4	4	0	0	2	3
Robbery	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Aggravated assault	2	4	4	5	4	4	0	2
Burglary - to dwelling/structure	29	80	31	84	37	74	34	79
Burglary - to automobile	N/A	88	N/A	60	N/A	37	N/A	49
Motor vehicle theft	N/A	5	N/A	7	N/A	8	N/A	1
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arson	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	1
TOTAL	34	180	41	164	41	124	37	137
<u>Drug, Weapon and Alcohol Arrests</u>								
Drug violations	0	3	1	5	11	28	7	23
Weapons violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Alcohol violations	0	13	0	34	9	27	2	8
TOTAL	0	16	1	39	20	55	9	32
<u>Hate and Bias Crime</u>								
Anti-Black	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Anti-Homosexual	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Anti-Jewish	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
<u>Other Areas of Interest</u>								
Theft		371		306		299		297
Arrests - Operating under the Influence		111		60		54		32

Source: Office of Public Safety.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/06

TABLE 9-301 TUITION AND FEE HOURLY RATES FALL 2006 University of Kansas Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Tuition-Per Credit Hour</u>	<u>Kansas Resident</u>		<u>Nonresident</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
Courses Numbered				
000-499	\$183.75	\$183.75	\$482.75	\$482.75
500-699	\$183.75	\$227.05	\$482.75	\$542.50
700-999	\$227.05	\$227.05	\$542.50	\$542.50
 <u>Campus Fees</u>				
5 Hours or Less (Per Hour)	\$53.33	\$53.33	\$53.33	\$53.33
More than 5 Hours	\$320.00	\$320.00	\$320.00	\$320.00
 <u>Off Campus Tuition-Per Credit Hour</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>		
Courses Numbered				
000-499	\$183.75	\$183.75		
500-699	\$183.75	\$227.05		
700-999	\$227.05	\$227.05		
 <u>Off Campus Fees-Per Credit Hour</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>		
Courses Numbered				
000-499	\$32.65	\$32.65		
500-699	\$32.65	\$43.25		
700-999	\$43.25	\$43.25		

Differential Tuition Rates in Addition to Base Tuition Rates Listed Above

Architecture (both levels)	\$16.90 per credit hour
Business (both levels)	\$81.10 per credit hour
Business (masters)	\$66.80 per credit hour (plus additional \$81.10 per credit hour)
Education (both levels)	\$16.20 per credit hour
Engineering (both levels)	\$32.50 per credit hour
Fine Arts (both levels)	\$16.20 per credit hour
Journalism (both levels)	\$13.00 per credit hour
Law	\$121.50 per credit hour
Pharmacy (PharmD)	\$124.80 per credit hour
 Edwards Campus Program	\$32.50 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Engineering	\$36.40 per credit hour (plus \$32.50 per credit hour School of Engineering)

Additional Fees

Edwards Campus Construction Fee	\$15.00 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Student Union Fee	\$ 6.00 per credit hour

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, July 2006*, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 9-302
STUDENT FEES
FISCAL YEAR 2007
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

Semester Campus Fees	Enrolled in More Than Five Credit Hours	Enrolled in Five Credit Hours or Less (Fees per Credit Hour)
Student Health Fee	\$ 90.50	--
Student Health Facilities, Maintenance, and Equipment Fee	1.50	--
Student Recreation Fee	62.00	--
Student Union Activity Fee	5.00	--
Student Union Building Fee	33.00	--
Student Union Renovation Fee	12.00	--
Women's and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports Fee	40.00	--
Campus Transportation Fee	16.00	--
Student Senate Activity Fee	19.00	--
Legal Services for Students Fee	8.50	--
Educational Opportunity Fee	6.00	--
Newspaper Readership Fee	5.00	--
Child Care Facility Construction Fee	4.00	--
Multicultural Resource Center Construction Fee	3.50	--
Student Media Fee	3.00	--
Campus Safety (Lighting) Fee	2.00	--
Campus Environmental Improvement Fee	3.00	--
Saferide Fee	6.00	--
TOTAL SEMESTER CAMPUS FEES	\$320.00	\$53.33

Student Senate Activity Fee Components

Block Allocation Account

Douglas County AIDS Project
 Elections Commission
 Graduate and Professional Association
 Headquarters
 Hilltop Child Development Center
 KU Bands
 KU Forensics
 Lied Center Series
 Multicultural Resource Center
 GaDuGi Safe Center
 Student Senate Administrative Budget
 University Dance Company
 University Theatre
 Women's Transitional Care Services

Subtotal - Block Allocation Account \$13.09

Line-Item Allocation Account 3.08

Unallocated Account 2.83

TOTAL STUDENT SENATE ACTIVITY FEE \$19.00

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, Lawrence Campus, July 2006*, Kansas Board of Regents; *Student Senate Budget Book, Fiscal Year 2007*, Student Senate.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/06

TABLE 9-303
TUITION* AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1983-84 TO 2006-07
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1983-84	\$1,068	--	\$ 2,648	--	\$1,068	--	\$ 2,648	--
1984-85	1,148	7.5%	2,828	6.8%	1,228	15.0%	3,078	16.2%
1985-86	1,230	7.1%	3,034	7.3%	1,350	9.9%	3,154	2.5%
1986-87	1,290	4.9%	3,200	5.5%	1,410	4.4%	3,320	5.3%
1987-88	1,325	2.7%	3,495	9.2%	1,445	2.5%	3,615	8.9%
1988-89	1,379	4.1%	3,809	9.0%	1,619	12.0%	4,049	12.0%
1989-90	1,450	5.1%	4,248	11.5%	1,750	8.1%	4,548	12.3%
1990-91	1,564	7.9%	4,688	10.4%	1,882	7.5%	5,018	10.3%
1991-92	1,662	6.3%	5,340	13.9%	2,006	6.6%	5,720	14.0%
1992-93	1,798	8.2%	5,970	11.8%	2,176	8.5%	6,396	11.8%
1993-94	1,920	6.8%	6,538	9.5%	2,328	7.0%	6,886	7.7%
1994-95	2,038	6.1%	7,382	12.9%	2,368	1.7%	6,926	0.6%
1995-96	2,182	7.1%	7,900	7.0%	2,534	7.0%	7,412	7.0%
1996-97*	2,310	5.9%	8,370	5.9%	2,676	5.6%	7,836	5.7%
1997-98	2,385	3.2%	8,690	3.8%	2,767	3.4%	8,132	3.8%
1998-99	2,470	3.6%	8,918	2.6%	2,852	3.1%	8,342	2.6%
1999-00	2,518	1.9%	9,121	2.3%	2,910	2.0%	8,532	2.3%
2000-01	2,725	8.2%	9,493	4.1%	3,102	6.6%	8,864	3.9%
2001-02	2,884	5.8%	9,811	3.4%	3,273	5.5%	9,137	3.1%
2002-03	3,484	20.8%	10,687	8.9%	3,790	15.8%	9,888	8.2%
2003-04	4,101	17.7%	11,577	8.3%	4,319	14.0%	10,649	7.7%
2004-05	4,737	15.5%	12,691	9.6%	4,865	12.6%	11,592	8.9%
2005-06	5,413	14.3%	13,866	9.3%	5,448	12.0%	12,589	8.6%
2006-07	6,153	13.7%	15,123	9.1%	6,089	11.8%	13,660	8.5%

* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/06

TABLE 9-304
TUITION* FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1983-84 TO 2006-07
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1983-84	\$ 820	--	\$ 2,400	--	\$ 820	--	\$ 2,400	--
1984-85	900	9.8%	2,580	7.5%	980	19.5%	2,830	17.9%
1985-86	990	10.0%	2,794	8.3%	1,110	13.3%	2,914	3.0%
1986-87	1,040	5.1%	2,950	5.6%	1,160	4.5%	3,070	5.4%
1987-88	1,070	2.9%	3,240	9.8%	1,190	2.6%	3,360	9.4%
1988-89	1,100	2.8%	3,530	9.0%	1,340	12.6%	3,770	12.2%
1989-90	1,156	5.1%	3,954	12.0%	1,456	8.7%	4,254	12.8%
1990-91	1,226	6.1%	4,350	10.0%	1,544	6.0%	4,680	10.0%
1991-92	1,324	8.0%	5,002	15.0%	1,668	8.0%	5,382	15.0%
1992-93	1,456	10.0%	5,628	12.5%	1,834	10.0%	6,054	12.5%
1993-94	1,572	8.0%	6,190	10.0%	1,980	8.0%	6,538	8.0%
1994-95	1,650	5.0%	6,994	13.0%	1,980	0.0%	6,538	0.0%
1995-96	1,766	7.0%	7,484	7.0%	2,118	7.0%	6,996	7.0%
1996-97*	1,890	7.0%	7,950	6.2%	2,256	6.5%	7,416	6.0%
1997-98	1,965	4.0%	8,270	4.0%	2,347	4.0%	7,712	4.0%
1998-99	2,042	3.9%	8,490	2.7%	2,424	3.3%	7,914	2.6%
1999-00	2,090	2.4%	8,693	2.4%	2,482	2.4%	8,104	2.4%
2000-01	2,267	8.5%	9,035	3.9%	2,644	6.5%	8,406	3.7%
2001-02	2,333	2.9%	9,260	2.5%	2,722	3.0%	8,586	2.1%
2002-03	2,921	25.2%	10,124	9.3%	3,227	18.6%	9,325	8.6%
2003-04	3,527	20.7%	11,003	8.7%	3,745	16.1%	10,075	8.0%
2004-05	4,163	18.0%	12,117	10.1%	4,291	14.6%	11,018	9.4%
2005-06	4,824	15.9%	13,277	9.6%	4,859	13.2%	12,000	8.9%
2006-07	5,513	14.3%	14,483	9.1%	5,449	12.1%	13,020	8.5%

* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/06

TABLE 9-305
RESTRICTED FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1996-97 to 2006-07
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Restricted Fees	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>
Student Health Fee	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$151.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00
Student Health Facility Addition Fee	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	--	--	--	--	--
Student Health Facility Fee	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Student Union Activity Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.00	10.00
Student Union Building Fee	45.00	45.00	45.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00
Student Union Renovation Fee	37.00	37.00	37.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Student Senate Activity Fee	46.00	46.00	44.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	38.00
Student Media Fee	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Women and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports Fee	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	80.00
Educational Opportunity Fee	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Student Recreation & Fitness Ctr. Fee	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	56.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00
Campus Safety Fee	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Child Care Facility Construction Fee	4.00	4.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Campus Transportation Fee	28.00	28.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	32.00
Campus Environmental Improvement Fee	--	--	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
Legal Services for Students Fee	--	--	--	12.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	17.00	17.00
Newspaper Readership Fee	--	--	--	--	--	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Multicultural Resource Center Construction Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Saferide Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12.00
TOTAL	\$420.00	\$420.00	\$428.00	\$428.00	\$458.00	\$551.00	\$563.00	\$574.00	\$574.00	\$589.00	\$640.00

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/06

TABLE 9-310
CURRENT TOTAL FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR FULL-TIME STUDENTS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR 2007

	Residents of Kansas (Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)					
	<u>KU</u>	<u>KSU</u>	<u>WSU</u>	<u>ESU</u>	<u>PSU</u>	<u>FHSU</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$2,756.25	\$2,587.50	\$1,836.75	\$ 1,431.00	\$ 1,518.00	\$1,237.50
Required Fees	320.00	302.00	421.25	362.00	377.00	358.50
Total Per Semester	\$3,076.25	\$2,889.50	\$2,258.00	\$1,793.00	\$1,895.00	\$1,596.00
<u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$2,724.60	\$2,874.00	\$2,099.40	\$1,719.00	\$1,767.00	\$1,479.00
Required Fees	320.00	302.00	340.40	362.00	377.00	286.80
Total Per Semester	\$3,044.60	\$3,176.00	\$2,439.80	\$2,081.00	\$2,144.00	\$1,765.80
	Nonresidents of Kansas (Not Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)					
	<u>KU</u>	<u>KSU</u>	<u>WSU</u>	<u>ESU</u>	<u>PSU</u>	<u>FHSU</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$7,241.25	\$7,455.00	\$5,510.25	\$5,107.00	\$5,183.00	\$4,660.50
Required Fees	320.00	302.00	421.25	362.00	377.00	358.50
Total Per Semester	\$7,561.25	\$7,757.00	\$5,931.50	\$5,469.00	\$5,560.00	\$5,019.00
<u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$6,510.00	\$6,846.00	\$6,298.20	\$5,199.00	\$4,896.00	\$4,382.40
Required Fees	320.00	302.00	340.40	362.00	377.00	286.80
Total Per Semester	\$6,830.00	\$7,148.00	\$6,638.60	\$5,561.00	\$5,273.00	\$4,669.20

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, Kansas Board of Regents.

11/06

TABLE 9-315
UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
BIG TWELVE PUBLIC MEMBERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2006-2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Missouri - Columbia	\$6,819	Missouri - Columbia	\$7,784
Kansas	5,513	Texas	7,630*
Kansas State	5,175	Texas A&M	6,966
Iowa State	5,086	Texas Tech	6,339
Nebraska	4,800	Kansas	6,153
Colorado	4,554	Nebraska	5,867
Texas A&M	4,371	Iowa State	5,860
Texas Tech	4,050	Kansas State	5,779
Oklahoma State	3,263	Colorado	5,643
Oklahoma	3,006	Oklahoma	5,110
Texas	0*	Oklahoma State	4,997

KU ranks 2nd of 11.

KU ranks 5th of 11.

* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The rates listed are the Liberal Arts college and course fees.

11/06

TABLE 9-316
UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
BIG TWELVE PUBLIC MEMBERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2006-2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado	\$22,450	Colorado	\$23,539
Missouri - Columbia	17,085	Texas	20,364*
Iowa State	15,580	Missouri - Columbia	18,050
Kansas State	14,910	Iowa State	16,354
Kansas	14,483	Kansas State	15,514
Nebraska	14,250	Nebraska	15,317
Texas A&M	12,621	Texas A&M	15,216
Texas Tech	12,300	Kansas	15,123
Oklahoma State	11,835	Texas Tech	14,589
Oklahoma	11,295	Oklahoma State	13,569
Texas	0*	Oklahoma	13,399

KU ranks 5th of 11.

KU ranks 8th of 11.

* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The rates listed are the Liberal Arts college and course fees.

Source: *Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2006-07 Composite Report, Big 12 Universities*, University of Missouri, as of November 2006.

11/06

TABLE 9-320
UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2006-2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Pennsylvania State	\$11,646	Pennsylvania State	\$12,164
Pittsburgh	11,368	Pittsburgh	12,138
Michigan - Ann Arbor	9,471	Michigan - Ann Arbor	10,341
Ohio State	7,983	Rutgers	9,958
Rutgers	7,923	Illinois - Urbana	9,882
Michigan State	7,759	Minnesota - Twin Cities	9,173
Illinois - Urbana	7,708	Michigan State	8,887
Minnesota - Twin Cities	7,588	Ohio State	8,667
Missouri - Columbia	6,819	Virginia	8,035
Purdue	6,700	Maryland - College Park	7,906
Indiana - Bloomington	6,657	Missouri - Columbia	7,784
Maryland - College Park	6,566	Texas - Austin	7,630*
Virginia	6,129	California - Davis	7,576
Wisconsin - Madison	6,000	Indiana - Bloomington	7,460
Kansas	5,513	California - Los Angeles	7,143
Washington	5,460	Purdue	7,096
Iowa	5,110	California - Santa Barbara	7,010
Iowa State	5,086	Texas A&M	6,966
Nebraska - Lincoln	4,800	California - Irvine	6,794
Arizona	4,594	Wisconsin - Madison	6,730
Colorado - Boulder	4,554	California - San Diego	6,688
Texas A&M	4,371	California - Berkeley	6,654
Buffalo	4,350	Kansas	6,153
Stony Brook	4,350	Iowa	6,135
Oregon - Eugene	4,341	Buffalo	6,128
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	3,455	Washington	5,985
Florida	2,211	Nebraska - Lincoln	5,867
California - Berkeley	0	Iowa State	5,860
California - Davis	0	Oregon - Eugene	5,838
California - Irvine	0	Colorado - Boulder	5,643
California - Los Angeles	0	Stony Brook	5,631
California - Santa Barbara	0	North Carolina - Chapel Hill	5,033
California - San Diego	0	Arizona	4,766
Texas - Austin	0*	Florida	3,206

KU ranks 15th of 34.

KU ranks 23rd of 34.

* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The rates listed are the Liberal Arts college and course fees.

Source: AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2006-07 Composite Report, University of Missouri, as of November 2006.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/06

TABLE 9-321
UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2006-2007

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$29,284	Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$30,154
Virginia	24,053	California - Davis	26,260
Colorado - Boulder	22,450	Virginia	26,135
Pennsylvania State	22,194	California - Los Angeles	25,827
Illinois - Urbana	21,794	California - Santa Barbara	25,694
Purdue	20,870	California - Irvine	25,478
Washington	20,758	California - San Diego	25,372
Pittsburgh	20,686	California - Berkeley	25,338
Michigan State	20,348	Illinois - Urbana	23,968
Maryland - College Park	20,005	Colorado - Boulder	23,539
Wisconsin - Madison	20,000	Pennsylvania State	22,712
Ohio State	19,878	Michigan State	21,476
Indiana - Bloomington	19,669	Pittsburgh	21,456
Minnesota - Twin Cities	19,218	Maryland - College Park	21,345
California - Berkeley	18,168	Washington	21,283
California - Davis	18,168	Purdue	21,266
California - Irvine	18,168	Minnesota - Twin Cities	20,803
California - Los Angeles	18,168	Wisconsin - Madison	20,730
California - San Diego	18,168	Ohio State	20,562
California - Santa Barbara	18,168	Indiana - Bloomington	20,472
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	18,103	Texas - Austin	20,364*
Iowa	17,334	North Carolina - Chapel Hill	19,681
Missouri - Columbia	17,085	Rutgers	18,463
Oregon - Eugene	16,755	Iowa	18,359
Rutgers	16,428	Oregon - Eugene	18,252
Florida	16,101	Missouri - Columbia	18,050
Iowa State	15,580	Florida	17,791
Arizona	14,800	Iowa State	16,354
Kansas	14,483	Nebraska - Lincoln	15,317
Nebraska - Lincoln	14,250	Texas A&M	15,216
Texas A&M	12,621	Kansas	15,123
Stony Brook	10,610	Arizona	14,972
Buffalo	10,610	Buffalo	12,388
Texas - Austin	0*	Stony Brook	11,891

KU ranks 29th of 34.

KU ranks 31st of 34.

* Texas charges all undergraduate students a flat tuition rate based on the college where they are enrolled. The rates listed are the Liberal Arts college and course fees.

Source: AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2006-07 Composite Report, University of Missouri, as of November 2006.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/07

TABLE 9-401
GRADING REPORT FOR FALL SEMESTERS
 1996-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall <u>1996</u>	Fall <u>1997</u>	Fall <u>1998</u>	Fall <u>1999</u>	Fall <u>2000</u>	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>
All Undergraduate*	2.84	2.85	2.87	2.90	2.92	2.95	2.96	2.97	2.93	2.89	2.92
All Males*	2.75	2.76	2.78	2.79	2.80	2.83	2.85	2.87	2.81	2.78	2.81
All Females*	2.92	2.93	2.95	3.00	3.03	3.06	3.07	3.06	3.04	3.00	3.03
Freshman Males*	2.46	2.48	2.50	2.53	2.53	2.58	2.59	2.62	2.54	2.47	2.54
Freshman Females*	2.61	2.65	2.70	2.72	2.75	2.83	2.82	2.80	2.79	2.71	2.77
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.75	2.75	2.78	2.82	2.83	2.88	2.88	2.89	2.84	2.78	2.80
Architecture and Urban Design	2.79	2.86	2.90	2.90	3.08	3.02	3.13	3.18	3.12	3.13	3.07
Business	3.16	3.16	3.17	3.25	3.24	3.32	3.27	3.30	3.31	3.27	3.32
Education	3.36	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.46	3.45	3.49	3.41	3.51	3.48	3.55
Engineering	2.86	2.85	2.83	2.85	2.92	2.84	2.93	3.00	2.96	2.97	2.99
Fine Arts	2.92	2.98	2.99	3.04	3.01	3.10	3.14	3.17	3.12	3.08	3.13
Journalism	3.13	3.16	3.16	3.17	3.18	3.19	3.21	3.23	3.28	3.26	3.28
Law	3.08	3.03	3.08	3.10	3.04	3.08	3.08	3.11	3.10	3.10	3.12
Pharmacy	3.26	3.24	3.29	3.31	3.35	3.32	3.43	3.40	3.47	3.47	3.50
Social Welfare											
Undergraduate	3.53	3.51	3.49	3.42	3.53	3.51	3.61	3.51	3.55	3.54	3.48
Graduate	3.70	3.69	3.68	3.66	3.73	3.71	3.75	**	**	**	**
Graduate School	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.71	3.75	**	**	**	**
Graduate Programs**								3.76	3.76	3.77	3.76

* Excludes Applied English Center, Graduate School, Law, and all nondegree seeking and graduate level students.

** Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/07

TABLE 9-402
GRADING REPORT FOR SPRING SEMESTERS
 1997-2007
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Spring 1997	Spring 1998	Spring 1999	Spring 2000	Spring 2001	Spring 2002	Spring 2003	Spring 2004	Spring 2005	Spring 2006	Spring 2007
All Undergraduate*	2.89	2.90	2.94	2.95	2.99	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.00	2.97	2.99
All Males*	2.80	2.80	2.84	2.84	2.87	2.88	2.90	2.90	2.89	2.86	2.89
All Females*	2.98	3.00	3.04	3.05	3.09	3.12	3.10	3.10	3.11	3.08	3.09
Freshman Males*	2.47	2.47	2.51	2.54	2.59	2.59	2.63	2.62	2.60	2.53	2.54
Freshman Females*	2.68	2.68	2.79	2.79	2.83	2.88	2.85	2.85	2.88	2.82	2.80
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.81	2.82	2.86	2.88	2.91	2.93	2.92	2.93	2.90	2.86	2.86
Architecture and Urban Design	2.87	2.89	2.90	3.01	3.06	3.10	3.13	3.23	3.18	3.17	3.14
Business	3.14	3.14	3.20	3.21	3.21	3.30	3.30	3.29	3.35	3.31	3.38
Education	3.43	3.51	3.52	3.43	3.44	3.50	3.48	3.45	3.51	3.47	3.46
Engineering	2.91	2.87	2.89	2.89	2.95	2.95	3.01	3.04	3.01	2.98	3.05
Fine Arts	2.99	3.05	3.06	3.06	3.14	3.20	3.23	3.20	3.25	3.21	3.21
Journalism	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.19	3.20	3.18	3.21	3.27	3.33	3.26	3.32
Law	3.12	3.12	3.14	3.13	3.09	3.09	3.07	3.13	3.12	3.13	3.16
Pharmacy	3.18	3.15	3.24	3.32	3.32	3.23	3.34	3.35	3.41	3.46	3.50
Social Welfare											
Undergraduate	3.51	3.52	3.56	3.52	3.55	3.65	3.57	3.48	3.62	3.62	3.55
Graduate	3.71	3.72	3.74	3.75	3.71	3.76	3.82	**	**	**	**
Graduate School	3.77	3.76	3.79	3.78	3.78	3.77	3.78	**	**	**	**
Graduate Programs**								3.78	3.80	3.80	3.80

* Excludes Applied English Center, Graduate School, Law, and all nondegree seeking and graduate level students.

** Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, various years, University Registrar.

11/06

TABLE 9-405
 COMPARISON OF KU AND NATIONAL AVERAGE
 ACT COMPOSITE SCORES FOR ENROLLED FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN
 FALL 1978-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>		<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1978	21.1		18.7	2.4
1979	21.2		18.9	2.3
1980	21.6		18.7	2.9
1981	21.6		18.7	2.9
1982	22.1		18.8	3.3
1983	21.7		18.7	3.0
1984	21.7		18.9	2.8
1985	21.8		19.1	2.7
1986	21.5		19.2	2.3
1987	21.9		19.0	2.9
1988	22.1		19.3	2.8
1989	22.2		19.3	2.9
<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU Enhanced ACT Scores*</u>	<u>KU ACT/Converted SAT Scores**</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1989	23.6			
1990	23.4		21.1	2.3
1991	23.3		21.1	2.2
1992	23.3		21.2	2.1
1993	23.3		21.3	2.0
1994	23.4		21.4	2.0
1995		23.7	21.5	2.2
1996		23.8	21.5	2.3
1997		24.2	21.8	2.4
1998		24.2	21.8	2.4
1999		24.2	21.7	2.5
2000		24.4	22.1	2.3
2001		24.5	21.9	2.6
2002		24.3	21.9	2.4
2003		24.1	21.7	2.4
2004		24.3	21.7	2.6
2005		24.4	21.9	2.5
2006		24.6		

* Beginning in October 1989, ACT test scores are reported using the enhanced format. The enhanced scores are not directly comparable with the prior scores. The composite score for Fall 1989 (tests given prior to October 1989) is shown in both formats for comparison.

** Students admitted to the University of Kansas may provide SAT scores and/or ACT scores. Therefore, beginning with the Fall 1995 class, SAT scores are converted to ACT equivalents and included in the calculation of the ACT mean.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1978-1986*, Table 2; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1995-2006, Institutional Research and Planning; national scores provided by ACT.

10/06

TABLE 9-407
ACT FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN
FALL 1978-2006
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen in ACT Profile¹</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen at KU²</u>	<u>Percent in ACT Profile</u>
1978	2,952	3,483	84.8%
1979	2,876	3,586	80.2
1980	2,039	3,628	56.2
1981	1,772	3,500	50.6
1982	2,345	3,799	61.7
1983	2,118	3,674	57.7
1984	3,070	3,812	80.5
1985	3,285	4,180	78.6
1986	3,464	4,513	76.8
1987 ³	3,915	4,362	89.8
1988	3,350	3,782	88.6
1989	3,435	3,730	92.1
1990	3,244	3,590	90.4
1991	3,060	3,352	91.3
1992	3,252	3,553	91.5
1993	3,252	3,681	88.3
1994	3,020	3,278	92.1
1995 ⁴	3,395	3,555	95.5
1996	3,466	3,644	95.1
1997	3,705	3,901	95.0
1998	3,553	3,766	94.3
1999	3,671	3,878	94.7
2000	4,041	4,208	96.0
2001	3,895	4,078	95.5
2002	4,008	4,074	98.4
2003	4,028	4,066	99.1
2004	4,215	4,269	98.7
2005	4,177	4,201	99.4
2006	4,100	4,153	98.7

¹ First-time freshmen are defined as first time in college anywhere, U.S. resident, and took ACT within previous two years.

² First-time freshmen means first time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

³ Beginning in 1987 KU data were used, not the ACT Profile.

⁴ Converted SAT scores are included in the calculation of the ACT mean beginning with the Fall 1995 class.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/07

TABLE 9-501
A COMPARISON OF ATTRITION RATES
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN
FALL 1991 THROUGH FALL 2005
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993*	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005
Number of Years	3,287	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122
1	19.7%	20.6%	25.1%	24.4%	23.2%	22.2%	22.4%	22.1%	19.7%	21.9%	19.0%	18.2%	17.3%	17.7%	19.5%
2	33.5	32.1	34.6	33.2	32.1	31.7	32.0	30.8	29.1	30.3	27.8	26.0	27.2	27.4	
3	37.3	35.7	38.3	37.0	35.9	35.9	35.1	34.3	32.2	33.0	31.6	30.2	30.8		
4	40.9	38.7	41.4	39.8	38.7	38.1	37.4	37.1	34.5	35.8	34.8	34.2			
5	42.9	40.7	43.9	42.0	39.7	39.8	39.2	39.5	36.9	37.8	37.0				
6	42.5	41.3	43.5	41.5	40.0	39.8	38.4	38.9	37.2	37.7					

* The one-year attrition rate for the first-time freshman class of Fall 1993 (those who did not enroll Fall 1994) climbed to 25.1%. This is an increase of 4.5% from the 1992 one-year attrition rate of 20.6%. This change, in part, can be attributed to the new dismissal policy implemented by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This policy essentially monitors students at the freshman/sophomore level as opposed to the junior/senior level. As such, students who formerly may have been dismissed from the University later in their academic careers are dismissed earlier.

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, April 2007*, Institutional Research and Planning.

4/07

TABLE 9-505
 A COMPARISON OF RETENTION RATES
 AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN
 FALL 1991 THROUGH FALL 2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993*</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
	3,287	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122
<u>Number of Years</u>															
1	80.3%	79.4%	74.9%	75.6%	76.8%	77.8%	77.6%	77.9%	80.3%	78.1%	81.0%	81.8%	82.7%	82.3%	80.5%
2	66.5	67.9	65.4	66.8	67.9	68.3	68.0	69.2	70.9	69.7	72.2	74.0	72.8	72.6	

At the end of the third year students begin graduating from their programs and the rate of students still enrolled no longer reflects the full retention rate.

* The one-year retention rate for the first-time freshman class of Fall 1993 (those who did not enroll Fall 1994) dropped to 74.9%. This is a decrease of 4.5% from the 1992 one-year retention rate of 79.4%. This change, in part, can be attributed to the new dismissal policy implemented by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This policy essentially monitors students at the freshman/sophomore level as opposed to the junior/senior level. As such, students who formerly may have been dismissed from the University later in their academic careers are dismissed earlier.

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, April 2007*, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/07

TABLE 9-601
 A COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATES
 AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN
 FALL 1991 THROUGH FALL 2005
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall <u>1991</u>	Fall <u>1992</u>	Fall <u>1993</u>	Fall <u>1994</u>	Fall <u>1995</u>	Fall <u>1996</u>	Fall <u>1997</u>	Fall <u>1998</u>	Fall <u>1999</u>	Fall <u>2000</u>	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>
	3,287	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122
<u>Number of Years</u>															
3	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	1.1%	0.5%	0.6%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	1.3%	0.8%		
4	22.8	23.3	23.4	25.8	26.1	26.1	28.7	26.3	30.5	31.1	31.4	30.5			
5	47.9	48.6	47.1	48.7	51.0	51.6	52.3	51.2	53.5	52.8	53.9				
6	53.8	54.5	53.1	55.1	56.4	56.7	58.1	57.4	59.2	58.9					

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, April 2007*, Institutional Research and Planning.

6/07

TABLE 10-101
DEFINITIONS

AAU - Association of American Universities. The University of Kansas is a member of this prestigious group of sixty-two private and public institutions in the U.S. and Canada.

ACT - American College Testing (ACT) Program, admissions test accepted by KU.

Academic Year (AY) - Fall and following Spring semesters.

ASF - Assignable Square Feet. The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or specific use. Areas defined as building service (custodial, restrooms, etc.), circulation (public corridors, elevators, stairs), mechanical, and structural are excluded.

Attrition - First-time full-time freshmen students who are not enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. The non-enrollment may be a result of dropping out, transferring to another institution, or delaying degree completion for various reasons. Enrollment status is as of the 20th day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

Auxiliary - An auxiliary enterprise furnishes a service directly or indirectly to students, faculty, or staff, and charges a fee related to, but not necessarily equal to, the cost of services. Auxiliary funds include health service, housing system revenue, and parking fees.

CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs. CIP is a taxonomy for instructional programs. It is used in all National Center for Education Statistics surveys and is the accepted government standard for education information surveys.

Classified Personnel - Classified employees are subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program. July 3, 2005 KU's Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff.

Educational and General - The budget of the university is composed of eight major categories of activities. The educational program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support. The general component includes Physical Plant, Research, Public Service, and Scholarship/Fellowship.

Educational Program - includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support.

First-time Freshmen - Includes students from the following categories: an entering freshman who has never attended any college; students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term; and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Fiscal Year (FY) - July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FTE Faculty and Staff - FTE (full-time equivalent) reflects the percent of time appointed to a position in the university. For example, 100% payroll appointment equals 1.0 FTE. 50% payroll appointment equals .5 FTE.

FTE Students - FTE (full-time equivalent) students is based on student credit hours (SCH) divided by the following divisors: undergraduate SCH by 15, graduate SCH by 9, first-professional (law) by 12.

(continued)

6/07

TABLE 10-101 (continued)
DEFINITIONS

Full-time/Part-time Students - Undergraduate students who take 12 or more credit hours are full time. Graduate students taking 9 or more credit hours and law students taking 12 or more credit hours are full time. This is the definition used in reporting information to the U.S. Department of Education.

General Fees - Tuition (fund 099) collected from students, including Journalism differential tuition (fund 091), Fine Arts differential tuition (092), Education differential tuition (093), Engineering equipment fees (094), Architecture differential tuition (095), Business differential tuition (096), PharmD program differential tuition (097), and Law School differential tuition (098). Required campus fees are not included.

General Use - General Use refers to university funding sources and includes state appropriations, student tuition, and interest.

GSF - Gross Square Feet. The sum of all areas on all floors of a building included within the outside faces of its exterior walls. Light wells, or portions of upper floors eliminated by rooms or lobbies that rise above single-floor ceiling height are excluded.

Head Count - Count of individuals (e.g., students, staff, faculty).

HEPI - Higher Education Price Index.

H.O.P.E. - Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator (H.O.P.E.)--an award presented annually to a KU faculty member by the Senior Class.

IPEDS - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems. IPEDS is a group of web based surveys designed to collect data from all primary providers of postsecondary education. IPEDS is a major component of the postsecondary education data collection program in the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

KU - University of Kansas nickname.

KUCR -The KU Center for Research is the authorized office for the submission and negotiation of proposals for external research support on the Lawrence campus, and for administering the financial side of research awards.

KUMC - University of Kansas Medical Center nickname. On October 1, 1998 the Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

Other Operating Expenditures (OOE) - Expenditures for supplies, books, equipment; includes all operating nonsalary-related expenditures.

(continued)

6/07

TABLE 10-101 (concluded)
DEFINITIONS

Restricted Use - Restricted current funds are those available for financing operations but the use is dependent upon the conditions under which the funds were received. For example, federal grant funds are restricted and are expended only for the purpose for which they were awarded.

Retention - First-time full-time freshmen students who continue to be enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. Enrollment status is as of the 20th day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

SAT - Scholastic Aptitude Test, admissions test accepted by KU.

Service Clearing - A service department provides a specific type of service to various institutional departments rather than to individuals and is supported by internal charges to the user department's operating budget. At KU, the usage of the service clearing fund is limited by state statute and Board of Regents authorization. Departments which may use the service clearing fund include the university motor pool, computer service, and telecommunications.

Unclassified Personnel - University employees who are not subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

University Support Staff - July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new category. The main differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based.

20th Day - The 20th day of classes when official enrollment counts are taken, known as the census date.

7/07

TABLE 11-101
INDEX

AAU (Association of American Universities)

Fourteen member group:

comparisons 6-333, 6-340, 6-341
 compensation 6-336
 endowment 3-210
 head count enrollment 4-407
 member institutions 1-150
 National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-124
 ranking of research libraries 1-504
 research expenditures 7-415, 7-416
 salaries 6-334, 6-335
 salary increases 6-345
 study abroad 1-617

Thirty-four member group:

compensation 6-355
 member institutions 1-151
 salaries 6-350
 tuition and fees 9-320, 9-321

ACADEMIC

Accreditation, program status 1-210

Chancellors 1-130

Comparisons:

graduate degrees conferred by KU 1-303
 graduate degrees conferred by K-State 1-304

Degrees conferred:

academic area by level 1-303
 by NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
 by race/ethnicity 1-216, 1-217, 1-221, 1-223
 by sex 1-216, 1-217, 1-221, 1-223
 number by level 1-001, 1-301
 Regents universities 1-310, 1-312
 Regents universities percent of total 1-312

Degree program inventory 1-201

Departments and schools 1-125, 1-127

Establishment dates 1-120

International academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601

Kansas institutions 1-145

KU degrees conferred as percent of Regents universities 1-312

Library:

branches 1-001
 statistics 1-001, 1-501

Mission statement 1-115

Regents 1-118

National Center for Education Statistics Classification of Instructional Programs (NCES CIP) 1-401, 1-405

degrees conferred 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222

Nobel Prize recipient 1-350

Origin of the University of Kansas 1-101

Peer institutions:

AAU 1-151
 Big Twelve 1-150
 Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-150
 Formula Funding (cost study) 1-150

Qualified admissions 1-119

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Ranking of research libraries	1-510
AAU fourteen member group	1-504
Big Twelve	1-503
Cost Study (formula funding) group	1-502
Rating of University in guides	1-140
Regents institutions	1-145
Schools and departments	1-125, 1-127
Study abroad	1-601, 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-620
ACADEMIES	6-400
ACCREDITATION - PROGRAM STATUS	1-210
ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	9-119, 9-120
ACT/CONVERTED SAT SCORES	
Composite scores:	
KU	9-005, 9-405
national	9-405
Number first-time freshmen	9-407
ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD COUNT	6-112
ADMISSIONS, QUALIFIED	1-119
AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Faculty	6-130
Students	4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS	6-457
ALTERNATIVE LOANS	9-002, 9-101
ALUMNI	
Geographic distribution:	
by baccalaureate classes	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
by postbaccalaureate classes	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
by school	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Kansas counties by school	2-301, 2-314
Missouri by school	2-304, 2-316
states by school	2-306, 2-317
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	
Geographic distribution of alumni	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Membership count	2-201
Statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances	2-101
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS	6-405
APPLIED ENGLISH CENTER	
Fall	4-001, 4-101, 4-102, 4-118, 4-170
Spring	4-201, 4-205
APPROPRIATIONS	
State	7-100, 7-501
Kansas higher education	7-501
ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES TEACHING AWARD	6-445
ARMED FORCES SCHOLARSHIP	9-002
ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET	
Buildings	5-501
By room use	5-304
Definition	10-101
ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS	9-002, 9-101
ATTRITION	
Definition	10-101
Rates	9-501
AWARDS	
American Association Advancement of Science Fellows	6-405
Financial aid	9-002, 9-101
Fulbright student grants	9-105

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

- General research 7-420
- Guggenheim Fellows 6-458
- Leadership in international education 6-448
- Librarian 6-460
- Named distinguished professors 6-490
- National academy faculty members 6-400
- National Merit 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125
- National scholarships 9-005, 9-105, 9-106, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114, 9-115, 9-116, 9-117, 9-118, 9-119, 9-120
- Nobel Prize 1-350
- Research achievement 6-470
- Research fellows 6-457
- Scholars 6-454, 6-455, 6-456, 6-465
- Teaching 6-410, 6-415, 6-420, 6-425, 6-435, 6-440, 6-444, 6-445, 6-447, 6-456, 6-480
- Teaching professors 6-450
- University distinguished professors 6-490

- BACHELOR (BACCALAUREATE)
 - Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306
 - Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-301, 1-310, 1-312
 - by race/ethnicity 1-216
 - by sex 1-216
 - Regents 1-310, 1-312
 - Degrees offered 1-201
 - Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300
- BALFOUR JEFFREY RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470
- BIG TWELVE UNIVERSITIES
 - Faculty:
 - comparisons 6-318, 6-325, 6-326
 - compensation 6-321
 - retirement contributions 6-370
 - salary 6-320
 - salary increase 6-330
 - Head count 4-406
 - Indirect cost rates 7-455
 - Member institutions 1-150
 - National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-123
 - Ranking of endowments 3-205
 - Ranking of research libraries 1-503
 - Research expenditures 7-415, 7-416
 - Study abroad 1-616
 - Tuition and fees 9-315, 9-316
- BOREN (DAVID L.) GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 9-005, 9-107
- BOREN (DAVID L.) UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-106
- BUDIG (GRETCHEN AND GENE) LIBRARIAN AWARD 6-460
- BUILDINGS 5-501
 - Assignable square feet 5-501
 - Gross square feet 5-501
- BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD 6-420

- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 5-101
- CHANCELLOR
 - Club career teaching award 6-425
 - Club teaching professors 6-450
 - List of 1-130
- CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP 9-005, 9-117

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

CLASS

Head count, fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-118

Head count, spring 4-201

New students 4-133

Race/ethnic distribution 4-116

CLASSIFIED STAFF (see UNCLASSIFIED SUPPORT STAFF)

Definition 10-101

FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104

by race/ethnicity 6-106, 6-107

by sex 6-106, 6-107

Salary percent increases 8-101

COLLEGE GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145

COMPENSATION

Faculty:

AAU group:

fourteen member 6-336

comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341

thirty-four member 6-355

Big Twelve 6-321

comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326

Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-306

comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311

CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES 6-400

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 8-105

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Credit:

courses 4-500

enrollment 4-500

Noncredit:

courses 4-500

enrollment 4-500

COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP

Faculty:

comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311

compensation 6-306

retirement contributions 6-365

salaries 6-305

salary increases 6-315

Head count 4-405

Member institutions 1-150

National Merit Scholars 9-122

Ranking of endowments 3-201

Ranking of research libraries 1-502

Research expenditures 7-415, 7-416

Study abroad 1-615

COUNTY ENROLLMENTS 4-157

CRIME RATES 9-250

DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 9-005, 9-107

DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-106

DEFINITIONS 10-101

DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

DEGREES CONFERRED

- Academic area by level 1-303
- By NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
- By level 1-001, 1-301
- By race/ethnicity 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223
- By sex 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223
- Comparison of graduate degrees:
 - K-State 1-304
 - KU 1-303
- Regents universities 1-310, 1-312
 - percent of total 1-312

DEPARTMENTS AND SCHOOLS 1-125, 1-127

DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6-490

DOCKING FACULTY SCHOLARS 6-455

DOCTORATE

- Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-220, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312
 - by race/ethnicity 1-221
 - by sex 1-221
 - K-State 1-304
 - Regents 1-310, 1-312
- Degrees offered 1-201
 - mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

DOLPH SIMONS, SR. RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

DYKES (ARCHIE AND NANCY) TEACHING AWARD 6-445

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

- Definition 10-101
- General fees as percent of 7-120
- General use expenditures 7-102

EDWARDS CAMPUS

- By race/ethnicity 4-193
- By sex 4-193
- Campus count 4-192
- Establishment dates 1-120
- Head count 4-005
- Student credit hours 4-192
- Traffic count 4-192

ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION

- Fund balance changes 3-101
- Ranking of endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210
- Research achievement awards 6-470
- Revenue to university 7-100
- Statement of assets 3-102
- Student loans 9-002, 9-101

ENERGY

- Cost 5-401
- Usage 5-401

ENROLLMENT (see FTE, HEAD COUNT)

- Continuing education 4-500
- Quick reference 4-005
- Summary (university) 4-001

ESTABLISHMENT DATES 1-120

EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS 1-601

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

EXPENDITURES

Actual:

- by fund 7-101
- by object 7-103
- by program 7-102

By function of government 7-301

For energy 5-401

General use 7-101

- by object 7-103
- by program 7-102
- education program and physical plant 7-120

Library 1-501

Percentage annual increases:

- classified salaries 8-101
- other operating expenditures 8-101
- student salaries 8-101
- unclassified salaries 8-101

Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-415, 7-416

Restricted use 7-101

State general fund:

- Regents 7-304
- Regents percent of 7-310

State general fund expenditures by function of government 7-301

by FTE student 7-112

HEPI-adjusted per FTE student 7-112

Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

EXPENSES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING 7-001

FACILITIES

Buildings 5-501

- assignable square feet 5-501
- gross square feet 5-501

Capital improvements 5-101

Energy:

- cost 5-401
- usage 5-401

Parking:

- permits sold 5-601
- spaces available 5-601

Space:

- nonresidential room use 5-304
- residential room use 5-304

FACULTY

Age 6-130

American Association Advancement of Science Fellows 6-405

By rank 6-001

Compensation:

AAU group:

- fourteen member 6-336
- comparison 6-333, 6-341
- thirty-four member 6-355

Big Twelve 6-321

comparison 6-318, 6-326

Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-306

comparison 6-300, 6-311

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Congressionally chartered academy members 6-400
 Distinguished professors 6-490
 Full-time 6-001
 Full-time equivalent 4-120, 6-005, 6-101
 Regents 6-145
 Full-time reported to AAUP 6-102
 Guggenheim Fellows 6-458
 Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-112, 6-113
 International education leadership award 6-448
 Instructional 6-113
 minority status 6-113
 Librarian award 6-460
 Named distinguished professors 6-490
 National academy faculty members 6-400
 Institute of Medicine 6-400
 National Academy of Engineering 6-400
 National Academy of Public Administration 6-400
 National Academy of Science 6-400
 Newly hired 6-110
 Part-time 6-001
 Quick reference 6-005
 Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115,
 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 newly hired 6-110
 terminated 6-110
 Ratio to FTE students 4-005, 4-120
 Research achievement awards 6-470
 Retirement contributions:
 Big Twelve 6-370
 Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-365
 Salary:
 AAU group:
 fourteen member 6-335
 comparison 6-333, 6-341
 thirty-four member 6-350
 average 6-202
 Big Twelve 6-320
 comparison 6-318, 6-326
 Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-305
 comparison 6-300, 6-311
 increases 6-205, 6-206
 AAU fourteen member 6-345
 Big Twelve 6-330
 Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-315
 in current and constant dollars 6-203
 percent increases 8-101
 Self scholars 6-456
 Sex distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119,
 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 newly hired 6-110
 terminated 6-110
 Sloan research fellows 6-457
 Summary (university) 6-001

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Teaching awards:

Archie and Nancy Dykes 6-445
 Byron T. Shutz 6-420
 Chancellors Club Career 6-425
 Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6-450
 Docking Faculty Scholars 6-455
 H. Bernerd Fink 6-410
 H.O.P.E. 6-415
 Kemper 6-480
 Ned N. Fleming 6-440
 Silver Anniversary 6-435
 TIAA-CREF 6-444

Tenure status 6-001, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

Terminated 6-110

University distinguished professors 6-490

Wally and Marie Steeples Service award 6-447

Wohlgemuth Scholars 6-454

FEDERAL DIRECT LOANS 9-002, 9-101

FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOANS 9-002

FEDERAL WORK STUDY 9-002, 9-101

FEES

AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321

Big Twelve 9-315, 9-316

General fees 7-120

definition 10-101

KU 9-005, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305

Regents 9-310

Summary (university) 9-001

FELLOWSHIPS

Faculty:

Guggenheim 6-458

Student:

Boren graduate 9-005, 9-107

Javits 9-005, 9-116

Mellon 9-005, 9-113

FEMALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

FINANCIAL

Alumni Association 2-101

Auxiliary enterprises revenue 7-100

Endowment Association:

fund balance changes 3-101

ranking of endowments 3-201, 3-205

revenue sources 7-100

statement of assets 3-102

Expenditures:

actual:

by fund 7-101

by object 7-103

by program 7-102

educational program 7-102

for energy 5-401

general use 7-101

by object 7-103

by program 7-102

educational program and physical plant 7-120

library 1-501

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

percentage annual increases:	
classified salaries	8-101
other operating expenditures	8-101
student salaries	8-101
unclassified salaries	8-101
State general fund:	
Regents	7-304
Regents percent of	7-310
State general fund expenditures by function of government	7-301
by FTE student	7-112
HEPI-adjusted per FTE student	7-112
General fees	7-120
definition	10-101
Indirect cost rates	7-455
Operating/nonoperating expenses	7-001
Operating/nonoperating revenues	7-001, 7-100
Research	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-415, 7-416
Restricted use	7-101
Revenue sources	7-100
State general fund revenue	7-302
Student help budget	7-201
Summary (university)	7-001, 7-002
FINANCIAL AID	
Awards	9-002, 9-101
Budgeted student help	7-201
Minimum wage	7-201
National Merit Scholars	9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125
National scholarships	9-005, 9-105, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114, 9-115, 9-116, 9-117, 9-118, 9-119, 9-120
Recipients:	
Alternative loans	9-002, 9-101
Armed Forces scholarships	9-002
athletic scholarships	9-002, 9-101
Endowment Association loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Direct loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Family Education loans	9-002
federal Perkins loans	9-002, 9-101
federal PLUS loans	9-002, 9-101
federal work study	9-002, 9-101
Health Professions/Primary Care loans	9-002, 9-101
institutional scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
Kansas medical student loans	9-002
KU tuition grants	9-002, 9-101
number of	9-002, 9-101
nursing loan	9-002
outside scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
Pell grants	9-002, 9-101
State of Kansas scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
summary (university)	9-002
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	9-002, 9-101
traineeships and stipends	9-002
FIRST PROFESSIONAL (see LAW SCHOOL, MEDICAL CENTER, PHARMACY)	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Degrees conferred	1-222, 1-301, 1-303
by race/ethnicity	1-223
by sex	1-223

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Degrees offered	1-201
Head count	4-001
by race/ethnicity	4-116
by sex	4-104
K-State	1-304
New students	4-133
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN	
Definition	10-101
Head count	4-132
full-time	4-132
nonresident	4-132
part-time	4-132
race/ethnicity	4-132
resident	4-132
sex	4-132
National Achievement Scholars	9-120
National Hispanic Scholars	9-120
National Merit Scholars	9-120
FORMULA FUNDING (COST STUDY) PEER GROUP	
Faculty:	
comparison	6-300, 6-310, 6-311
compensation	6-306
retirement contributions	6-365
salaries	6-305
salary increases	6-315
Head count	4-405
Member institutions	1-150
National Merit Scholars	9-122
Ranking of endowments	3-201
Ranking of research libraries	1-502
Research expenditures	7-415, 7-416
Study abroad	1-615
Tuition and fees	9-314
FOURTEEN MEMBER GROUP (see AAU)	
FULBRIGHT FACULTY SCHOLARS	6-465
FULBRIGHT STUDENT GRANTS	9-005, 9-105
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT	
Definition	10-101
Enrollment:	
expenditures per FTE student	7-112
fall	4-005, 4-105, 4-301
fall, spring and summer trends	4-301
HEPI-adjusted expenditures per FTE student	7-112
on and off campus	4-150
ratio to FTE faculty	4-005, 4-120
ratio to head count, fall	4-105
ratio to head count, spring	4-210
Regents universities	4-401, 4-403
spring	4-210, 4-301
Faculty:	
full-time equivalent	4-120, 6-101
quick reference	6-005
ratio to FTE students	4-005, 4-120
Regents universities	6-145

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Staff:

classified 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
 full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
 quick reference 6-005
 Regents universities 6-145
 unclassified 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
 university support staff 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

FULL-TIME STUDENTS

Attrition rates 9-501
 Definition 10-101
 Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119
 First-time freshmen 4-132
 Graduation rates 9-601

GENERAL FEES 7-120

Definition 10-101

GENERAL RESEARCH

Amount of awards 7-420
 Number of awards 7-420

GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES 7-101, 7-102, 7-103, 7-120

Definition 10-101

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI

By baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306
 By postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 By school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314
 Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316
 States by school 2-306, 2-317

GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-115

GOVERNMENT (STATE)

Expenditures by function 7-301

GRADING REPORTS

Fall 9-401
 Spring 9-402

GRADUATE

Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
 Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310
 Head count:

by class 4-101, 4-118, 4-201
 by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116
 by school 4-101, 4-102, 4-201, 4-205
 by sex 4-104
 fall 4-001, 4-005
 fall trends 4-107
 international students 4-115, 4-116, 4-170
 new students 4-133, 4-134
 nonresident 4-125, 4-134
 resident 4-125, 4-134
 spring trends 4-211

Student credit hours:

Regents universities 4-404

GRADUATION RATES 9-601

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS REVENUE 7-100

GRETCHEN AND GENE BUDIG LIBRARIAN AWARD 6-460

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

GROSS SQUARE FEET

Buildings 5-501

Definition 10-101

For energy use 5-401

GUGGENHEIM FELLOWS 6-458

GUIDES RATING KU 1-140

HEAD COUNT

AAU fourteen member group 4-407

Age distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180

Attrition:

definition 10-101

rates 9-501

Big Twelve 4-406

By campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-157, 4-165

By class:

fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-116, 4-118

new students 4-133

spring 4-201

By county 4-157

By school:

fall 4-101, 4-102

spring 4-201, 4-205

By state 4-165

Cost Study (formula funding) peer group 4-405

Definition 10-101

Edwards campus:

fall 4-005, 4-192, 4-193

Fall, spring, summer trends 4-301

Female:

Edwards campus 4-193

fall 4-001, 4-005

fall trends 4-110

first professional 4-101

first-time freshmen 4-132

graduate 4-104

minority 4-114

spring trends 4-212

undergraduate 4-104

First-time freshmen 4-118, 4-132

definition 10-101

Formula funding (Cost Study) peer group 4-405

Full-time equivalent:

definition 10-101

fall 4-005, 4-105, 4-120

fall, spring trends 4-301

on and off campus 4-150

ratio to FTE faculty 4-005, 4-120

Regents universities 4-401, 4-403

spring 4-210

Full-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132

definition 10-101

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Graduate:

- by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
- by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
- by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
- by school 4-102, 4-205
- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-107
- new students 4-133, 4-134
- nonresident 4-125, 4-134
- resident 4-125, 4-134
- spring trends 4-211

Graduation rates 9-601

Housing patterns 9-201

International students 4-170

- fall 4-113, 4-115, 4-116

Law school:

- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-101, 4-102
- spring 4-201, 4-205

Male:

- Edwards campus 4-193
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-110
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- graduate 4-104
- Law 4-104
- minority 4-114
- spring trends 4-212
- undergraduate 4-104

Marital status 4-190

Medical Center 4-001, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320

Net registrations 4-153, 4-315, 4-320

New students:

- by class 4-133
- fall trends 4-134

Nonresidents:

- by level 4-125
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-130
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- new students 4-134
- spring trends 4-213

On and off campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-150

- definition 10-101

Part-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132

- definition 10-101

Race/ethnic distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-132, 4-193

Ratio with FTE:

- fall trends 4-105
- spring trends 4-210

Regents universities:

- fall 4-403
- fall trends 4-402

Related to budgeted student help 7-201

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Residents:

- by level 4-125
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-130
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- new students 4-134
- spring trends 4-213

Retention rates 9-505

- definition 10-101

Sex distribution:

- fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-110, 4-114, 4-193
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- spring 4-212

Spring as a percent of fall 4-302

Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104

- by race/ethnicity 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
- by sex 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
- classified 6-104
- definition 10-101
- faculty 6-104
- quick reference 6-005
- student hourly 6-104
- student monthly 6-104
- summary (university) 6-001, 6-002
- unclassified academic 6-104
- unclassified professionals 6-104
- university support staff 6-104

Summer 4-320

- Edwards 4-192

Transfer:

- by class 4-133
- fall trends 4-134

Undergraduate:

- by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
- by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
- by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
- by school 4-102, 4-205
- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-107
- new students 4-133, 4-134
- nonresident 4-125, 4-134
- resident 4-125, 4-134
- spring trends 4-211

H. BERNERD FINK AWARD 6-410

HEALTH PROFESSIONS/PRIMARY CARE LOANS 9-002, 9-101

HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI) 8-201

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300

HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS 6-470

HISPANIC SCHOLARS 9-119, 9-120

H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD 6-415

- Definition 10-101

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

HOUSING

Charges:

residence hall rates 9-001, 9-205

Stouffer Place 9-210

Crime statistics 9-250

Patterns of students 9-201

INCOME

Median household for state of Kansas 7-601

Per capita for state of Kansas 7-601

INDEX

Consumer price 8-105

Higher Education Price Index 8-201

Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

INDIRECT COST RATES 7-455

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE MEMBERS 6-400

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS 9-002

INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT 6-113

Minority status 6-113

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS 1-601

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP AWARD 6-448

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Class 4-116, 4-170

Continental breakdown 4-170

Head count 4-113, 4-115, 4-116, 4-170

Nationality 4-170

Sex distribution 4-170

INTERNATIONAL STUDY

Academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601

Undergraduate participation 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-620

IRVIN YOUNGBERG RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP 9-005, 9-116

JAYHAWKER TOWERS HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201

KANSAS COUNTIES ENROLLMENT 4-157

KANSAS MEDICAL STUDENT LOAN 9-002

KANSAS REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Community colleges 1-145

Municipal universities 1-145

Public universities 1-145

State funding for higher education 7-501

Technical colleges and schools 1-145

KANSAS (STATE OF)

Median household income 7-601

Per capita personal income 7-601

Scholarships/grants/work study 9-002, 9-101

KEMPER AWARDS 6-480

LAW SCHOOL

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303

Degrees offered 1-201

Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304

Head count:

fall 4-101, 4-102

spring 4-201, 4-205

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEXLEADERSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION AWARD 6-448
LIBRARY

- Branches 1-001
- Librarian award 6-460
- Ranking of research libraries 1-510
 - AAU fourteen member group 1-504
 - Big Twelve 1-503
 - Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-502
- Statistics 1-001, 1-501

MADISON AND LILA SELF SCHOLARS 6-456

MALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

MARITAL STATUS STUDENT COUNTS 4-190

MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-112

MASTER

- Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312
 - by race/ethnicity 1-218
 - by sex 1-218
 - K-State 1-304
 - Regents 1-310, 1-312
- Degrees offered 1-201
 - mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

MEAN EARNINGS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT 8-300

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN STATE OF KANSAS 7-601

MEDICAL CENTER

- Alumni geographic distribution 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
- Departments and schools 1-127
- Degrees:
 - conferred 1-001, 1-310, 1-312
 - medicine 1-001, 1-301
- Enrollment 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320
- Establishment dates 1-120
- Expenditures, operating/nonoperating 7-001
- Financial aid 9-002
- Full-time equivalent personnel 6-145
- Higuchi/Endowment research achievement awards 6-470
- Kemper awards 6-480
- Libraries 1-001
- Mission statement 1-115
- Research expenditures 7-002
- Revenues, operating/nonoperating 7-001, 7-100
- Schools and departments 1-127
- Tuition and fees 9-001

MELLON FELLOWSHIPS 9-005, 9-113

MEMBERSHIP

- Alumni Association 2-201
- Association of American Universities 1-151

MEREDITH DOCKING SCHOLARS 6-455

MINIMUM WAGE FOR STUDENTS 7-201

MINORITY ENROLLMENT 4-114

- By sex 4-114
- Graduate 4-115
- Percent of total 4-114
- Undergraduate 4-115

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

MISSION STATEMENT	1-115
Regents	1-118
MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS)	1-145
NAMED DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6-490
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING MEMBERS	6-400
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MEMBERS	6-400
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE MEMBERS	6-400
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	9-119, 9-120
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)	1-401, 1-405
Definition	10-101
Degrees conferred by area	1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS	9-119, 9-120
NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	
AAU fourteen member group	9-124
Achievement Scholars	9-119
Big Twelve	9-123
Colleges and universities	9-125
Corporate Scholars	9-119
Cost Study (formula funding) group	9-122
Hispanic Scholars	9-119, 9-120
KU trends	9-120
Regents universities	9-121
W. Harold Otto	9-119
NED N. FLEMING TEACHING AWARD	6-440
NEW STUDENTS	
Head count:	
by class	4-133
fall trends	4-134
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENT	1-350
NONRESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-316, 9-321
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
spring trends	4-213
New students	4-134
NURSING LOAN	9-002
OFF CAMPUS	
Definition	10-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
OLIN PETEFISH RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6-470
ON CAMPUS	
Definition	10-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
OPERATING/NONOPERATING EXPENSES	7-001
OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES	7-001, 7-100
ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	1-101

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	7-103
Definition	10-101
Percent annual increases	8-101
OTTO NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	9-119
PARKING	
Permits sold	5-601
Spaces available	5-601
PART-TIME STUDENTS	
Definition	10-101
Fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-119
First-time freshmen	4-132
PEER INSTITUTIONS	
AAU	1-151
AAU fourteen	1-150
Big Twelve	1-150
Cost Study (formula funding)	1-150
PELL GRANT	9-002, 9-101
PER CAPITA	
Appropriations in U.S.	7-501
Income in state of Kansas	7-601
PERKINS (FEDERAL) LOANS	9-002, 9-101
PERSONNEL	
Definitions	10-101
Full-time equivalent	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
Regents universities	6-145
Head count	6-005, 6-104
Library	1-501
Quick reference	6-005
Race/ethnic distribution	6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Sex distribution	6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Summary (university)	6-001, 6-002
PHARMACY FIRST PROFESSIONAL	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303
Degrees offered	1-201
PLUS (FEDERAL) LOAN	9-002, 9-101
POSTBACCALAUREATE	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312
by race/ethnicity	1-218, 1-221, 1-223
by sex	1-218, 1-221, 1-223
K-State	1-304
Regents	1-310, 1-312
Degrees offered	1-201
Mean earnings for advanced degree attainment	8-300
Student credit hour:	
Regents universities	4-404
PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS)	1-145
QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS	1-119
QUICK REFERENCE	
Enrollment	4-005
Faculty/staff	6-005
Student academic achievements	9-005

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

RACE/ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

Administrative 6-112
Degrees awarded 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223
Faculty 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,
6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 newly hired 6-110
 terminated 6-110
First-time freshmen 4-132
Percent of total enrollment 4-114
Quick reference 4-005, 6-005
Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-193
Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Tenure status 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

RANKING FOR

Endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210
Graduate programs 1-140
National Merit Scholars 9-125
Research expenditures 7-415, 7-416
Research libraries 1-502, 1-503, 1-504, 1-510
State funds for higher education 7-501
Study abroad 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-620
Undergraduate programs 1-140

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS 1-145

REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT 1-118

REGENTS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

Degrees conferred 1-310, 1-312
 percent of total 1-312
Fees charged 9-310
Full-time equivalent:
 classified 6-145
 enrollment 4-401, 4-403
 faculty 6-145
 unclassified staff 6-145
Head count:
 fall 4-403
 fall trends 4-402
National Merit enrollment 9-121
Percent of state general fund 7-310
Personnel 6-145
Research achievement awards 6-470
State appropriations 7-501
State general fund operating expenditures 7-304
Student credit hours 4-403, 4-404

RESEARCH

Awards:
 achievement 6-470
 amount 7-420
 fellows 6-457
 number 7-420
Expenditures 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-415, 7-416
Indirect cost rates 7-455

RESIDENCE HALLS

Housing patterns 9-201
Rates 9-001, 9-205

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

RESIDENTS

By level 4-125

Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-315, 9-320

First-time freshmen 4-132

Head count:

fall 4-001, 4-005

fall trends 4-130

new students 4-134

spring trends 4-213

RESTRICTED FEES 9-302, 9-305

RESTRICTED USE EXPENDITURES 7-101

Definition 10-101

RETENTION RATES 9-505

Definition 10-101

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Big Twelve faculty 6-370

Cost Study (formula funding) faculty 6-365

REVENUES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING 7-001, 7-100

RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-111

ROOM TYPES 5-304

ROOM USE 5-304

SALARIES

Classified percent increases 8-101

Faculty:

AAU group:

fourteen member 6-335

comparison 6-333, 6-341

increases 6-345

thirty-four member 6-350

average 6-202

Big Twelve 6-320

comparison 6-318, 6-326

increases 6-330

Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-305

comparison 6-300, 6-311

increases 6-315

continuing increases 6-205

current and constant dollars 6-203

percent increases 8-101

Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

Percentage annual increases 8-101

Student percent increases 8-101

Unclassified percent increases 6-206, 8-101

University support staff percent increases 8-101

SCHOLARS (FACULTY) 6-454, 6-455, 6-456, 6-465

SCHOLARSHIPS

Achievement 9-119, 9-120

Boren undergraduate 9-106

Churchill 9-117

Goldwater 9-115

Hispanic 9-119, 9-120

Marshall 9-112

National Merit 9-119, 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125

Rhodes 9-111

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
INDEX

Student recipients	9-002, 9-005, 9-101
Summerfield Scholars	9-119
Truman	9-114
Udall	9-118
Watkins-Berger Scholars	9-119
SCHOLARSHIP HALL HOUSING PATTERNS	9-201
SCHOOL GRADING REPORTS	
Fall	9-401
Spring	9-402
SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS	1-125, 1-127
SELF (MADISON AND LILA) SCHOLARS	6-456
SEX DISTRIBUTION	
Faculty	6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
First-time freshmen	4-132
Grading reports:	
fall	9-401
spring	9-402
International students	4-170
Staff	6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student employees	6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-114, 4-193
fall trends	4-110
spring trends	4-212
SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD	6-435
SLOAN (ALFRED P.) RESEARCH FELLOWS	6-457
SPACE	
Buildings	5-501
assignable square feet	5-501
gross square feet	5-501
Capital improvements	5-101
Energy cost	5-401
Nonresidential room use	5-304
Parking permits and spaces	5-601
Residential room use	5-304
SPECIALIST	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-301
Degrees offered	1-201
STAFF	
Classified:	
FTE	6-101, 6-103, 6-145
head count	6-104
salary percent increases	8-101
Definition	10-101
Quick reference	6-005
Race/ethnic distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
Sex distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
Student employees:	
head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
salary percent increases	8-101
Summary (university)	6-001, 6-002

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (concluded)
INDEX

Unclassified (see Faculty):	
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-104
salary percent increases	6-206, 8-101
University support staff:	
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105
salary percent increases	8-101
STATE APPROPRIATIONS	7-100, 7-501
STATE ENROLLMENTS	4-165
STATE GENERAL FUND	
Expenditures:	
by function of government	7-301
HEPI adjusted per FTE student	7-112
per FTE student	7-112
Regents percent of	7-310
Regents	7-304
Revenues	7-302
STATE OF KANSAS	
Per capita income	7-601
Regents appropriations	7-501
Scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
STEEPLES (WALLY AND MARIE) AWARD	6-447
STOUFFER PLACE	
Housing patterns	9-201
Rental charges	9-210
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS	
By school	4-330
Edwards campus	4-192
Fall	4-120
Regents universities	4-403, 4-404
STUDENT EMPLOYEES	
Budget	7-201
Head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Minimum wage	7-201
Salary percent increases	8-101
STUDY ABROAD	
International academic exchange agreement institutions	1-601
Undergraduate participation:	
AAU fourteen member	1-617
Big Twelve	1-616
Cost Study (formula funding) group	1-615
Public doctoral extensive research	1-620
SUMMARY (UNIVERSITY)	
Degrees conferred	1-001
Enrollment	4-001
Expenses, operating/nonoperating	7-001
Faculty	6-001
Financial aid	9-002
Library	1-001
Research expenditures	7-002
Revenues, operating/nonoperating	7-001
Staff	6-002
Tuition and fees	9-001

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (concluded)
INDEX

SUMMER ENROLLMENT	4-320
Edwards	4-192
SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS	9-119
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG)	9-002, 9-101
TEACHING AWARDS	
Archie and Nancy Dykes	6-445
Byron T. Shutz	6-420
Chancellors Club Career	6-425
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors	6-450
H. Bernerd Fink	6-410
H.O.P.E.	6-415
Kemper	6-480
Ned N. Fleming	6-440
Silver Anniversary	6-435
TIAA-CREF	6-444
TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS (KANSAS)	1-145
TENURE STATUS	6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
TIAA-CREF TEACHING AWARD	6-444
TRAINEESHIPS AND STIPENDS	9-002
TRANSFER STUDENTS	
By class	4-133
Fall trends	4-134
TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS	9-005, 9-114
TUITION AND FEES	
AAU thirty-four member group	9-320, 9-321
Big Twelve	9-315, 9-316
Definition	10-101
General fees expenditures	7-120
KU	9-001, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
Regents	9-310
Restricted	9-302, 9-305
Revenue	7-100
Summary (university)	9-001
TUITION GRANTS	9-002, 9-101
UDALL SCHOLARSHIP	9-118
UNCLASSIFIED STAFF	
Definition	10-101
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
Head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-104
Salary percent increases	6-206, 8-101
UNDERGRADUATE	
Age	4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
Alumni	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-315, 9-316, 9-320, 9-321
Head count:	
by class	4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
by race/ethnic distribution	4-115, 4-116
by school	4-102, 4-205
by sex	4-104
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-107

7/07

TABLE 11-101 (concluded)
INDEX

first-time freshmen 4-118, 4-133, 4-134
 definition 10-101
international students 4-170
 fall 4-103, 4-115, 4-116
 spring 4-220
new students 4-133, 4-134
nonresident 4-125
resident 4-125
spring trends 4-211
Student credit hours:
 Regents universities 4-404
UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6-490
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF
 Definition 10-101
 FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
 Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105
 by race/ethnicity 6-105
 by sex 6-105
 Salary percent increases 8-101

WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES AWARD 6-447
WATKINS-BERGER SCHOLARS 9-119
WOHLGEMUTH (THELMA AND EDWARD) SCHOLARS 6-454
WORK STUDY (see FEDERAL WORK STUDY)